# Bill iho 

MARCH 6, 1954
(488) THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY (ABC)

ABC Pace Quickens Radio-Tele in Fall Network Race

## Pat O'Brien <br> Builds Vegas Resort Spot

Cost of Desert Spa Remodeling Comes To \$3,500,000

LAS VEGAS, Nev.. Feb. 27.-
Pat OBrien entered the La
Vegas race to open the hotel, an elaboration of a Strip O'Brien's entry into the field plans of the Desert Spa motel ong under lease to the Hotel Last o expand and enter competition orts. The Spa motel, across from Hotel Last Frontier, will be di evada, if that projected hotel zambling license division. will have 200 rooms Desert Spa swimming pool, children's play all at a cost of $\$ 3,500,000$ Chief Investor
$\qquad$ the new resort is William J
$O^{\circ}$ Connor, described as a property Yeveloper with interests in New
York, Washington and Santa Monica, Calif. hotel here, besides the Desert Spa

## Short Operas Enjoy 'Fabulous' Growth

| By JOE MARTIN <br> NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - In the <br> eight postwar years since the music business started publishing and exploiting the short American operas, the growth of this somewhat specialized field has been "tremendous" and "fabulous. $\qquad$ <br> Spanish Tunesters Form Association <br> SAN ANTONIO, Feb. 27. entertainers, in an effort to protect royalty and publication rights to their material, have formed the San Antonio Association of Composers, Arrangers and Artists. <br> Peter Cantu, president, said that 99 -per cent of local tunesmiths received virtually nothing for the performance of their material. "Many of the songs writ-ten-by San Antonio's Spanish mus sicians," he stid, "are popular not only here but all over the Southern United States." |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Featuring the 7 th Annual
Juke Box Opercrifors' Poll

## Local Stations Use TV Films To Fight Web Show Ratings

Kintner Expects Closer Battle With Rival Nets

\$10,000,000 Hike In Billings Seen; 15 New TV Shows Due Hew by sam chase optimism pervaded ABC Hithis week, with the 1954 fall season yeen as marking a decisive turning poim both for the radio and

TV webs. President Robert Kintner anticipates a major swing
particularly in video which ivil move ABC -TV into much closer
contention with the contention with the front-runners,
CBS -TV and NBC TV Paced by 15 new shows which ABC-TV has begun feeling its commercial oats and forecasts that if business continues along the same pace as during the past
few months, the web will move up from its 1953 position as 13 th among all national advertising Information Bureau, to eighth to seventh. and possibly even
graphic demonstration of how in- Philadelphia; WOR-TV, New, NO
dependent television stations' ad- York, and KTTV, Los Angeles, dependent television stations' ad- York, and KTTV, Los Angeles.
vertisers can use syndicated TV film packages to bat down competition from evening network shows is provided by before

On all three stations, each of
which is located in a highly com-
petitive market, American Re-
search Bureau Monday thru Friday $5.6 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. rat-
ing from 3.7 to 111 . ing from 3.7 to 11.1; "Dangerous $7: 00-7: 30$ period from 4.3 to 12 . billings are up 71.5 per cent TV "Victory period from 4.3 to 122. billings are up 71.5 per cent over -
EUROPE'S FERTILE SOIL

Plenty of Work for Ice, Vaude and Circus Acts

By TED WOLFRAM
 settled economic and political
conditions, most categories of live conditions, most categories of live entertainment in Europe are
showing much greater activity showing much greater activit undergoing reorganization, using more acts due largely to the high
costs of maintaining big stables of animals. But vaude shows are
showing a definite upswing in many of the European countries and big ice revues, such as the American "Holiday on Ice" show are doing big business here.
England has always been a good vaude and circus field, de
spite stiff competition from video
and films and films. France, and particu-
larly Paris, has shown a big upsurge of vaude, with several - movie houses and legit theaters The two Paris indoor cirks,
Cirque Medrano and Cirque
d'Hiver, which operate during the
which seems headed for the big Whis year, threw a batch of NBC shows were considerably stimu
lated anter
fimp pality
fimporicated The study indicates that good
syndication filmm programs are
powerfil powerful weapon with which
local advertisers on non-network
stations can successfully overcome what previously has been
overwhelming network competiused to describe the growing in- The three stations studied are
terest in such "warkshop" as "Cumberland Fair," "The Low"Amahl and the Night Visitors" and "Trouble in Tahiti." Visitors" hy quality programs of other film And while most publishers con- On KTTV, which is in a seven-
sider their activities in this field
as as long-range investments, the programing line-up saw each of
amount of money which can be earned by the publisher and writ- Saturday night period in fifth, ers over a period of years is far
greater than expected some years
ago. Wurt Weill's "Down in the Valley," published by G. Schirmer,
Inc, is reported to earn as much
as $\$ 25,000$ a year in performaces as $\$ 25,000$ a year in performances
alone. In addition, Schirmer sells
the vocal scores and choras scores at $\$ 3$ each to the February ARB figures, the Scores and orchestra parts are birsted these time periods into usualy rented for such an opera respectively. while the average performance $\begin{gathered}\text { Perhaps the most dramatic evi } \\ \text { fee for }\end{gathered}$ fee for a workshop group is not Chicken Little

## TELEVISION-RADIO

ABC OPTIMISTIC OVER TV,
RADIO PROSPECTS IN FALL
Video Billings May Jump $\$ 10$ Mil.;
Web May Hit 7th as Ad Medium

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

CBS to Pact
Geo. Skinner

| NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-WCBS- | ic, |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | a blockbuster, which |
| nalist George Skinner to | pitted directly agains |
| dge the 9-10 a.m. hour bet | The rest of the evening would be |
| network's $7-9 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Morning | which now air on other nights |
|  | or are waiting to get on, with the |
| ed on a variety show. | "Robert Montgomery Present |
|  | dramatic ho |
| riod |  |
| WPTZ-TV, Philadelphia. | The latter shift becomes |
| Margaret Arlen will move out | feasible this week with th |
| the irst hair-hour and onto |  |
|  |  |

## Talks Collapse, and WOR Fires Forty 802 Men

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Nego-
tiations for a new contract be-
tween WOR and Local 802 , Amer-
ican Federation of Musicians, col-
lapsed completely yesterday (26),
with the station notifying the
union that its 40 musicians would
be off the payroll as of Saturday
(27) midnight.
Terming the breakdown of ne-
gotiations a "lock-out," 802 was
readying plans to start picketing
the station Sunday (28).
The situation is a crucial one
for both sides, since the outcome
may set a pattern for AFM nego-
tiations with indie stations across
the country in its ever-raging
battle to keep live music alive in
a predominantly canned music
patcy.


AID FROM CAESAR

## NBC-TV Plots Big Monday To Vie With CBS-TV 'Lucy'

## SUBSTIUTE

Goldbergs To Replace
Bishop Sheen
Mont this week was reported to


Goldbergs." It will be sponsored
ca for Rybutol. Du Mont officials
would make no
report this week
Gertrude, star and producer of the veteran show, has been under a pay-or-play contract to NBC
which, it is presumed, will have
expired by the time she goes on expired by the time she goes on
Du Mont in the summer. Her, last stint was "House of Glass" on
NBC-Radio. Her recent illness
kept her out of that show for two kept her out of that show for two
months, after which it was dropped.
Du Mont revealed this week
ances now averaze beterer than 40
stations. an ant
aitime himh This
This
does not include sports and co-op
shows, which would make it

## higher.

## FLACK' ' plug WNEW Sale 'ROCKY KING' "yyaz sizi. To Buckley

 show viewers will see on the
screen within their screen
will be none other than
"Rocky King. Detective."
 Deines left his Westinghouse
terday (26) and willt vacation in in terday (26) and will vacation in
Scottsville, Va., until he joins

Ezra Stone is Back at CBS-TV

|  | curren |
| :---: | :---: |
| NEW YORK, Feb, 27. - Ezra | days and Thursdays at 7:30-7:45, |
| Stone has rejoined CBS-TV to | and "Symph nette" on Sundays, |
| work on a new property that | 2-2:30 p.m. |
| would star Jack Carter. | Longines will add the "Sym- |
| The producer-director is whip- | phonette" Mondays and Wednes- |
| ping a new situation-comedy into | days, 7:30-7:45, and on Saturday, |
| shape that would be built around | 5:30-6 p.m., beginning the week |
| a community center and would | of March 6. In the fall it will |
| occasionally use music in an inte- | program the same show Mondays, |
| grated fashion. | 7:30-7:45, and put a taped version |
| lped fashion the |  |
| "Life With | "Chronoscope," into a quarter |


| 9 p.m., Friday, to make way for Montgomery. |
| :---: |
| Montgomery show long has been |
| key demand of BBD\&O chief |
| Ben Duffy, and it's understood |
| that the very top brass at NBC |
| okayed the Friday time. How- |
| er, that was before the current |
| rint got underway, and |
| y now may decide that NBC's |
| upcoming Monday line-up is |
| strong enough to keep Montgom- |
|  |
| Meanwhile, BBD\&O is active |
| on other fronts for Campbell's its |
| west client. The soup firm's |
| ABC Radio strip, "Grand Central |
| Station," has been cancelled from |
| the 11-11:25 a.m. time, effective |
| April 2. In addition to the |
| oundstage" axing, the fate of |
| Double or Nothing" on CBS-TV |
| also is still to be decided, with |
|  |
| w on Monda |
| s and |
|  |



## Longines Buys \$3 Mil.

 In CBS Time Thru '55Radio this week Feb 27. - CBS- hour on Sunday afternoon. This capture a great deal of the ground $\begin{aligned} & \text { co on the air every night of the } \\ & \text { lost recently when Lever Brothers }\end{aligned}$ decided to move its "Lux Radio
Theater" to NBC-Radio next on Saturday afternoons and CBS wrapped up a contract Radio time its additional CBSwith Longines-Witnauer for an ably cancel its 15 -minute "Sym-
estimated $\$ 3,000,000$ worth of new estimated $\$ 3,000,000$ worth of new
radio business. The contract is tions. Longines also intends to
phonette" on several Westing
house stations.
Even if the reported cancella-
tions should eventuate, Longines
would be putting a large sum, of
additional coin into radio. It is
getting much of it from its
dealers, who have been sold on
the medium by M. Fred Cartoun,
chairman of the board of the
company.
The agency is the Victor
Bennett Company.

## Washington Once－Over



FCC＇s schedule which proposes a
flat $\$ 325$ charge for each TV and sizable step toward a global $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { llat } \$ 325 \text { charge for each licens } \\ & \text { radio construction permit，licen }\end{aligned}\right.$ much ballyhoo when Patrick $\begin{aligned} & \text { mod modification of any kind．The } \\ & \text { Campbell，former vice－president }\end{aligned}$ Campbell，former vice－president
of the Don Lee－Mutual Broad－of the FCC＇s reaction at a closed casting System，Inc．，sails soon session Tuesday（2）which ormation Agency．Campbeil，a veteran showman，was given the
assignment this week by USIA MBS president．Commercial TV in the U．S．will come in for gram．
LOBBYISTS APLENTY
Capitol Hill＇s latest list of lobby－ ing registrants includes Justin Miller bows out April 1 from his chairman of the board of the Television Broadcasters．The lob－ bying list has five others from
NARTB：President Harold E．Fel－ ows：Vice－President Ralph Har dy；his assistant，Oscar Elder lewski，and his assistant，Abiah ndustry：James D．Secrest，ex ecutive vice－president of Radio－ turers＇Association；Francis M Scoop）Russell，vice－president of pany，and George Y．Wheeler of on director of Clear Channe Broadcasting Service，and
Gammons，vice－president of
Col umbia Broadcasting System． THOSE LICENSE F
Developments in Congress this week made it almost certain tha mission＇s proposed schedule of dustry will be drastically re－ vamped．In a unique situation，the the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee will give March 1 before the FCC has a chance to hold hearings on it．The subcommittee，headed by Sen．
Charles E．Pctter（R．，Mich．），will Sen．Edwin C．Johnson＇s（D． Colo．）bill which calls for nomina Cover a big range of topics．
WAR＇S ON FOR
TV TAX CUTS．．
A green light will flash next
week for an industry－wide drive
to induce Congress to slash the to induce Congress to slash the
federal excise on TV sets．The drive will get its opener at a meeting here Thursday（4）called
by Chairman Max M．Balcom of the Radio－Television Committee of the Radio－Electronics－Tele－ vision Manufacturers＇Association． The group will ask Congress to grant tax relief for black－white
TV sets and exempt color sets from excises at least until after the rainbow－hued era is well under way．
JOHNSON＇S TARGET：
Still stymied in attempts to get
Senate floor vote on his bill
Senate floor vote on his bil which would aid minor league clubs by requiring their consent
on telecasts of games in their home territory，Sen．Edwin C． Johnson（D．，Colo．）tried new strategy this week．The senator， who＇s president of the Western which would subject baseball clubs．owned by alcoholic bever－ age interests to the federal anti－ trust laws．The bill is frankly aimed at August S ．Busch，owner
of the St ．Louis Cardings of the St．Louis Cardinals and
director of Anheuser Busch Inc brewers of Budweiser，whose plans to telecast the Cardinal games in minor league areas has
drawn Johnson＇s wrath
Owens－Corning to Drop Art Godfrey
NEW YORK，Feb．27－Owens－
Corning this week decided to Corning this week decided to arop the＂Arthur Godfrey Digest Radio．The program is on $8: 30-9$ Friday night for Owens，and the Myers，which is is for Bristol Myers，
sponsor．
This will mean that late this spring＂Digest＂will be unspon－ cast stations，in contrast to the $l$ sored unless the web＇s sales staff


Wiros Birldorern a Promotion Avared ひモCOND DLAC世 avdience promotion 50,000 watt station

FCC Issues 5 Video Grants WASHINGTON，Feb．27．－The Federal Communications Commis－ sion this week issued five TV grants，bringing total authori－
zations to 610 of which 548 zations to 610 ，of which 548 are
post－freeze grants，including 29 post－freeze grants，including 29
noncommercial，educational grants．
With With 46 grants canceled，out－ tanding authorizations now num－
ber 610 ． This week＇s grants went to Channel 50，Washington；Deep South Broadcasting Co．，Channel 8，Selma，Ala．；South Arkansas El Dovision Co．，Inc．，Channel 10，
Dills Broadcasting Co． Channel 7，Rapid City + S．D．，and
Chasting Co． Houston Television Co．，Channel 13．
In addition，FCC Hearing Ex－ an initial decision Frederick issued an initial decision favoring the
application of Southern Broad－ casting Company for Channel 2 in Charleston，S．C．The decision will become effective in 40 days if ap－ proved by the Commission．
Markel，Hurleigh Segs Washington，Feb．27．－Hazel tator，and Robert F．Hurleigh， news analyst，both of Washington radio outlet WWDC，have been signed for a weekday series of news broadcasts over a coast－to－
coast MBS hook－up，the outlet announced this we ek．Miller Brewing Company，Milwaukee．
will sponsor the newscasts． will sponsor the newscasts．

when answering ads
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD！

## Thanks Again <br> for First Again！

For the second consecutive year
stations 5,000 to 20,000 watts
 1953：1954

Four Awards

in
B．F．B．
＂Radio Gets Results＂ 1953－1954

## WBP

 ftherchamising © zeromotion
# Plan Pilot Study to Clear Way for TV Audience Gauge 

## NBC Participation Extension Okayed <br> Radio Affil. Group Endorses Plan to Sell

1-Min. Announcements, Compensate Stations

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-A radical extension of the network par-
ticipation plans was endorsed by the executive committee of the NBC Radio Affiliates this week. NBC Radio is to be allowed to
sell one-minute announcements in select shows and to compen announcement bought.

In addition to the present shows on which these announcement can be sold-"Roadshow," "Three is to be allowed to extend the plan to not more than four more

Getts in 150G Suit Vs. CBS
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Clark Getts this week filed suit in the Supreme Court of the State of
New York against CBS, Inc. for a total of $\$ 150,000$ damages on two Getts alleges that he lost $\$ 50,000$ in benefits from a con tract he had with Longines, the Sponsor of "Chronoscope," on the producer. He also maintains that his reputation in TV was The basis of Getts' complaint is that CBS-TV induced Longines
on or about April 16,
1953, to break its contract with him for the furnishing of guests, prepa-
ration of material and presenta tion of "Chronoscope." The pro
gram is now on CBS-TV Mon gram is now on CBS-TV Mon
days, Wednesdays and Fridays, 11-11:15

Robt. Leder Joins
WINS as Manager
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Robert W. Leder, sales manager for WNBC, has resigned that post to
join WINS as veepee and general join WINS as veepee and general
manager. His appointment is part of an all-out expansion of operations planned by the station's new owner Elroy McCaw, prexy of the
Gotham Broadcasting Company Gotham Broadcasting Company
Leder, 30 , has served as Eastern sales manager and nat Spat
sales manager for NBC's Spot
Sales Division. Prior to joinin NBC, he was sales manager of

## Billbōard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson Roger S. Littieford Jr.
william D . Littieford

## E. W. Evan K. Kemper M. L. Reut

 K. KempM. . Re
Lawrence Mawrene
R. S. Lit
Lee Zhi
C. R. Sh
Herb
Won.
Wo. Editors
And you know what? . . . the effort that these swell kids on the KELO staff make are really something! Our gang has a theory that the job just starts when the contract is signed. We don't just write dealer letters . . we go see 'em! We don't just offer point-of-purchase material . . . we go pus it up! And what's more we do lots of 'different' things which are the result of original creative thinking and good sound consistent follow-thtu.

We're lucky too . . . .
Look at our market . . . the richest corner
in four states . . . a terrifically responsive area.
Want to hear some tremendous success stories? Want to see samples of unsolicited mail praising results and service? Want some real action for each dollar spent? . . . Well, run to the nearest phone or write Paul H . Raymer Co. Inc. or

able to advertisers who buy full
networks only. Stations can sell networks only. Stations can sell local spots in these shows and
keep the revenue wherever the
(Continued on page 66)

## NARTB Code

## Commendation

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27. - As the TV industry prepared to emwith a programing code, the National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters reported wide, satisfaction with the mediam's self-regulation. The assoory messages from government, business, advertising and church eaders praising the effectiveness $f$ the
Meanwhile, NARTB President Harold E. Fellows reported that is running better than 100 per cent ver the first year and many new tations are adopting the code beore they even put a signal on the air." He continued: "This is testi-
mony to the conscientiousness with which network and station mangement views its public responsibility and evidence of the code's
acceptance as a mark of good acceptance as a mark of good Arthur Murray to Build 'Story' Show
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Arthur hiatus from TV in April to build new half-hour format-with a story line-for his TV star spouse
Kathryn Murray. Murray is making the change because he deems iety show to book a TV vaparticularly the "shortage of good comedians.'
Contrary to reports published alternate sponsors (Associated Products, and Consolidated Royal Chemical) for his NBC-TV show n M ond ay nights (7:30-7:45.) did not want to cancel out at the
end of their 13 -week runs in April, and that it was his own decision to suspend the program then because it is too expensive to get a rating during the summer months. He said his present two
sponsors are looking for another TV time period in anticipation of sponsoring Murray's new format when it is ready for presentation.
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-ABCV this week expanded its sales brain trust with the appointment
of William (Bud) Materne as assistant national sales manager under Charles Abry.
The company is The company is pulling Materne out of his present post as
co-ordinator of o\&o stations and is abolishing that position. Henceforth, liaison between the out-oftown o\&o's and the networks will be handled by the regional mangers of the station relations departmen

## WWRL

New York
is proud
to have been selected
as one of the
TOP MERCHANDISIIG stations
IN THE NATION
in
Billboard's 16h Annual
Radio-TV
Promotion Compelition

# Ahis weriss sporicht rinvoit <br> Advertiser \& Agency Film Buying Wider to U. S. Advertisers

 <br> <br> Foreign Film Market Opening} <br> <br> Foreign Film Market Opening
}

## More Product Becomes Available As Outlets Widen in Other Lands

## By GENE PLOTNIK

 NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Ameri-can and foreign advertisers an ad agencies who want to get on TV outside the U. S. and Canada
will find more American TV film will find more American TV film such use in 1954. Increasing numbers of TV outlets in other na-
tions are picking up such product from distributors here, and offer ing them for sponsorship to U. S advertisers
distribution.
However, export trade in TV when the books are being tallied is beset with monetary, legal and technical difficulties. Until recently, U. S. film firms
were staying away from foreign
distribution in droves. fall, Ziv-TV began an ambitious promotion of its programs now begun dubbing its shows into returned frome Kaufman has juseks visit to tion to get into Latin-American distribution. Another promisin hiring of Jay Williams to special
ize in foreign sales. And Paul Talbot, head of Fremantle up a number of sales in an L. A
Foreign sales of TV film began to trickle in during this past yea significant proportions in the pas three months. It is doubtful if for-
eign sales in 1953 exceeded $\$ 500$, 000 altogether, but the outlook Bookings M.
de Here A good number of these sales tion operator or advertiser visited sold its news film in Mexico, Brazil and Venezuela, and other
shows to Italy and Puerto Rico Some of these sales are said to have resulted from the contact
these stations had with Corporation of America for the Only two companies not re-
lated to U. S. distributors are currently engaged in world-wide
distribution of U. S. film shows. ice and Fremantle Overse

Another U. S. operator specialFrank Fauce on the West Coast Fauce has a library of about 1,000 Spanish language features whic American stations.

Editors Press Service Editors Press Service founded some 25 years ago fo newspaper features. Its TV department was set up about a year
ago. While it has not especially promoted film sales, its offices
and representatives have sold film to practically every station in Latin-America and Asia and to some in Europe.

## To Build Show Around Stars

## NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Stua

 week set to produce a new half hour series starring Melle Oberon, Calvet. The new and Corinne will appear in 13 of the actress 39 segReynolds said he has already tional advertisers here. Joe Si trom, former Paramount pro-
ducer, will assist Reynolds on the new show. Shiaparelli will pro new show. Shiapa

Film Syndication, Italian Film Board of Canada primarily. Fremantle Service Fremantle Overseas Radio wa
founded in 1946 for the import and export of transcribed radio shows. The filn. product that it includes about 20 features, a library of Ency lopedia Britannica
Films' documentaries, the hourFilms' documentaries, the hour-
long Hopalong Cassidy pictures or certain Latin-American countries, opera and ballet films disrhe Play."
One of the main difficulties in Harris Naming Augurs Growh For CBS Film
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-The ap pointment of Les Harris as veepee Film Sales, effective the end of March, is seen to portend a major
expansion of its operation. The expansion of its operation. The
film syndication operation has hree projects in work-"Whis but they are only in the initial stage of preparation.
Harris, who comes to CBS-TV bert package firm, where he was veepee and partner, is a long-
time veteran of the industry Prior to joining of the industry.
director of TV for Colge was director of TV
The move tends to confirm re-
ports that CBS. Inc., will throw more weight behind its Film make it a key factor in the industry.

Neuburger Appointed Kling Sales Director

CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Fred A Motion Picture-Television Enterprises, announced the appointector of national sales division o operations. Neuburger will be reponsible for further development and co-ordination of activities of

## Screen Gems Sells 'Father' to Lorillard

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Screen buy this week and put out hints considered making an outright that another sale was on the verge. "P. Lorillard Company bought "Father Knows Best for
network booking in the fall. The
deal was closed Wednesday night between Young \& Rubicam or the sponsor and General Artists Corporation, national sales
agent for Screen Gems. was reported to have closed deal with Procter \& Gamble to syndicate the latest 44 segments
of the "Fireside Theater" series. The last three re-run deals on y for a Zo-50 split, with a $\$ 7,500$ per sereen Gems' deal is said to be superior to that, but details were
foreign distribution is, of course language. While there is a con
siderabe siderable English-speaking popu lation in some foreign metropoli,
such markets are spotty. As a result, the bulk of the product that has been exported has not been dependent on dialog. This means script-and-clip shows, musica shorts, cartoons, narrated docu mentaries, sports and newsfilm Such product pe-mits the use of a News Film Big Item News film has been one of the biggest export products. Beside Telenews has sold its daily re-
leases to five foreign countrie thru the foreign department of tone has been sold extensively offices. Several stations in Cuba and
Venezuela are currently syndicating a two-hour sports show that includes kines of "Blue Ribbon
Bouts" and Screen Cems' "The Big Playback."
For dramatic solution so far has been, the main Primarily, these have been superimposed locally. But Fremantle's "Hopalong Cassidy" films have Spanish titles, and this practice i eral quarters.
The ultimate solution to the language problem is, obviously, that can be made by doing the dubbing abroad, it still involves a
Aside fro
Aside from the language, ther is a matter of taste. Sales to language problem, actually; ye sales of U. S. fi

Monetary Problems
In addition there are monetary
restrictions. EPS recently had a restrictions. EPS recently had a Yard" in Tokyo for $\$ 6,000$. It fel port allowed by the Japanes government for TV film annually
is only $\$ 30,000$. is only $\$ 30,000$. find it difficult to clear the for eign rights to the product they want. And foreign sales often mean risking piracy,
have been a deterrent to export sales. Distributors have often had to kiss goodbye to the prints deals have involved outright sale of the prints.
Despite this multitude of handicaps, the foreign TV market i undoubtedly growing. In 1954 this will mean a bigger plus for portunity for foreign advertisers.

## TV Film Shows Bat Down Web Ratings

WFIL-TV, WOR-TV, KTTV Make Big
Jumps in ARB Points With Packages

- Continue fror page 1
day 7-7:30 slot from 4.9 to 20.3;
They were replaced with "Dan Dangerous Assignment" hiked "Hopalong to Cassidy" series prac ically doubled Thursday's 7 7:30 rating of 4.6, and "Captured" rating to 8.8 .
In the case of WOR-TV, last
fall's Wednesday night 9 to $10: 30$ ime period was filled with three
local shows which pulled in rat ngs of .9, 2.0 and .7 respectively 714 ," "Dangerous Assignment" nd "Captured," which, respec8.1 and 2.3 ratings for these time periods.
The Friday night 9-10 time perod, which showeased local pro
ductions in January, pulled in and .8 ratings for those shows.


## Singer Would

Split '4-Star'
With Pen Co.
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Parker en was close to a deal to alterPlayhouse," on CBS-TV Thursdays $8: 30-9$ p.m., with Singer very-week client. The deal was made between Singer and Parker CBS-TV, however has not ac cepted the Parker business as yet because it has its own irons in The network would like to sell "Person to Person to Parker, but
the program's split sponsorship-
East, Midwest and Coast-makes that purchase unacceptable to CBS-TV also has other clients who might be interested in half-
sponsorship of "Four Star" if they knew it was available. Now that
they do, CBS-TV may insist that they do, CBS-TV may insist that Singer acc

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER } \\
& \text { Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year } \\
& \text { ( } 52 \text { issues) at the rate of } \$ 10 \text { (a saving of } \$ 3 \text { over } \\
& \text { single copy rates). Foreign rate } \$ 20 \text {. }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Name

Occupation or Tifle.
Company
Addres
City _ Zone__ State
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Pafferson St., Cincinnati 22, 0.

## - TV FILM COMMERCIALS in PRODUCTION since lon.

This feature Tuns in every "Advertiser and Agency Film Buying"
of The Bullboard's TV Film department. It offers the most complete directory of ability to reach all producers in the industry. Producers who desire to be included shoula send their Fistings to reach The Billboard's New York office no later
than the 15 th of each month. Listings should be for the last full preceding month.


## Entertainment in Ads Hikes Brand Identity

By BERNARD J. CARR President, Caseade Pictures of California
Dancing animals and figure skaters may seem far removed from the sales stories of beer and cosmetics. But as used in some mercials, they are part of the growing trend toward using entertainment in television selling. Such major advertisers, as the Weidemann's Beer are gaining new sales effectiveness by incor-
completely different sales ap proach, and all three use entertainment commercials. Here is The Wroblems: The Weidemann's beer "Champions in Action" Series-The sales was that Weidemann's is the "champion of beers," and that it is championship calibre which enables Weidemann to brew the same fine
and again.
The entertainment consisted of showing sports figures and trained animals, champions their fields, performing the feats
which made them famous. After which made them famous. After
the opening shots and narration which pointed out that the thing which makes a champion stand out is the ability to perform with distinction again and again, an
optical effect was used.
The screen was quartered so hat four images of the particular imultaneously action were shown losed with $y$. The commercial tating that a short sales pitch stating that this same champion-
ship calibre went into the brewing of Weidemann's Beer. The Heidelberg beer "Good Fellowship" series The approach was to associate Heidelberg Beer with an aura of friend-
liness and good feeling. In these commercials.
In these commercials two men
(Continued on page 66)
Dudley Series
On'Knowledge'
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-Dud-
ley Television has set for produc tion a telefilm series based on
subjects contained in "The Book subjects contained in "The Book
of Knowledge," whose TV rights have been acquired by Carl Dud ley, president of Dudley Pictures
and Dudley TV, and Richard Goldstone, vice-president in
charge of production for both companies
Series will bear the title of the volume and will be syndicated open-end. Subjects will be han ration, cartoons and special pho tography. Material will be drawn directly from the book and tai-
lored to fit'TV's requirements, ac lored to fit TV's requirements, ac produce. William Morris repped Dudley in negotiations.
Hoffman to Head TPA Chi Office
NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - Bo western sales manager of Televi sion Programs of America. Hoff man will move his home to Chi cago and will probably set up
TPA's third office there. Hoffman's promotion is said to be a
step in the decentralization of TPA's sales staff.
The promotion puts Hoffman on a level with Hardie Freiburg Eastern sales topper, and Bruce
Wells, Western. Hoffman was for merly with Unity Television Corp and Ziv.

## Cinema-Vue Formed by Joe Smith, Ex T-P V.-P.

sernard ) (Borney) Corr has been Bernard J. (Barney) Carr has been
in the entertainment film industry since his graduation from the Uni-
versity of Son Francisce in 1932. versity of Son francisce in 1932 .
He storted his career as an assistant director for Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Hal Roach Studios and for 20th Century-Fox. As president of Cascade Pictures of California, Carr now utilizes his knowledge of the motion
picture medium and of theatical picture medium ond of theatrical arposes of industry. Cascoderial duces filmed television commercials ond industrial documentaries. Carr is married ond has two children. During World Wor It he served in the Navy as Co-Ordinator of Mo-
tion Pieture Production for Naval Troining.
porating "pure" entertainment cials filmed television commerhave learned from the experience of the movie industry and the
theatrical world that the best theatrical world that the best
way to get their story across to way to get their story across to
the public is to tell it in a manner which is pleasing to most people. They have done this by keeping the "hard sell" and reiteration of the sales features of their prod-
ucts to an absolute minimum, and presenting the commercials in a framework of interesting and amusing material.
This is not to say that enter-
tainment should be used in comtainment should be used in commercials purely for entertain-
ment's sake-that belongs in the program portion of a show. consist of material which can be associated directly and unmis-
takably with the product being advertised, so that it actually serves to build brand remembrance.
Three of Cascade's clients are
Eddie Dean Organizes Film Production Firm HOLLYWOOD, Feb, 27 --Veteran country and western star,
Eddie Dean, has organized his
his own production company here, Eddie Dean Productions, Inc, Dean is currently prepping a
pilot film for a western variety pilot film for a western variety
show slated to be shown to outlets here. Joining Dean in the venture is De Witt Williams as
the firm's business manager.

NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - Joe The first such expected to go Pictures, Inc., this week formed a is "Famous Jury Trials." Also, new distribution outfit known as the Cinema-Vue Corporation. The formation of the new firm also eran packagers into TV film production.
Cinema-Vue will distribute se ries to be produced by the Transamerican Broadcasting and Television Corporation. The two firms are currently mulling the
filming of 29 different properties owned by Transamerican.

Thank you for saying... was voted far and away the best in the industry . . ""

You can cancel this contract (and pay only for what you've used).
You can extend this contract (to meet any emergency). Format Will Get It

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.- $\mid$ that price contemplates a 15 per There is $\$ 750,000,000$ waiting to cent rebate to the advertising Roach declares, and he believes agency-again like a magazine." hoach declares, and he believes Tho no noticeable activity has will "in no way affect the good $\begin{aligned} & \text { been manifest at the Hal Roach } \\ & \text { Studios, the vet head of the lot }\end{aligned}$ entertainment now on TV." good
In a speech prepared for de-
ivery before the Advertising Club of Los Angeles Tuesday (2), Roach of of his plans for the production omposed of four parts, a subject The Billboard has previously r ported. In his talk, however, he ccentuated his plan.
"These shows will not be sold to sponsors. They will be sold like pages in a magazine. We will sell An insertion or page will have a price, both national and local, and
Jack Fuller Hired As 'Home' Scripter
NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - Jack MCA-TV, where resigned from handling sales promotion since last June. He is joining NBC-TV show. Before joining MCA-TV Fuller did sales promotion for Meanwhile, MCA-TV brought n John Newman this week to work on the merchandising kits
for its shows. Newman was previously publicity head of the parent organization.

Studios, the vet head of the lot
declared: "The Hal Roach Studios are making one-hour TV shows, Roach declares that the cost per for his hour-long shows
(Continued on page 66)

## 2 Producers

Inked by SAG
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-The Coneen Actors
conded negotiations and signed collective bargaining and siget with leading film producers in Cleveland and San Francisco. Guild contracts cover actors in telefilm commercials. Similar contracts had previously been
concluded with producers in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Negotiations continue to procede with producers in Detroit, Boston, San Frati and Pittsburgh. San Francisco producers signDon Flagg Productions, John Wolfe \& Company, Leo Diner Films, Motion Picture Service Company, Moulin Studios, Snazelle Productions and Sound Resigning were Cinecraft Productions Inc., and Productions on Film, Inc.

## Commercial Critique

## "FAR AND AWAY THE BEST...."

We were happy to receive The Billboard's telegram. We were even happier when The Billboard's article stated . . . 'Sterling Television Company's 'station starter' plan

## HERE ARE THE FACTS . . . You contract for 300 hours (from over 500 hours available . . . giving you a wide latitude of selection, with no repeats).

You pay off the FILM NETWORK PLAN as you play it off (no large capital investment).
You can sell any show to a sponsor (since most of our top commercial shows are included, selling part of the package will give you all of your film for nothing).


You play only what you deem suitable for telecasting (and you are the sole judge).

We felt this was a WORKABLE plan to solve programming problems. You, and The Billboard, have backed us up. Thanks. . . .

STERLING TELEVISION CO, INC.

205 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y.


Martin \& Lewis
Crack $160 G$ in 2 Copa Weeks
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Martin
and Lewis broke every record at and Lewis broke every record at ably every known record in any
night club in the country, when they did $\$ 160,000$ gross business The room-capacity is listed at (two shows nightly; three on Frivance in prices. The copa minimum is $\$ 5$. From January 21 said that the club had served
37,000 people. During the same period the club also
The Copa shows are now set the room operates with lower Helen Traubel, which opened
Thursday (25), runs to March 17 This will be followed by a two of Blair and Dean. This will be followed by a Sammy Davis Jr.) T.io, three for Tony Martin and three for Jimmy Durante. Meanwhile, Podell promoted

## O'Brien Joins

 Vegas Act Hunt
## and Royal Nevada, are the boat and the Casablanca.

 The Showboat has alreadystarted building by William J Moore, present operator of Hotel El Cortez downtown. O'Brien, struction already in existence at A large highway sign advertises
the Casablanca, to be under conthe Casablanca, to be under con-
struction by March 15. The Royal
Nevada last November was granted a State gambling permit,
which was withdrawn the following month when an applicant,
Frank Fishman of Beverly Hills, with four Florida partners, found
himself accused of "license ped-
dling." Fishman's partners have

## GAG NIGHT AT THE FRIARS

## Dinner for Jessel Becomes Field Day for Trading Jokes

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

WHOSIT FORGOT
WAZZIS NAME WAZZIS NAME



## There's Plenty of Work in Europe

 For Vaudeville, Circus, Ice Acts

## NOTES ON TALENT

Miss Cantor Files Plea; Eartha Kitt Into La Vie

## FABULOUS OPERA GROWTH

# Pubs Net Long-Range Profits As Workshop Scores Click 

- Continued from page 1
ten by Alec Wilder and William
Engvick and published by Hollis Kusic, Inc. The musical fable vas first performed last November by the Frank Baker Rockland
County Choral Group at the
Spring Valley high school audiSpring
torium.
The work was then produced on the "Omnibus" after Christmas and is slated ays after Christmas and is slated faster, Thanksgiving or Christmas seasons this year.
The work runs less than 30
minutes and calls for a cast of eight principal singers, a choral
group of up to 16 volces and an group of up to 16 voices and an 20 musicians.
Most of the workshop operas,
whether originally written for workshop groups or since adopted by them, are made available produced inexpensively by the e prepared by student groups. Most of the workshop operas
run 20 to 60 minutes and are scored in ranges suitable for nonnatter is usually Americana an the libretto is, of course

Such operas as "Amahl," dium," "Telephone," etc., have professional groups on rad
vision and in the theater.
"Cumberland Fair," anothe Hollis publication written by
Wilder and Arnold Sundgaard was specifically written to fill the or the workshop groups. It was designed as a curtain raiser for a has been performed dozens of schools, colleges and community pubs.
Publishers estimate there are from 12 to 15,000 possible places ut also say that the full potential has never been exploited, since hop productions is still in its in
That the growth has been tre-

## Friml Clefs 4 New Tunes

## Friml, one of the great names of

 as written four new tunes with are in the new $M$-G-M Cinema coope version of "Rose Marie, Music. The original Friml-Har bach-Hammerstein-Stothart scois published by Harms Music. The film and M-G-M sound tandard "Rose Marie" boes and the four new ones, "I Have the

## Essex Topper Will

 Promote DiskingsMiller. Essex label chief. can celed his projected flight to Eng thony makes the trip solo to cut some sides abroad
Miller's cancellation was moti-
vated by two developments. First he wants to put into high gear promotion campaign on his new Mary Healy, etching of "Lone some Lover ${ }^{\text {Mixed-Up Song." Secondly, Eddie }}$ to the United States and is set to on arch 3 in order to start trip. Miller wishes to guide Cal

|  |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
| tim opubibe |
|  |
| mbiat mame |
|  |
| find |
|  |
|  |


'53; Col. Distribs

## Class. is Up 30\%

February YORK, Feb. ${ }^{27}$, - The ended this week resulted in sub-
stantial increases in sales as against the same month a year ago, according to Columbia, RCA
Victor and Mercury execs. Capitol Records and Decca Records, nei merchandise, said their busines this February
ruary of 1953.
Columbia Records said it had merchandise this February over
the same month last year. Unit sales were, of course, even higher.
Some of the Columbia distribuSome of the Columbia distribu
tors doubled their volume ac cording to the firm. RCA Victo
execs said the firm's volume on classical LP's jumped 30 per cen
over last February, even tho, as one exec noted, last February the firm had a smash Red Seal hit in Mercury claimed its LP recor pusiness." In addition, the exec
noted that the sales had resulted noted that the sales had resulted
in additional traffic for stores and had enabled dealers to un-
load slow-moving items and reload slow-moving items
plenish their inventory. Much Better
Capitol and Decca Records, tho not running sales of any kind
said that business for February

## Flanagan Ork

 Hearily BookedNEW YORK, Feb. 27. - The completely set thru July, with Jnye two days left to fill in May
Jus per cent filled, and July calls for two full weeks at
the Aragon in Chicago, and a
 wis?
Already lined up are some im Texas Central Missouri State Mexas, $\begin{gathered}\text { Central } \\ \text { State, Missouri } \\ \text { Drake, } \\ \text { (Continuted an page 103) }\end{gathered}$
Pen

Was much better than a year ago
Capitol's business this month gainst last February was up by ne-third, mainly due to its pop
 Columbia and RCA victor have uaranteed that back orders placed in February will be count in March. The price on cury Records returns to list price March 1.

## PRETTY GOOD LIVING

 iness is in a pretty healthy bus-
## 3 MOVIE TUNES

 UP FOR OSCARS NEW YORK, Feb. 27. Songs aiready entered as canOscars include the "SadieThompson Song" from the title movie; "Secret Love," "Calamity Jane" and "That" Amore, from the Caday. ularity alone, but also on the manner in which they are
used in the films. Balloting used in the films. Balloti

## Cap Sets Up Own Photo Studio, Lab

HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-In move to further develop new tech nical advances in album and package merchandising, Capitol Rec-

ords has set up its own photo-
ords has set up its own photo-
graphic studio and laboratory graphic studio and laboratory studio and lab, and has named Ken Veeder to helm the new unit. Veeder, veteran photographer, joined the Cap firm this week
reporting to National Sales Man reporting to National Sales Man
ager Bud Fraser. He previously ager Bud Fraser. He previousl
was associated with the Rothschil was associate
Studios here.
Veeder will headquarter the Ca photo studios at the firm's Palme
Building address, which also con

## Miller Plans

 Europe Talks
## NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Mitch

 leaves, Columbia a.\&r. chied for a three-week visit to England and the Conti nent. Miller is visiting Europe to chiefs of Philips Records. Colum bia's foreign associate. Philips re in England and on the Continent and Columbia issues Philips cut tings here.Miller ex
execs in expects to visit Philips Hague and also to visit the main land. He will return to the U. S about March 20. Band Business Is In Healthy Shape
NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-The ex- Faith is set for a concert tour citement and hoopla of the late
'30s isn't there, but the band bus-
ing chief, Richard Hayman, is
iness is in a pretty healthy state
currently being managed and
booked booked by Willard Alexander for R. K. Mozian
The Roger King Mozian band The Roger King Mozian band
isn't ready to start working until isn't ready to start working untiists Corporation has been able to
get college dates at around $\$ 1,650$. The same situation is shaping up Corporation of America. And Corporation of America. And
singer Phil Brito's new band is set at Frank Dailey's Meadow
Just why the business seems better is not readily answerable fewer ballrooms in are actually
han in previous years, but price for college dates have been rising
slowly but steadily in recent years.
The key territory for promotion dates is still the belt from Pitts burgh to Salt Lake City. If New
(Continued on page 103 )

Potter, CBS, ABC Named in Le Roux Suit
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-Disk the CBS and ABC television wetworks, were named defendants in
a plagiarism action filed by TV a plagiarism action filed by TV producer Arch Le Roux in Sudemanding $\$ 3,500,000$ in damages In his suit, filed thru attorney charges the disk jockey of copyvue," which was broadcast over
Los Angeles and San Francisco stations from March, 1950, to January, 1951.
Le Roux
23, 1952, Potter began on August a show called "Juke Box Jury, incorporating the same format as
Le Roux contends he originated. The petitioner demands $\$ 1,500$,$\$ 2,000,000$ against Potter and ABC Last April Potter filed an almost identical complaint against CBS, charging that his original show
was "lifted" for the production of another TV program. Latter com-of-court settlement.

## Carlton Ends Open House Pop Session

NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - Joe Carlton's attempt to see all and Carlton's attempt to see all and hear all new talent and material

on Monday open house sessions came to an end this week when
RCA Victor's pop recording chief announced that he would have to
discontinue the "come one, come discontinue th

## Carlton pointed out that origi-

 carlton pointed out that origiplan would give all comers a for possible RCA Victor usage, but that the result was a heavyinflux of non-professional people who brought little or nothing which the record company could Carlton said that efforts to unsuccessful. The new proved calls for all to make appointments

## in advance.

## London Pacts Italian Basso

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Metro-
politan Opera basso Cesare Siepi politan Opera basso Cesare Siepi
this week was signed to an extract by London Records. Formerly heard here on disks under
Columbia auspices, the singer is being readied for a heavy recording program abroad by London's parent company, British Decca. who pacted Siepi, said the acquisition of the basso rounds out the company's roster of top Ital-
ian talent, and will clear the way for increased emphasis by the toire. Artists already under Lon-
don contracts who also have been don contracts who also have been
featured at the Metopera include singers Mario del Monaco, Gino Penno, Ettore Bastianini, Fernandella Casa, and conductor Alberto Erede. Renata Tebaldi and Gian-
ni Poggi are set for Met debuts next season
of nondon plans to release a total major effort for the label, a new "Don Giovanni," is being sched-
uled for release in 1955 .

## Dennis' Pub Firm <br> Tagged Evergreen


 filiated with ASCAP. Joining Dennis as vice-president is John
Grant, attorney for the Lucille Ball-Desi Arnaz film production First tunes in the firm are origFirst tunes in the firm are orig,
inals, "Junior and Julie" and
"Compared to You," both etched "Compared to You," both etched
by Dennis on Trend Records.

James, Beneke, Cugat, Martin Eye Continent
LONDON, Feb. 27.-More. big
American names will be visiting
Europe this summer if current Europe this summer if visirrent
plans mature. Larry Barnett, of
the Music Corporation of Amer ica, is here for talks on the sub-
jects, and forecasts that Harry
James, Xavier Cugat and Tex orchestras over in the coming Singer Tony Martin is also
scheduled to make another European trip. As the plan now stands.
Xavier Cugat will take his band to Scandinavia, then on to Ger-
many and other parts of the ConHarry James will follow the Tex Beneke will visit Germany
anly in September. Tony Martin, penciled in for Ausust.

## RCA' 53 Volume

 Hiit Record HighNEW YORK, Feb. 27 -- Volume of business done by the Radio
Corporation of America during
1953 reached an all-time high,
with a figure of $\$ 853,000,0$ oop
Brigadier General David Sarnoff, Brigadier General David Sarnoff
chairman of the board, in the 34th
annual report to the company's 177,000 stockholders, pointed ou that RCA's business had increase
for the seventh successive year. The gross income for 1953 rep
resented an increase of 22.9 pe cent over the previous high of
$\$ 693,941,000$, which was achieved Net profits in 1953 amounted to $\$ 35,022,000$, as against $\$ 32,325,000$
in 1952 . These earnings were
equivalent to $\$ 2.27$ per share on common stock, as compared with
$\$ 2.10$ per share earned the yea before. dividends amounting to
Total
$\$ 19,963,000$ were declared by RCA $\$ 19,963,000$ were declared by RCA
for 1953 . This included $\$ 3.50$ per $\$ 1.20$ per share on the common
stock, as compared with $\$ 1$ in 1952 . Granz Labels Broaden Staff

## HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.- Re -

 Norman Granz Cersonnel and Norgranlabels was firmed here this week, with Bernie, Silverman moving

## Mills Wants

 Suit Dropped

ASCAP Settles Pacts With TV Nets and Indie Outlets

Webs Get Rate Cuts; Society's Income Insured

## NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-WUder the provisions of the new four-

 the provisions of the new fouryear pact signed by the network
and the American Society o
Composers, Authors and Publish


## Payton Heads <br> Committee on <br> NAMM Confab

# Stockholder Letter Makes Reply to Ousted Board Member's 'Mismanagement' Charge 



WNYC POLL REVEALS
Beethoven, Mozart, Bach
Top White Collar Favorites


## Music as Written

## CAPITOL DISTRIBS

 A joint meeting of the sales Record Distributor offices in Chi cago and Milwaukee was heldMonday (22) in Milwaukee. The
groups planned the March and TORI sales program.
WITH JAY-DEE ..
Warbler Johnny Otis was
signed to a five-year pact by Joe signed to a five-year pact by Joe
Davis as a writer and singer. He will continue to wax for Davis
diskery, Jay-Dee Records, Otis is the cleffer of a number of tunes he has cut for Jay-Dee, including
"Daddy Rollin' Stone," "Bar-
tender, Fill It Up Again" and

## HAL COOKS HAVE

Hal Cook, sales chief of Capitol Records became the father of a Cook's third youngster; both
"ANEMA" HAS LONG
The tune "Anema e Core," just
released by RCA Victor with
Eddie Fisher, was originally pub
released by RCA Victor with with
Eddie Fisher, was originally pub-
lished by Leeds a few years ago lished by Leeds a few years ago
under the title "Until" and was under the title "Until" and was
waxed by Dinah Shore for the to the tune with the English title so when Italian-styled tunes
started again recently the pub-
lisher decided to get a new lyric isher decided to get a new lyric
for it, using its", original title
"Anema e Core." New lyrics Anema e Core. New lyrics
were penned by Harry Akst and
Mann Curtiss. The tune has been popular in Italy for a long time
and has been waxed by pop and and has been waxed by pop and
classical singers there. The song
is featured in a forthcoming flick "Three Coins in the Fountain."

## LEIGH-CHARLOP

Carolyn Leigh, who is the co-
writer of "Young at Heart," and
Moose Charlop are Moose Charlop are writing the score for the musical production
of "Peter Pan" which is to be presented on the coast hisis sum
mer. Score will be published by
Frank Loesser's music firm Frank Music.

RAINBOW TO RUN
ROO ROO' CONTEST
Rainbow Records is running a
national contest to get a lyric for
the tune "Roo Roo Kangaroo," the tune "Roo Roo Kangaroo," with the Jimmy Rome ork. Deecons who want to conduct the by the diskery, plus a lead sheet
of the song. All contestants who sheets will be sent them by the diskery. The cleffer who write
the winning lyric will receive a $\$ 500$ war bond. Contest winners appear on the following "TV appear to play the tune: the "Joe
show $\begin{aligned} & \text { Grady-Ed Hurst Show" over } \\ & \text { WPTZ. Philadelphia, March } 6\end{aligned}$. and the "Phil McLean Show
over WEWS, Cleveland, March

## SEECO READIES

Seeco Records has set a promomen for its LP line of packaged utors can buy 75 albums at half the usual price for every order of diskery has placed no restrictions on quantities or on number of
each album wanted in the promoPAUL TO HELM CAP'S

Sy Paul, promotion man for the
Capitol Record distributors, Chicago, will take over duties as of-
fice manager of the branch as of promotional man by Don Hassler whe is currently in the sales force of the organization.

## New York

Vernon James has been ap-
pointed sales manager of the record department of Columbia Electric and Manufacturing Comumbia Records distributor for the State of Washington. ... Dave
Blum, of Odette Music, has recovBlum, of Odette Music, has recov-
ered from a virus attack which
kept him out of the office last kept him out of the office las
week. .. The Jimmy Roma ork appeared on the Don MeCloud TV

[^0] March 6. Daken K. Broad-
head. Allied Record Manufactur-
ing company prexy, has been in
town for the
one.nighter tour in the Mideves
 Reems. Wayne King and Tommy
Heed Lewis and his or




## Chicago

Henry Brandom, orchestra lead.
 ating his own booking set up in Armstrong and His Ailisitiar gave
 ington's birthday for the benefit ot ter ieners who packed the
house. The idea went overs so well that it will be repated.
tran and ex


## Sat. Review To Give Disks

Marie eincinntit TY station. singed with Brand Records. -


NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - The zine devoted to literature and recordings, will take a stab at the
record business shortly via the is suance of a long-playing album
featuring poet Carl Sandbur


 magazine,
premium.


Miller, Essex label chief, can celed his projected flight to Eng-
land, and Essex warbler Val Anland, and Essex warbler Val An-
thony will therefore make the triproad
Miller's cancelation was caused a major drive on the newest Essex release, the Peter Lind
Hayes-Mary Healey disk, "Lone
some Lover," backed with "Crazy Mixed-Up Song." Miller soon
starts on a deejay promotion tour

## M-G-M to Release

"Marie" March 15
NEW YORK, Feb. 27-Marc 15 has been set as the nationa
release date of the soundtrack al bum package of the M-G-M mu-
sical, "Rose Marie." M-G-M Records will ship some of the pack-
ages into Chicago, Cleveland and Washington prior to mid-March early showing of the Cinema-ma-
Scope musical. Albums will be issued in all three speeds.
The musical and album feature The musical and album feature
Ann Blyth, Howard Keel, Fernando Lamas, Bert Lahr and
Marjorie Main. The record company has prepared a heavy exploitation and promotion eam-
pain, incturing a window display
pontest for record dealers. Allied Inks Darien

## RCA Sets Release <br> Of 'Mutiny' Music

## viker york Feb. 27, RCA

 rack alium package of the filmtaine Mutiny early in the
fune The packaze will contain the Max
 room scen
tiip side.
The sound track drama will feature the film's stars, including
Humphrey Bogart and Van Humphrey
Johnson.

W \& D DID GIVE RECORDS TO SPA
 Corporation did turn ower ing
Trecors
dis
ond
vowhers
 ciation for an audit when SPA so demanded. It was it had not acceded to SPA's request. Wizell \& Day are
continuing in business.

Cap's Fraser Sets N. Y. Trek

don (Bud) Fraser, Capitol Record national sales promotion manager embarks for New York March 14

to partake in the firm's district
sales manager and ations manager meet
Fraser, along with firm's sales
execs, will confer with Hal Cook, nowler, vice-president of Capito

## Book Pubber Denies Rumor

ent trade reports that Grosse and Dunlap, Inc., large book pub-

lishing firm, was ready to enter the record business in some man-
ner were denied this week by Grosset exec John O'Connor.
O'Connor told The Billboard. for years but we have no pland for years, but we have no plans ever, that we are writing our-
selves out of any future under-
takings" takings."
Legalist to Give Radio-TV Course Sprague, counsel for the All-
Tndustry Local TV Music License
Committee, has been appointed Committee, has been appointed
by New York University School of Commerce to give a course.
beginning this month, titled "Radio and Television Legal Prob-
lems." Sprague, a partner in the firm of Sprague \& Peck, became interested in radio law when he ciate legal counsel he helped es-
tablish many of the policies and tablish many of the policies and
legal precedents that prevail
After leaving NBC to engage in admiralty law, Sprague became one of the few independent at-
torneys in the broadcasting field. During the past 18 years he has gation nearly every field associated with broadcasting stations, package producing companies, ad agencies, composers, pubandies, artists, etc.
record companies

## CRG, YPR Picks

## Ben Deutchman

## NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - Ben Deutchman this week was named

 sales director of beek wamed dren's Record Guild and YoungPeople's Records kidisk outfits while the allied firms named
Larry Sockel as sales manager for the lines. Deutchman rerecently to join Eli Oberstein's
Record Corporation of America. Deutchman had been educa-
tional director of the two firms, while Sockel ha
New York area. To Term Contract HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-Allied
Records Sales Company, Coast indie, has signed singer Fred Darien to a term recording con-
tract. Piper was slated to slice tract. Piper was slated to slice
his first wax last week, with sides set for immediate release.
Firm is currently working on "Gee But I Hace to Go Home
Alone," tune which is presently being sparked on the West Coast. In a move to effect further con-
solidation of their operation solidation of their operation, platat its pressing plant here.

## Disk Execs <br> To Sub on Miller Show

NEW York. Feb 27, Dis. men hate each other, at least three recording execs have agreed Miller on his Solumbia's Mitch disk and chatter show aired regu-
larly here over WNEW. Miller, row (28), asked Victor, Mercury, Decca and Capitol a.\&r. men here to take the
sive weeks.
Victor's Joe Carton, Decas ard Haym and arecary sirced, out an Eastern a. .err. exece. Latiter kery ames is
Talent Array Set By New Jazz Man Diskery on Coast
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-Jazz specializing in the Dixie jazz field, organized here recently with an
impressive talent roster to kick
Firm, headed by Albert Van
Court. Howard Payne and Bill Hawley, plan on cutting top pops in Dixie, in addition to traditional Dixieland jazz. Rhodes Cook has
been set as a.\&r. director, with Larry Goldberg handling national and distribution.
Slated to cut for the label are Lewis, Octave Crosby, Johnny

Plattery is currently setting national distribution, naming Cen-
tral Record Sales in Los Angeles and Chatton Distributing Company in Portland., First release, River," by Pete Dailey and His
Chicagoans, is already on the mar-

## Noel Getting $\$ 1,500$

 For St. Louis DateCHICAGO, Feb. 27,-Dick Noel, Decea waxing, "Sleeping Beauty," first big money beat here the past General Artists Corporation rep set him to head up the St. Louis ditorium, that city, March 6-14. $\$ 1,500$ for eight days, better than four times the figure he's ever
pulled down for a week stint beHe is being released for the inal day at the Sports Show to Cleveland, where he is slated to vacationing Johnny Andrey on both radio and TV over WTAM
March $15-27$. Noel is under the personal management of Harry photographer
Other acts skedded for the St. casting chimp; Bill Fontana and Pepey, log-rolling dog; Orrin Ben-
on's Retrievers and Pointers; Son's Retrievers and Pointers;
Linon, comedy slack-wire; Mark cala, comedy judo; Gillen, wate er skater. Gill Newsome will em-

On March 29, Noel begins a Detroit, set by Frank Hanshaw, THAT'S QUITE A HUMBLE ARRAY

NEW YORK, Feb. 27 . - three latest recorded tunes are confined to the Arthur
Godfrey troupe. Says Hoff man, "If I get a Frank Parker
record, I"ll have the show all locked up.
The line-up is like this Anymore, written with Dic Manning, recorded by the
Mariners; "Moon, June Spoon," written with Roy Aland Janette by Godfre "You're Not Living in Vain," written by Abner Silver, re-
corded by Maricn Marlowe.

## Decca Rebuts Lloyd Claim

$\stackrel{\text { Continued }}{\$ 2,000,000 \text { profits }}$ monloyd continued that＂on the
Lasis of Mr．Rackmil＇s full－time record，his continuation in office
at Decca，even on a part－time ar－ rangement，can only be disastrous the stockhompers，＂ management．as it it developed from his original stockholder let－ ter and supporting material that
accompanied his legal brief， delved into intimate phases of the diskery＇s operation，from its re
lations with Universal－Interna tional Pictures to policies on
artists and repertoire level． Lloyd told The Billboard this
week that he is seekiing to round up enough stockholder support to
replace the present Deca board on the make－up of an acceptable men thoroly familiar with the
music business，＂two bankers and
Lloyd asserted that he would expect to be designated chairman for Decca．
Lloyd pointed out that he was one of the original founders of
Decca and had been a member of ouster this February 11 ． Decca＇s Decca＇s Letter to its share－ holders will present the follow－
ingargument．
It will state that Lloyd voted in favor of Rackmi1＇s present em
ployment contract．Lloyd made
the point in his id to stock the point in his bid to stock
holders that Rackmil＇s salary，ex clusive of bonuses，had climbed
from $\$ 39.750$ in 1948, to $\$ 54.392$ in ＂present annual scale of $\$ 122,500$ plus $\$ 1,500$ for unaccounted ex－
pense
and Ue paid by Decca
to bersal－International until Lloyd＇s claim that he＂person－
ally provided 80 per cent of the required American cash countered in the management let－ pany acquired a fully equipped hat of the cash put up，$\$ 240,000$
was supplied by British interests
$\$ 25,000$ by Lithe another American．and $\$ 5,000$ by its operation，British interests ad part of which came from Lloyd， The＂Part－time＂Charge Lloyd＇s＂one－third part－time pres its stockholders own not only al or Decca but also about two
thirds of Universal－Internationa now owns more than 60 per cen Shareholders will be told that full attention both to Decca and
to its subsidiary Universal Pic tures，which together provide
your dividends．＂About your dividends．＂About Rackmil＇ less than is paid to chief execu－
tives of comparable companies When Rackmi became presi
dent，in 1949，the managemen letter，will remind stockholders
Deeca，s capital stock was selling quoted at about $\$ 10$ ．Tho the an cents a share，the company be told．

WEBCOR SETS ＇MILLER＇TIE－IN

| BOSTON，Feb．27．－Effec－ ive use of the promotional devices arranged thru a tie－in between the film＂Glenn empany is being made by DeMambro Radio Supply Company， $\begin{aligned} & \text { Webcor products．De－}\end{aligned}$ Mambro has set a large win－ dow display in the Jordan is sending dealers a free copy of the Decca sound track al－ bum with each Webcor sicale <br> Theaters playing the film have a Webcor phono dis－ play in lobbies．All theaters are also showing a film trailer announcing the ＂Glenn Miller Story＂and a special contest．Prizes in－ clude a savings bond，Web phono and Decca records． |
| :---: |

The letter will also charge Lloyd with demanding that a
member of his family be named
ne to one of the＂most important
and sensitive positions＂in the company．This post was gener－ The management document con－
cludes by requesting stockholders cludes by requesting stockholders
to wait for Deca＇s 1933 annual
report，soon to be distributed，be－ fore acting on Lloyd Cayd＇s proposal．
Lloyd had cautioned stockhold－ ers earlier that the company＂will
report earnings for the year in
excess of $\$ 1,000.000$ ．h．（but）they excess of $\$ 1,000,000$（but）they
represent mainly dividends and
earnings derived from Universal earnings derived from Universal
Pictures，and not from the opera－
tions of our own company－Decca

Lembe, whose post of byard
of the was eliminated by votee
February 11 fire askectors on
tion that the books of the com-
or checking and copying.
Since this can only be done by
director, a grant of this right by
a director, a grant of this right by
the court would in effect return
New York County Supreme Court
Tuesday (2).
Lloyd's Former Steps
documents his allegation that he
the Decca board to take steps to
tem what he termed the firm
stem what he termed the firm's
declining position among major
manufacturers. Declaring that
such overtures were rebuffed
gnored. Lloyd charged that he
When he took steps to bring his
woint of view before the stock
olders.
nts attached to his brie
company re-examine its policies,
cone
strengthening its
strengthening its a.\&r, set-up by
giving the a.\&r. chief more power,
removing alle ed interference
with a.\&r, by other Decca execs
nd making the a.\&r. topper re
ponsible for grabbing off more
These documents also showed
that Lloyd urged that Decca re-
he number of new disks, but con-
In few issued.
In one letter to Rackmil, dated
March 17,1953 , Lloyd summed
up his position in part by stating:
ittle short of alarming. Our lack
field stands out like a sore thumb.
It is the talk of the industry. On
all sides you hear the comment,
What's happened to Decca? Since
Jack Kapp
died
Nothing!
The salesmen are in a defeatist
elimination of the bonus last year
are restless and, altho the mos
strenous efforts are made to cut
nothing constructive or creativ
seems to be in the offing. In
other words, we are shriveling up
inser
instead of growing."
In its letter to stockholders
In its letter to stockholders
Decca management will stress its
niew that the company is operat-
ing at a favorable level and that
it is in a sound financial condi-
Present members of the Decca
board, in addition to Rackmil and
Executive Vice-president Leonard
Harold I. Thorp and Samuel H
Altec-Lansing
Fair Trade of
Hi-Fi Seminar

|  | the association．The ma |
| :---: | :---: |
| esent－ | recording industry grew o |
| ves of Altec－Lansing Corpora－ | research conducted |
| fidel | feel like |
| nent，thru their loca | 速 |
| ibutors，the Graybar Electric | 边 |
| mpany，will present a seminar | nu |
|  | vealed several ph |
| sed Thru Record Shops＂at the | cecording．One |
|  | in |
| cord Deaiers＇Association at the | netic record |
| mere Hotel． |  |
| illiam H．Johnson，field rep－ |  |
| resentative of Altec－Lansing，will |  |
| iver the speech．Helping out in | pli |
| nt |  |
| and | far has |
|  |  |
| engineers |  |
|  |  |
| e | ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{of}$ |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| anger． |  |

## Skinner for Tape Research

## CHICAGO，Feb．27－John $P$ Skinner，manager of magnetic re



Foundation of Illinois Institute o


cording Industry，Magnetic Re
The association is made up of
The association is made up o
organizations that manufactur
magnetic recorders or equipmen
and organizations such as Armou and organizations such as Armour
Research Foundtion，that per
form special services for the in form special services for the in
dustry．Its headquarters are in
＂The new organuzation was
formed to perrorm a number of

institutional advertising．We a
Armour are much interested in


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| ate room，acoustically mo | for ideal music rendition，has have found that the customer is |
| for ideal music rendition，has | und that in |
|  |  |
| ding music and appliance fidelity is merely to give it |  |
| alership here，has made a re－plenty of |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| According to Averett Harding，huge service department，capable |  |
| graphs flagged only briefly after television，radio and phonograph |  |
|  |  |
| the Denver area，and，after some will probably get into comp |  |
|  |  |
| picking up speed．＂Now，with dict to＂build his own＂in the |  |
|  |  |
| found an excellent market and a Sales Rolling |  |
|  |  |
| 隹 |  |
|  |  |
| tional effort into the field，＂hesaid． |  |
|  |  |
| other cities，we have found that piano department and has been |  |
|  |  |
| ecords．Add hi－fi to the field in Denver for many |  |
|  |  |
| reason for phonographs to be great deal of newspaper promo－ |  |
|  |  |
| facturer＇s mats and |  |
|  |  |
| room is 12 by 10 feet in the right－＂We are a highly logical outlet |  |
|  | for high－fidelity equipmen |
| listener away from the sounds of building the inventory as |  |
| calls for it，beginning early last |  |
|  |  |
| Denver shopping district．${ }^{\text {a }}$ ，${ }^{\text {fall．We decided from the out }}$ |  |
|  |  |
| om are shown thr |  |
|  |  |
| including Columbia 3－60，RCA els which feature＊only a better |  |
| Victor and Webcor．Signs urgethe listener to call a salesperson |  |
|  |  |
| to demonstrate high－fidelity set．＂． |  |
|  |  |
| well as to＂compare your favorite that we are offering him high－ |  |
|  |  |
| standard set．＂that his satisfaction is guaran |  |
| aphs neatly racked along the remote speaker，to serve as the |  |
| walls of the Denver store，with a tweeter with the woofer speaker choice selection of high－fidelity already in the set．＂ |  |
|  |  |
| records，with classical music pre－ dominating．＂It might be well to PHONODIARY |  |
|  |  |
| market is by no means made up of longhair buyers，＂Harding |  |
| grinned． <br> Wide Taste |  |
| ＂Often，the devotee of swing， bop，or the man who merely fol－ <br> Gets Excerpt |  |
| lows the hit parade in buying his |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Separate Room Builds Sales of Hi－Fi Phonos <br> DENVER STORE VOLUME



Seeks Sales Meet Ban During Chi＇s Electronics Show CorticAGO．Feb． 27 －The Show Kenneth C holding any sales meetings during he show days，May 17－20． He pointed out that while reg－
ulations prohibit such meetings in the Conrad Hilton Hotel during
the show days，any meeting held the show days，any meeting held
elsewhere in Chicago also would be detrimental to the best inter－
ests of the manufacturers and their customers
CHICAGO，Feb．27．－It w
ported in last week＇s issue of The
Billboard that Lyon \＆Healy，Chi－ cago retail music outlet，was drop ping its Tidelity package units．It Sas also reported that Me electronics manager．This item
was erroneous and should have ead：The Wurlitzer store here Schaeffer will be electronics man

Dootone Records－BMI HIT TUNES
Rhythm and Blues－No． 310


gill ad rance sonds，lac．


## ＂ANSWER ME， MY LOVE＇ ＂FLIRTATION WALTZ＂

BOURNE，INC．

## Hocus-Pocus

AFTER 40 years of association WLW-T, Cincinnati. She is one A with magicians and illusion- of the few women TV producers ists in all parts of the world,
Charles Hugo dean of the magical
managers and trailblazers, has managers and traiblazers, has
called it a day and settled in
Pochester oo past successes. Ammong the
mystifiers Hugo has been associated with as manager and co-
partner were such stellar magic partner were such stellar magic
names as Carter the Great. the Dante, Blackstone, Lucille and mo, George Stillwell, Ching Ling Foo, Long Tack Sam, Chee Toy. Laurant and many others. A conwerous around-the-world jaun tandled amons is cols such magi names as Carter, Nicola and Dante Hugo brands as h:s major magic
association the LeRoy, Talma and Bosco show, which was organize made a successful tour of the United States in 1915 and played the principal Klaw \& Erianger
and Shubert theaters from coast to coast for two years. The unit,
headed by three of the world's necromancers, carried personnel of 25 people and a colducks. 50 rabbits and a miscellaneous assortment of other an quired to haul the equipment King Bros.' Circus, headed the ad vance staff. The show was billed different pieces of lithographic
printing. alpha and omega of all magical productions.

Frances r. francis, known Francis, is writing a series ot ticles on television for magicians
and the techniques and details for performing before the video cam-
eras for The Linking Ring, official organ of the International Broth due in the April issue. Miss
Francis is now associated with


## DEATH STRIKES SHOW GOES ON

500 PAGO, Feb. 27.- Some Room in the Palmer House here watched unaware Monday (15) night a familiar tra edy struck one of the dancers
of the Empire Eight in the opening number, but the show Greg O'Brien, 19, a member of the dance ensemble,
suddenly left the floor, rushed to his dressing room and col
lapsed. He died shortly after ward, apparently of a heart attack. The rest of the per
formers. including the dance ensemble, carried on in true traditional fashion without
the audience knowing what had happened. Featured on the bill are comedian Romo
Vincent and harpist Robert Vincent
Maxwell.


Minstrels' Costumes \& Accessories
 THE COSTUMER


## (2) NIGHT CLUB.

- Comitact tom nowe 10

Is Your Lite" TVV show
singer the
treses smarty
and has singer dresses smartly and has the
shape and beauty to rival many
Hollywood gals in spite of her
years in the business. Her peryears in the business. Her per-
sonality is projected right to the
tables as she delivers her music tables as she delivers her music
while walking thru the room. Her
encore, "Please. Tell Me When."
has her traveling from table to has her traveling from table to
table and exiting thru the front
door for plus effect. door for plus effect.
Don Rice gets top reaction for such personages as General Mac-
Arthur, Harry Truman, President
Eisenhower and Will Rogers. He Eisenhower and Will Rogers. He
has an uncanny way of making himself look like the person he he
imitates. His telephone bit with

ing wife (off-stage) gets good mit-
ting.
Dancers Lloyd and Susan Willis

give their impressions of various
dance teams and how they per-
form. Among these were the bal-
form. Among these wisere
let dancers, the sophisticated ball-
room team, and the musical comedy team. Their own comedy routine was well received.
Brian Farnom and the house band backed the show,
Steve Schickel.

## Billy Gray's Band Box Hollywood

## 

## icy, non-excluaske. Publicity, Maury Fola- daze. Entimated budget this. show, $\$ 3,250$.

It's a well-rounded bill with comic Buddy 'ester a standout.
Leo Diamond's harmonica work
pleases, wit. newcomer Joyce pleases, wit. newcomer Joyce
Taylor a sure bet for Buddy Lester not only reaches the Band Box trade, he slays em
via 45 minutes of hilarious mavia $4 \overline{5}$ minutes of hilarious ma-
terial. Much of Buddy's material is substantially unchanged from
when previously caught. He uses when previously caught. He uses
the Sherlock Holmes and Africa
routines to excellent advantage, rout skillfully draws continued
and sughter via props, innuendo and
laun laughter via props, innuendo and
plain clever lines. It's notable that
Buddy doesn't rely on hardly any Buddy doesn't rely on hardly any
of the Yiddish idiom. In addition of the Yiddish idiom. In addition
to his turn at the tail end of the show, Buddy handles the emsee
chores as well, giving preceding chores as well, giving preceding
Leo Diamond and chirp Joyce
Taylor a solid send-off.
 that the harmonica virtuaso is currently riding high in his click "Off
Shore" waxing. Diamond dispenses mouth organ wizardry as
few can, with ringsiders loudly
approving his turn. Thrush Joyce Taylor's bow on
the Coast bids fair for future im-
pressive bookings. Altho visibly
lacking audience
young lass shows solid potential in a good voice and an equally eye-
appealing frame. of the four numbers offered, only the ballad Thrush could well stick to the
jazz and jump numbers. Her gy-
rations and vocal flavor will carry the ball. a new combo ( 5 ) led by ace trump-
eter Pete Condoli. Group cuts an
excellent show and has been set as a regular henceforth. $\begin{gathered}\text { Joel Friedman. }\end{gathered}$

Cotillion Room, Hotel Pierre, New York

A surprisingly good 8 how
which drew much of its attention which drew much of its attention
from small comedy and nostalgic tongue-in-cheek bits.
Nelson Eddy's second shot at a New York audience showed he
picked up enough cafe lore in the
past two months to work a lot
better than his first time around. Insofar as future business is con-
cerned, it remains to be seen. It
was interesting to note. however,
that much of the, audience
(mostly middle-aged) nodded (mostly middle - aged) nodded
heads approvingly as Eddy sand
nostalgic extracts and chuckled as he did comedy bits.
So far as singing is concerned,
Eddy has apparently seen his

## Burlesque Bits

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { trom at heart atack or orebrarr }}$ |  |
| est days. His acting ability it |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| he Neleson Edadytarsiniaw iseot |  |
|  |  |
| Gina and Gerardo |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| oi much, giving an appearance |  |
| appear as he acquires contidence. However, the male is $m$ much |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| W.7 CaUGHT AGAIN |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| St regis maisonette. |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  what she lacks in that depart. | tor tumplozmel |
|  | a |
|  | \%or |
|  |  |
| like a vet who has had more years behind her than she apparently has. |  |
| (ente |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Street, Elmhurst, N. Y. Surviving is his widow, Irene Stegman, also
of former burly renown, a principal in many shows. Funeral servYork. The deceased will best be at the old Empire in Brooklyn when the late Jim Curtain was
manager....Comic Eddie Lloyd is back on the wheels after five him in stock in Montreal.
Winnie Garrett is the proud owner of a natty tea ape pron made
by Mamie Eisenhower which the rexy's wife contributed to ${ }^{2}$ Rose LaRose introduced still another brand new strip routine, embellished with a trick costume
of flaming red, at the Hudson, 14. An introductory chapter
brought on the chorus, three of the gals clad in tuxedos and high
hats. A ditty of many pointed Another routine included an electric lit flash of a heart disclosed
underneath the front of a heavily
 ing in the crowds who come back Patti Waggin. Tempest Storm and Ira Imp. The remodeled Tropics
is recognized as one of the leading is recognized as one of the leading
burly clubs in the Rocky Moun-
tain area, and, by booking his exotics direct as well as thru Princess DoMay, billed as
The Cherokee Half-Breed," has ust completed a tour of the West Coast and is now headlining over
the Kane circuit. She is consid. ered one of that wheel's best drawing cards. Following those
five weeks' engagements will be a return to niteries opening April
at the Silver Slipper, Las
Vegas, Nev. Her manager is Doug Bonde. onist and singerer is at at the Kenil-
worth Hotel, Miami the rest of the season. Her newest dies "Don't Make Me Cry Again"
diand "Stay Close
dind Burlesk is back in New York on
Broadway but in pic form via "Top Banana" at the Victoria,
with the same quota of principals as whe the show played for a
run in the flesh at the WinterPhil Silvers. Other burly names are Joey Faye. Hersie Faye. Dick
Dana, Jack Albertson and Walter

## BRITISH ACTORS

 EARNINGS LOWfour per cent of British actors an average 42 -week working year. according to a survey
made by British Actors
Equity. One actor in four earns Only one actor in 20 takes
home more than $\$ 115$ a week when working, and one in 10
gets $\$ 90$. The Equity poll also shows have to find jobs outside
show business, 1,280
register and 1,470 of the better-paid and be called "resting With the BBC paying pin-
money rates and British films groggy after tax troubles, the
fat is spread very thinly in an over-crowded profession. ing, "By far the bulk of ators make between $\$ 20$ and $\$ 30$, a
rate comparable to the un-
skiled

## 

BOBBY GOODMAN NOW PLACING

## Plenty of Work in Europe

Continted fropt page 11
Summer Garden, a century-old
stock company operated amuse
ment park that employs more
than 200 musicians and provide.
fall shows daily during the May
September period. It also has
cabarets, big dine and dance res
taurants, a concert hall and two
dance halls. It distributes divi
dends of 10 per cent, and its ne
profit for 1953 was \$101,245.82
Musicians and ballet corps work
the full season, big-time vaude
and circus aets get full month
and many name concert artists
end top-notch orchestra leaders,
sueh as Eugene Ormandy. are
brought in for special concerts.
Jack Hylton SlapS
Gigli With a Writ

| s |
| :---: |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Copenhagen also has the big
gest and most attractive cabaret gest and most attractive cabaret
establishment in Northern Euestablishment in Northern Eu-
rope, the 3.500 -seat National-
Scala, as well as several other big night spots, all of which use
four to six vaude acts the year
around plus bands and musical around, plus bands and
combos and vocalists
A major reason for the popular-
ity of vaude and circus in SandiEuropean countries, is the existence of juvenile and adult gym-
nastic schools and clubs, as well as the extremely large number of
ballet, dance and skating clubs in these countries. The gymnastic
schools turn out hundreds of skilled tumblers, acrobats and bar early age are accustomed to ap
pearing in public thru contests.
American ice show promoters,
such as the "Holiday on Ice" firm, find it quite feasible to recruit a line of 24 girls over here who not
only can skate well but can and precision routines.
These are a few of the reasons
why there are still hundreds of spots in the Northern half of Europe where standard vaude acts good working conditions.
Some of these spots cant pay
regular American salaries but
about 50 per cent of them will
pay the normal American salary
plus at least part, or all, of trans-
portation costs. Many others pay
sufficiently well to make them
suitable for a short fill-in or jump
break. Resort casinos do not pay
Las Vegas, Nev., salaries but do
use good acts at their normal, or
a slightly higher salary.
Notes on Talent
Nat
dancehalls, breaking away from the general Moss Empire circuit visiting names. Martino will not
play the Palladium, which he visited last year.
SAHARA BOOKS
ARTIE SHAW FIVE
Artie Shaw and His Gramercy Five will be added to the cocktail lounge show at the Sahara, Las
Vegas, Nev, Irving Fields, curVegas, Nev, Irving Fields.
rently there, will continue.

## ENGLISH ACTS SET FOR VEGAS

The Harry Foster Agency has of London, for a five-weeker at starting April 15 . Vaude acts with the unit are Vera Lynn, vonadian dancers; Tommy Cooper ler; and Eddie Vitch, pantomimist, who has not appeared in America for many years.

## New York

Mickey Rooney opens at the Miami Beach Nautilus Hote for a Selznick short, is studying how to sing, two Spanish songs, "Imagination" and "Autumn in
Rome," Carlos Montelban is the Rome." Carlos Montelban is teacher
who w who was set for the Pierre, pulled
out at the last minute because she didn't like "smoke filled rooms
and people with drinks in their hands looking up at her."...Four acts fell out of the Latin Quarter
Wednesday (24) night. Sonny
Sands winds jumped in.

## Hollywood

Publicist Jo Brooks flies to
New York March 1 to scan nitery New York March 1 to scan nitery
and TV talent for the Brucks and TV talent for the Brucks Trio to Manhattan with four new
Eddie Truman arrangements to rehearse for their upcoming open ing with the Xavier Cugat ork in
Venezuela. panied by hubby Grant Withers.
back in town after completing her
Wes Waldorf-Astoria dates in New
York and seven weeks at the York and seven weeks at the
Saxony in Miami. ... Chiquita and Johnson have been held over for another four weeks at the
Moulin Rouge. .. Dick Contino plays the March 19-28, following his Mofor a Milton Berle TV guest sho named to emsee the Academy Awards presentation from
Pantages Theater March 25.

## Mexican Door

strictions placed on Mexican acts wishing to work in the States an can Actors' Union could get to gether with a mutual agreement.
She wishes that the State Department would at least allow or one-night stands across the border in El Paso. They are per benefits only. Most of the clubs by Ross Valore, Joe Prensky and Ace Hollywood Artists Agency in Ela Paso.
.

## At the Friars

$\frac{\text { Continued from page II }}{\text { give credits to their writers. }}$ notice that Bishop Sheen gives
credits to his writers, Mathew,

Bob Hope: "I thought I'd
never get on. I wonder why Berle isn't here. I see he just
married so he couldn't make it. The dinner grossed $\$ 55,000$ (from ticket sale and souveni Hope, Helen Hayes, Fred Allen Ezio Pinza, Danny Kaye, Osca Bob Weitman, Frank Folsom Goldenson
ointment. A TV biggie who wa sitting down front had too much to drink and drew angry stares from the eal cleo Moore, the publicize her Columbia pic,
"Bait." She wandered all around with photogs until Hope glared couldn't happen; it had to happen

## The Final Curtain


B. J. DAVIS



## mentios-

7/. circus manager and advertising
man, February 21 in Bloomington, Ind.
A general manager of a dozen elrouses. heneral manager of a dozen circuse
including the Gentry Dog and pon
Show he had been sn execative of Rin
ing Brothers for nine years.





ARTZELL-Raehel,
 on Broasdray in 1938 in "American Land-
scape.. she was farmerly scape" She was formerly married to
sctor Thomaas Mitcheil. Survived by her
husband. three daughters, her mother

## 


 18 in Rome. In 1227 he wrote Wonder
Bart, which ganined him imiernatioual
fame, and in ina he helped rewrite the
 American eitizen, during World War II
he served with the United States Office
of War Information.

##  <br>   <br>  Francliseo of cancer. For many years sh was sentinal of the San Prancisc Theatrical club. <br> 6s. Whe Nith his, Wife comprised the acrobatic Cem of Mike and May Lavine, February 17 in Tampa. Foliowing his retirement as an active performer several yeara aso, he operated concessins with the Brown Noveity Company and Neitson  <br>  

## ARTIN-Ross F., 66. veteran concestonaite, Pebruary in Mobile. Ala. of hant attack.





 he managed A farm for Dr. Cubrives w.
Fisher near Medor, Ind. Suryved by
his widow, the former Margaret Ritter. his widow, the former Mar
well-known circus pertormer.
ICOL-Mirs, Emma Gibert
contratio solotst with the New Youk
Symphony orchestra who retired in 1925,
February 23 in New Brunewick, N. J.
February 23 in New Brunswick, N.
She had also sung for two seasons at
Chatautauqua. A son and a daughter sur-
Cive
ODET8-Bette Grayson,
32, actress and
former wite


AGANUCCL-Anthony,
60, composer. February

Marriages


## ELLIOTt-LOPER-


Mr. And Mrs. Hanor Loper, daughter or
Mra., January 20 . Loper, Punta Gorda
Norton M. Locke,

rector for Crosiey Broadcast
ton. Cincinnath, nnd free-
Febiushry 13 In that oity.
Charles Harrison Pawley, Bridgeport,
Conn. Miami radio and televi.
Brtéfeport February 21.



## 



52, actor and airector, February 1 it in



## 


 ando.

0





 ${ }^{2}$







## Births

## 

等 mexpy

 finausere tor wrut finiac epmer in
 ryv, that tily.



## OUTDOOR



Old Winnipeg Fair Gets New Grounds, Program Expansion

Acquires 80-Acre Tract, Changes
Name, Eyes ' $A$ ' Circuit Membership Chi. Outdoor Show Tops '53 By 6 Per Cent
canato fanais ~2 $=\mathrm{xz}=$ the normally big week-end busi-
ness yet to come, officials looked
to hold this pace, weather per mitting. Hogan. producer of the
Frank Ho
event. was quite optimistic about the outcome, especially in view
of the fact that attendance at
many of the major sports and
trave! expos fell off this year In addition to the usual run of
vacation equipment and resort booth, the expo boasted one of
its biggest house trailer shows
with to display their latest products.
An interesting trailer model An interesting trailer model
that might find a market in out-
door show business was a stagecoach model being shown by the
Overland Division of the Travelite
Trailer Company, Chicao. De-
sianed after a typical Western Signed after a typical is practi-
stagecoach, the model
cal as well as flashy. It is 21 fee long, has an aluminum exterior
decorated in rustic wood and sleeps four. Price tag was $\$ 3,395$
for the deluxe model, with standards going for $\$ 2,995$. Lighthouse
Trailer Company had a new model, with two bedrooms and
a bath upstairs of the regular The exposition's usual public
trout fishing feature was ex usual one tank, three were in op

PARKER M-G-R SCORES SOLID PUBLICITY HIT
LEAVENWORTH, K a n.,
Feb. 27.-The C. W. Parker
Amusement Company, manu-
facturers of the Parker Merry.
Go-Round, garnered a solid
publicity break this week
When the Associated Press
picked up and circulated a
yarn about the firm's business
prospets for '54. In the item,
the AP quoted Paul Parker as
saying that he doesn't know
about general business but his
ride business is way ahead of
last year. Parker said that his
factory has produced three
rides thus far this year and
have 15 on back-order. Last
year's output was a total of
four, he said.


## 5th Midway For 'Dancing

NEW YORK. Feb. 27,-Sam
Shayon, back from Tampa and the
initial showing of a Dancing

CONEY FIGURE MOVES AFTER 45 YEARS; CROSSES STREET

NEW YORK, Feb. 27-Monroe Ehrman, Coney Island publicity chief and realtor, is being ousted from his office after
doing business on Eighth Street for 45 years. In building an approach to its proposed new Aquarium, the city will widen the street for another 45 feet. all on Ehrman's
side. But Ehrman is already setting up shop and will be operating as usual next week, across the street next to the firehouse. The
widening will effect the stretch between Surf and Mermaid Also to be cleared, for the Aquarium itself, is the area and many concessionaires are being evicted by the city as it

CHI AUD GROWS Amphitheater Sets \$1,500,000 Addition


Connelly Auto Show to Run In Jersey City
JERSEY CITY, Feb. 27-Frank Connelly is following on the heels
of the Herb Shriner and Fred of the Herb Shriner and Fred
Pittera automobile shows by putting on another one in the The promoter, with service behind him for recent New York
City motor shows, is calling the new event the First International Exhibitors' list so far totals 35解 (14). Hours will be from noon to 11 p.m. daily, including Sunday Advertising will be confined to window cards and newspapers in the metropolitan area, altho TV and radio tie-ins are being sought.
Besides commercial and homemade autos, the show will have a daily fashion show onstage, and
a theater in which auto films will
be presented. The promoter is shooting for a paid a
figure of around 100,000 .
This is the first promotion for man says his nut is $\$ 18,000$ and he is holding of on publicity and advertising thnti, show. As well as
preceding the
being more economical, it reflects tising lessens the impact of an event when it finally opens. Dick
Randall Associates of New York ing night TV stint, and an hou radio nightly during the run.

## New Campaign

 For Amusement Trade CensusWASHINGTON, Feb. 27.-A ment industry census, including the urst Commerce Department
survey of the coin-operated vend-
ing industry and show business ing industry and show business
since the 1948 census, will be stirred when Commerce Secretary Sinclair Weeks makes public a re-
port Monday (1) containing 51 the Bureau of Censtus' fact-finding programs.
The recommendations, which appear in a report of a nine-man ed by Ralph J. Watkins, research
director for Dun \& Bradstreet, director for
Inc., New York, call for complete censuses of service and wholesale
tradies as soon as feasible. The Watkins committee favors a cen
sus of business "with a reasonably complete enumeration" every five years, as now authorized, cover-
ing service, wholesale and retait trades.
The report will urge legislation restoring fund; to conduct in 1955 on 1954 data the business census
now authorized for 1954 on 1953 data. The cost would be about
$\$ 9,000.000$. Congress last year apthe 1954 busings ax census whic would have surveyed legitimate
and movie theaters, the coinoperated vending machine indusdoor show business. Secretary Weeks said it is now too late to
prepare for a census covering last sus will have to start afresh.
Mexico, Mo., Fair
Re-Elects Officers
MEXICO, Mo., Feb. 27.-All of-
ficers of the Audrain County Fair
were re-elected at a recent meet-
ing of the board of directors.
president; Rouss Gallop, vire and James Cooper, treasurer. A
number of plant improvements were authorized and it was an-
nounced a thrill show would again nounced a thrill s
appear this year.


## TUBS-O-FUN

SENSATIONAL NEW 48-PASSENGER KIDDIE-ADULT RIDE - VERY FLASHY

Riders may torn or spin themselves in either direction as the entire Ride revolves. Revolutionary new construction design permits very fast assembly or disassembly. Absolutely no bolts or pins to be removed, just loosen 22 nuts a few turns and the entire Ride breaks up into only 17 pieces, plus Canvas Cover entire Ride breaks up into only 17 pieces, plus Canvas Cover
and Center Ornament, that's all, positively no more. Can be and Center Orsament, that's all, positively no more. Can be
completely assembled or disassembled in just a few minutes. Self-loading, unloading. All Tubs load, unload simultaneously. Tremendous earning power. EXTRA HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION.

## -....ans ${ }^{5}, 750.00$

HAMPTON AMUSEMENT CO.
2231 Oakdale (Phone: GOodfellow 9769)


MINIATURE GOLF
COURSES BUIIIT BY ARLAND

 arland engineering e CONSTRUCTION
New Hyde Park, Ave. Y .

## SEARCHILGHIS


 Ditso.ide automatie feed control bouk nets,
J. PILE



MINATURE TRAINS bor EVERY LOCATION anysIZE...any CAPACITY...any PRICE RANGE... THE WORLD'S FINEST BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURER


MINIATURE TRAIN CO. rensselaer, indiana

| HAVE FOR SPRING DELIVERY <br> One 35 foot Wheel, also one used 24 foot Merry-GoReund with 20 jumping Woaden Horses, two Chariots. Ready to go. Priced reasonable. <br> GARBRICK ENGINEERING Centre Hall, Pa. |
| :---: |
| KIDDIE BOAT RIDES KIDDIE AIRPLANE RIDE Treiller-mountod AUTO RIDE KIDDIE CHARPLANE adULT CHARRPLANE adULT FERRIS WHEEL |

ASTROFORECASTS At Readings Complete for 1953
On hand
nit









 prices. Orders are P.P. Extra. SO .


## 84 PROFIT ON EVERY 10\& SALE! <br> wihh SNO-MASTER ice shavers Makes Snowcones and Snowballs!  <br> SNO MASTER <br> 




## CLOSING HOUR SET BACK

NSA Gets Behind March 17 Fete Given by Conn. Boys

20 CENERAL OUTDODR

## HOW ARE YOU FIXED FOR GAMES

 beterchece
Bowl
O

Pat. No. 2,536.53s


PLILLADELPHIA TOBOGGAN CO. 130 E: DUVAL ST., PHILA. 44,

## 

The Robulous hOWARD SAFARI
You're really "with ir" . . .
with the HOWARD SAFARI!

Here, at last, is the complete rolling home every outdoor showman has looked for, the internationally known Howard SAFARI land yachi! Built by one of America's pioneer quality coach builders, the SAFARI is constructed on a tough, rugged General Motors chassis, powored by the world-famous GMC engine equipped with HYdramatic transmission, and is ready to go anywhere, anytime, any season of the yoar! A lifetime steol panol exterior houses a completely seli-contained home-on-whoels. Sleeping facilities for as many as six people, a complete modern galloy with stove, sink and refrigerator, a full-sized dinetto, a complete bath-room with shower, lavatory and seat, scores of overhead and wall cabineta, plus large, spacious, full-sized closets! With the SAFARI'S unique sell-contained living advantages you're equally at home on the road or on the lot! The Howard SAFARI is America's only production-built land yacht, completely self-contained and complotoly yours for $\$ 6,500$. . . FOB Saginaw. Michigan . . . plus applicable tax.

For details and information: Write Dept. HD-5, Box 2188
SACINAW MANUFACTURING CO., Saginaw, Michigan


ONLY THE BILLBOARD -
aUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCulations.

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Tickets for the National Showmen's As sociation "Connecticut Night" party were moving rapidly last week,
with sales and commitments bein recorded at a good clip. At Wed nesday night's (23) meeting, Gerald Snellens and Joe Spivak eac
took 10 of the $\$ 5$ ducats, and Joh Weisman picked up 50 to take on his jaunt to Miami.
The party topic and a change in closing hours were the main point
of the session, presided over by president Joe McKee. To be held March 17, the party is an innovation in NSA history The "Connecticut Boys," Weis
man, Vince Anderson, Morris Bat man, Vince Anderson, Morris Bat alanding the expenses for food, entertainment, drinks and dancing. All ticket money is ear marked for the club treasury

New Time 4 A.M.
A long board of governors advance the $2: 30$ nightly closing time to 4 a.m, on a 30 -day trial basis. There were no objections tration was commended by Louis Rocco Masucci Staging Whole Weirwood Fair

SUFFOLK, Va., Feb. 27.-Man ager Rocco Masucci of Virginia Greater Shows has swung a deal
to stage the entire Weirwood (Va.) Fair this season, the dates being August 9-14. Masucci will
stage the horse racing, auto rac ing, fireworks, grandstand free
(Continued on page 22)


NEW $\begin{gathered}\text { pictorial Doesigns } \\ \text { For Evory } \\ \text { Event }\end{gathered}$ AMERICA'S LOWEST PRICES
SEND FOR NEW CATALOQUE
Netromolitan
PRINTING COMPANY: 1609 K 54 ST: PHILA22. PENAA

DISPLAY FIREWORKS


MISDOM Filetwors covpany
(Dada) King and others for recognizing the feelings of all factions Business transacted included
Bubs the approval of new members Whyard A. Martz and Milton Thyard Jr., both proposed by Max ubis, and M. S. Kaufman, pro-
osed by Sam Peterson. The twice-monthly award of $\$ 100$ went o Ben (Murphy) Rosenberg. With the exception of assistant reasurer Jeff Harris, club attorney Sidney Levine, and physician
Dr. Jacob Cohen, all officers were SPEED-UP CITED
Two Kid Rides Are Modified By Herschell
NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y., pillar (February 27) and new vermarketed by the Allan Herschell
mare being ide firm. Also available is a conversion unit for existing Little
Dippers, with which they can be modified into the new model which labeled the Allan Herschell 1954 Roller Coaster.
The kiddie Jolly Caterpillar ride, introduced at the Tampa
fairgrounds, is available in two sizes. The new size is smaller, $241 / 2$ feet in diameter instead of 32, and containing six seats in-
stead of eight. The smaller model is eight and a half inches ower and weighs 6,000 pounds
compared to the larger model's (o the larger model's
(Continued on page 22)

## Troupers Raise

 Over $\$ 1,500$ at Indio BenefitINDIO, Calif., Feo. 27.-Regular Associated Troupers increased its reasury to the tune of $\$ 1,500$ at a show-within-a-show held here
Sunday (21) on the midway of the rank W. Babcock Shows at the Riverside County Fair and Date Festival. The show's gross itself
topped the $\$ 1,000$ mark and Babcock donated $\$ 500$ as well as the assistance
staffers.
The greeting committee in President Inez Allton, C. H. AllSm, Rose Ferris and Fred C. luded Lucille King, cards; Lill Schue and Eddie Harris, treasur-
ers; Lucille Dolman, ticket sales, along with Eve Scott, Jennie Riegel, Berta Harris and Florence Lusby. Max Kaplan and Kenneth Payne held forth at the refresh-
ment bar and catering service was handled by Elsie Brizendine Kennedy, Norman Schue, Eve Scott, Mary Dewey, Daisy Morrion and Lucille Dolman. United Tent

Company furnished the top for
the event, Jimmy Lynch provided

Claim 60,000 for Autorama Showing In Conn. Armory
HARTFORD, Conn., Feb. 27.Attendance at Joe Kizis' Autorama, produced for fivo days last about 60,000 , according to the promoter. Kizis said the turnout was
more than attended last year's more than atte
nine-day show.
Most popular feature at the showed automobile racing films.



3000 BINCD $=5=2$ $-z^{2}=2=$ andizizw 3000 KENS
Made in 30 sets of 100 cards seach. Pliayed
n 3 rows across the cardst, not uip and












 J. in. simmons a co.

## BAR-B-DOG

 automaic rotatile Spit $\$ 189.50$
 Holl

 Everrthing for the concessionaire COMCESSION SUPPLY CO.


SaniSen ack minn WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION
GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, IMC. 1348 stadium drive -indianapolis, ind

WANTED
Couple to operate Frozen Custard. Frozen Custard.
P. B.
179


POPCORN \& SUPPLIES ROY SMITH CO. Tampa
207 19th st.

GOLF-IN-A-PACKAGE

 HOLMES COOK MINIATURE GOLLF. Coi

## POPCORN \& COICESSION SUPPIISS <br> supplies and equipment for PopUP TO \$100 TRADE-IN

corn-Cotton Condy-Snowcones- "Star" and "Cretors" Popcorn Machines-"Echols" Ice Shover
CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS CO.

## 



## SEND FOR FREE CATALOG



## CONCESSION SUPPIY CATALOGUE <br> Our 1954 cataligutu has been pailed to everyone on our malling list. It you go not POPCORN | COTTON CANDY COOK HOUSES SNO-CONES CANDY APPLES GRABS  GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS Co.




SHOW TENTS
CENTR AL Canvas Company 516-518 EAST 18th ST. Kansas City 6, Missouri
Phone: Hartison 3026 HARRY SOMMERVILLE

## MIDWAY MARVEL

 SEND FOR DETAILS


ALL SIZES-ALL TYPES Materials on hand either dyed in colors
or "CHEX FLAME." Underwriters approved flame, water and mildew-treated
ducks.


## Shooling Galleries <br> Shooling Galleries <br> H. W. TERPENING

## Roadshow Rep

CARL WHYTE. piano player, Carside reports from Milwauke formerly with the Cherry Sis- that he is dickering for a summer
ters, the hose midget troupe, tent ters, the hose midget troupe, tent theater spot in Northern Wiscon-
shows, showboats, etc., is now sin. If the deal goes thru Carside shows, showboats, etc., is now sin. If the deal goes thru Carside
working with a St. Louis optical
plans to operate under a tent. . working with a St. Louis optical
company and occasionally playing to operate under a tent. ©
Carl Griffin. Sackets Harbor, areal bar. occasionaly E. Eornwall writes from Boulder, Colo., that $\begin{aligned} & \text { roster of the Adrian D. Sharpe } \\ & \text { he has been doing well with a }\end{aligned}$ he has been doing well with a a tent show for the season of 1940 ,
two-cast chow. "Weather has been
its last on the road. Griffin op-two-cast show. "Weather has been it its last on the road. Griffin op
pretty brezzy," says Cornwall.
erates in Canada in the summer ets so out the 'no show' sign. The Cornwall show hits the smallest towns "and these folks take the cold if
it's something they want to see." 's something they want to see."
. Frank Tonnill has been in Hot Springs for a few weeks, but expects to move around March
He plans to open his trailer mu seum show in the Raton, N. M. sector. Tennill carries merchandise and also has a photo outfit.
$\therefore$ W. J. McDonald has been in $\because$ W. J. McDonald has been in he Needles, Calif., area in recent
weeks on an east-to-west trek "All the way west I found things
off from previous years with my olo show," said MeDonald.
A. G. Mellon writes from New Or leans that he is mulling a colored minstrel trick of eight people to
play fairs and celebrations this H. J. Reynolds asks, "Where are the tent shows this year? Usually we see a line or two about them in

## Drivin' Round The Drive-Ins

A NEW MENACE has come to plague Texas drive-in opera-
ors. It's still the teen-agers who before made off with speakers. Now, according to Earl Powell, manager of Parkaire Drive-In,
Fort Worth, the vogue is for Fort worth, the vogue is for ing-like charge on make a lightJust after the last show starts and heater personnel have left their posts, the motorcade pounces around the theater, driving bump-er-to-bumper, and spraying gravel into the windshields of cars
viewing the film while keeping viewing the film while keeping
their horns blowing. Sam Rosen, of Lockwood \& Gordon vacationing in Florida.
torney Steve Perakos, of Perakos torney Steve Perakos, of Perakos
Theaters Associates, New Britain, Conn., has been named chairman of a fact-finding committee for
the coming State elections by the Ye coming state elections by the
city. Republican Club of that

## Carnival Roules

${ }_{2160}$ Send to
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { 2160 Patterson St. } \\ \text { Cincinnati } & \text { 22. } 0 .\end{array}$



## 2 PHONEMEN

c. A. MANDERS
hone: 5.5806 or 5.9636

MAKE $\$ 100.00$ A DAY
On Candy Floss


Electric candy floss machine co


WITH DEPENDABLE.
AC. POWER

"TRACTOR-SERVICE" STAMINA mers Power Unit for tough tractor use-have built a reputation for reliability in all types of service. High in torque for hanging onto overloads.
NATIONWIDE SERVICE Wherever you find find an A-C Dealer - to give you prompt service, genuine parts. Thousands of authorized dealer across the country.
LOW COST Production-line built, by the thousands their engine is low-so are operating cost and norr sin An moot can be used singly or together economically fill any power equirement. Cholce of fuels. Open and enclosed models. Elec sories as desired. Substantia teel base makes set-up and mov ing easy.

## Act Now

 nearest you or send for complete nem.
## ALIS.CHALMERS

Alli-Chalmers Tractor Division
Dept. BB, Milwaukee 1, Wis.
Please send literature on A.C Power
Units ansoant and and and dealer to:
nearess of the
OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE
 open his solo show. Talbot's show elty musical instruments.

IDA E. COHEN 75 w. Jackson bivd CHICAGO, HIINOIS

Unusual Opporiunity!
Manufacturers disposal of CANDY Floss machines, 100 in parts all pro-
cessed ready for assembly and 25 completed with large quantity spare parts, ribbons, bands, etc. Will sacrifice for quick cash deal. Write im-

c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati $22,0$.

## WANTED

stand tent show. Should have 15 people, including Hammond Organist and Drummer. State all, including weekly flat price for complete show.
mond, please wire. Address

## BILLROY'S COMEDIANS


 m dealer stocks.

## RINKS \& SKATERS

## 22 THE BILLBOARD

## Fiberglas Goes to Work at Rollercade

Product Gives Toledo Spot Beauty, Heating Economy, Better Acoustics


## USE! SELL!

TOE STOPs


## Pro-Tek-Toe



| Lease or partuership <br> or without oquipment 45.000 poput <br>  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

PARIICIPATING SPORTS ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION
Somerton Springs, Feastervilete.
Mondar.

## -A GOOD DEAL for RINKMEN "CHICAGO"

"Precisionefte"-"Imperial" and "Deluxe"
Three New, great Roller Skates. Sold by Rink Operators exclusively. Order a pair of each for Display.
Cash in on these SALES NOW! CHICAGO ROLLER SKATE CO.
as27 w. toke Stroent


Queen Coniest Set for Ore.

RSROA Tourney
PORTLAND, Ore., Feb, 27.-A
beauty contest will be a highligh
of the State tournament this year beauty contest will be a highlight
of the State tournament this year,
directors of the Oregon chapter,

## Mineola Sets Big Plans For Oldtimers' Jubilee

$\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Edward O'Donnell. Carol Brady } \\ & \text { and Everett Yagud, Ollie Mac- } \\ & \text { Donald and Edward Kenski, Carol }\end{aligned}\right.$ making for the fourth annual Old-
timers'
11 11 at Earl Van Horn's Mineola
Roller Rink The brainchild of the

Roller Rink. The brainchild of the
late Pat McMahon, former Mine-
ola employee, the affair will be highlighted by presentation of the Pat McMahon Memorial Trophy
to winners of an oldtimers' straight waltz contest and the award of
the Victor J. Brown Trophy to the
winner of a married couples'Chi-
cago hop contest. Arthur Busk is cago hop contest. Arthur Busk is
chairman of the committee in charge of the event. As in the past operator Van
Horn is offering a hefty prize list this one valued at $\$ 480$. Three
Benrus wrist watches will go to Benrus wrist watches will go to
winners of a trio voo doo number and another five timepieces wil be awarded as door prizes.
 Marilyn Post and Tommy Erick Son, junior pairs champions of the
United St at es Amateur Roller
Skating Association, and group Skating Association, and group
numbers by junior and senior
members of the Earl Van Horn Dance and Figure Club.
The juniors will offer an "Alice in Wonderland number featurling
Susan Lessne, Judy Drost, Arlene
Geschwinder, Midg e Cianflone Geschwinder, Midge Cianflone by Chidsey, Allan Ehrle, Louis


Emery, Rosemary Hughes, Susan ine Botsch, Michael DiMonda. Ed Donald Jongebloed.
A medley of old and new danc
numbers will be offered by such
seniors as Barbara McCusker and

5th Midway Pact

- Sontinued from page 18

Shayon this will be the first tim that the water spectacle will be
used purely as a free attraction The date is definitely set and pre sentation plans are now being dis presented in the daytime has not been determined since the open-
air set-up precludes the possibility air set-up precludes the possibilit
of using the lights used to en

Home Show Date The San Diego date follows the
appearance of the same unit at th Los Angeles County Home Show
Since the unit is slated for th
West Coast, other dates are ex pected to be added, Shayon said.
Shayon said that while the earn-
ings of the water show at the Florida State Fair were nomin 1 ,
no concern over its grossing pos-
sibilities at fall events was felt sibilities at fall events was
by the carnival organization
which it at Tampa for the first time. It
followed by only a week the in-
door appearance there of Stein-

the best presentation and selling
of the feature still have to be de-

## Connelly Show <br> - Continued from page 18

 exhibits manager for the Linden(N. J.) Automobile Show in 1950 .
then did the same chores with the then did the same chores with the
Washington Motor Speed Show. Shriner spotted him there and
brought him to New York for th
$\qquad$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { exhibits director and sales man- } \\
& \text { ager for Fred Pitera's World Mo- } \\
& \text { tor Sports Show, but may strike }
\end{aligned}
$$

| Lucy First <br> - Contiuved from page 18 |
| :---: |
| sentative of the World of |
| 兂 |
| Frank Bergen, wife of the owner and general manager of the mid- |
|  |
|  |
| ve of the CO |
|  |
|  |
|  |
| e. screen |
| ties a |



## Chi Outdoor

## Continued from page 18

eration and business, at $\$ 1 \mathrm{a}$ head. was brisk. Attendance at the two-
pertormances per day show, was good al week, with particuluarly
good turnouts on the weekend. Talent line-up ine inced Sam Hapka, Don McGee, Don Frank-
 Intics; Myrna Hansen, Miss United
States: Gievers, Hank Hanson, ski jumps; Kenna, emsee. Benny Sharp's ork cut terry Morrison, Bill Maloney and Bill Margois, handied public-


MANAGIING COUPIE WANTED

| To manage and operse months of June. July and Ausust. A good deal for the right couple. piease |
| :---: |
|  |  |

 Box D-11, c/o The Billoard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

CURVECREST RINK-COTE

## PERRY B. CILES. Pres. Curvecrest. Inc.



Orange Skating Records
${ }^{\text {Or }}$ Orange Recording Co.

# PARKS-RESORTS:POOLS 

STILL GROWING

## It Rained Customers On Holiday in N.Y.

was shining Monday (2i) but still
it rained. It was raining custom-
ers, from Yonkers clear out to ers, from Yo

Kiddie parks in the metropolitan area literally turned them away on Washington's Birthday 60 s after most of Sunday (21) had been rained out. Coupled with
an okay Saturday, the two good operating days produced the best receipts of the winter and just
about the best February business in years.
Mrs. Miriam Nunley's places on Bethpage profited from bumper-to-bumper traffic that poured families into kiddie spots and roadside
eateries. At Happyland in Betheateries. At Happyland in Beth-
page, Jimmy Mizzell reported the at that spot, at any time of year. The six indoor rides and four outside were going full blast thruout the day

Food, Rides Popular day's wetness proved just frustrat ing enough to drive families out doors in druves on the first pleasant day, which fortunately hapthat long journeys were embarked on by family units was cited at
Roadside Rest kiddie park in

| FOR SALE <br> MOON ROCKET RIDE <br> 22 Tubs- $\$ 2,500.00$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| CATERPILLAR RIDE |  |
| 18 Tubs-\$4,500.00 |  |
| IEEP RIDE 24 24 capacity, on trailer, like new, | aluminum 3 DINER Fully equipped |
| \$1,500.00 | \$1,500.00 |
|  |  |
| KiDDIELAND |  |

$\$ 400.00$ BATH HOUSES
 Till-You-Win, Ball Gomes. Beach loc
tion. Bingo opeñ exclusive.
CHIARLES KYLE 104 Judson Ave. New Haven, Conn
Enclose deposit. Phone to $2-9347$

## 2 OR 3 KIDDIE RIDES

 Can also place Ferris wheel. 25 per cent.
SHOOTING GALLERY

| WANTED 10 BUY |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| New Fire Engines and Autos for Spillman Auto Twister Kiddie Ride, also 2 Pony |  |
| $\underset{906 \text { E. Main } 5 \text { t. }}{\substack{\text { Roardwalk }}} \begin{gathered}\text { Amusements } \\ \text { Millville, N. Jer. }\end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| FOR SALE <br> 2 etreamilned all steel Traing, I Engine and 3 Cars, each train. $1 / 5$ scale $18 *$ and 3 Cars, each train. $1 / 5$ scale $18^{\circ \prime}$ Gauge Vacuum Brakes, Wisconsin $V-4$ Engine. 12 Ib, rail, feneing, parts, etc, JOHN J. KISSANE 1123 Grant Ave. Exbenice, California |
| :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CONEY ISLAND BOARDWALK STORE } \\ & \text { FOR RENT } \\ & \text { Will Improve to Suit Tenant. } \\ & \text { DeGoode Realty Co. } \\ & \text { 76 Court Street } \begin{array}{c} \text { Srooklyn, } \\ \text { TRiangle } \\ 5-8322 \end{array} \text { Y. } \end{aligned}$ |

Rockville Center. Bernie and Bob
Finkel said that by middafternoon
the restaurant next door had run
out of both frankfurters and hot
dog rolls.
thiney went, wild looking for
thins to sell," the brothers said.
Also citing good grosses was.
Irving Greenfield who operates
six-ride Playland Center on Cross-
Bay Boulevard in Queens with
partner Gabriel DiTillio. Frank
Sadowski and Albert Seyman re-
ported the turnover good at their
two spots, seven-ride Kiddie Park
on Horace Harding Boulevard in
Queens, and five-ride Dreamland
on Hillside Avenue, Brooklyn.
Bronx Spots Active
Harry Lu bell and Mortie
Speicher also had their hands full
on upper Broadway in the Bronx,
with a heavy influx of motor and
elevated train patrons to the nine-
ride layout. They feature the
Bronx's only major Ferris Wheel.
Also in the Bronx, Sal and Tom
Palmieri had Pal-Land's six rides
across Southern Boulevard from
Bronx Zoo running to good pa-
tronage.
The is units at Fairyland on
Queens Boulevard ran for hours
without a let-up and with heavy
loads each time. Manager Al Mc-
Kee, with the park mobbed by
nearby apartment dwellers, had a
staff of more than 35 persons
working at the park. There were
four on parking, three cashiers,
15 on rides and the rest on relief
shifts.

## 3 New Rides <br> Make 33 for <br> Nunley Parks

NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - The 30 rides going in five locations re still expanding.
Happyland in Bethpage is ad schell Tank Ride. Added to the five kiddie units and large Carrousel which operate the year
around in the spot's shed-like around in the spot's shed-like
building, this will give Happyland
In Baldwin, Mrs. Miriam Nunand Herschell Sky Fighter to the location's present lineup, making
a total of eight rides. Both Happyland and
Arcades.

More Parking Due
Also slated for Happyland is the razing of a home, in which manager Lou Lercari lives with his
family. This will provide muchneeded parking in addition to the
300 -car lot behind the rides build ing. The location can handle far
greater crowds than it has parking space for. Being on an open
highway, it gets a heavy percentage of drive-in business altho
many patrons stroll over from the many patrons stroll over from the Also part of the Nunley string ol operations are eight rides in
Rockaway adjacent to Rockaways
Playland, four rides on Central Avenue in Yonkers, and two in rocation.
rousel.

## Velare Company Building First 2 Portable Rotors

## LONG BEACH, Calif., Feb. 27. |search for a specific part. Velare -Work is now 60 per cent complete on the first portable mode of the Rotor ride, which is being built here by the Velare AmuseThe ride is to be delivered for Antonio, in April. <br> Work also has started on the second portable ride. They are built by the Velare company as part of an arrangement with and holder of the patent rights. The portable ride now on the assembly line at the shop her will be 45 feet high and have an 80 -foot paneled front from the main structure, Elmer Velare exallow prospective customers to The cylinder, Velare said, will be 12 feet in diameter. <br> In constructing this unit, Velare <br> stated that flood lighting will be used extensively for flash. A new feature of the ride incorporated for this unit will be the use of entering and exiting doors. Time at this may be cut to six whe he working crew is familiar with <br> FUN AREA SET <br> Atlantic City Gets Park, Pool, Drive-In

 Two semis will used, with the first carrying the unit and beingrolled into place with the construction starting from it as a be wheeled into place for part o
the front. The floor of the cylin der will be raised or lowered by
a four-lift hydraulic jack. The jack stands are identical and in terchangeable, minimizing the

## Coney to Get Housing Units

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-The po-
tential patrons of Coney Island tential patrons of Coney Island
amusements will be increased by Chamber of Commerce plans ma terialize as it is hoped.
City Planning Commissione John J. Bennett said the new $\$ 15$ million Coney Island hospital
and three housing projects will the projects are public and the Park, and the sites of old Luna
developed by a private, will be developed by a private concern
More than 1,400 apartments wil be contained in the buildings Park Commissioner Rober the first unit oi the $\$ 10$ million

ATLANTIC CITY, Feb. 27.-A ning pool, amusement park and ming pool, amusement park and nounced by the Walter Reade
Theaters firm. The outfit hat ought a large tract on Absecon Boulevard here, two miles out of town, and plans to develop it to It will be the seco
film house for Reade, and win include a salt water pool with sand beach, a play area with devices for adults and children, pony rides to operate thruout the day,
restaurant facilities and a pienic restau
area.
The Reade interests operate ional theaters, Station WRTV in Asbury Park and large realty and estaurant holdings.
Night Operation Set At Lighthouse Point
NEW HAVEN, Conn., Feb. 27. -Lighthouse Point Park here will wing a day-only policy for many Modern bathhouse and rest room facilities and ample picnic grounds are featured. The park,
which is skedded to open a few which is skedded to open a few cessions and rides.

## Weekend Hours Start April 3 at Riverside

AGAWAM, Mass., Feb. 27.
Riverside Park opens April 3 fo the 15 th season under direction of owner Ed Carroll. The park has already started attracting attenion, the Springfield paper recent y having run a two-page layout in its Sunday supplement on the park's $\$ 100,000$ reconstruction project which has been under way Included among new presenta

## Holiday Heat

 Jams Spots in New England
## BOSTON, Feb. 27.-Heralding the outdoor season, a tremendous

 outpouring of motorists flocked to the area's beaches and summertime fun spots on Washing on's Birthday as continued mild weather, coupled with intermit
tent sunshine, sent the mercury


State police reported traffic on
of Boston unusually heavy and
large crowds were on hand at
Revere and Nantasket beaches
From New Hampshire came re-
ports of a throng of sun and sea-
breeze seekers at Hampton Beach,
and Old Orchard Beach in Maine
and Old Orchard Beach in Maine
reported a heavy influx of motor-

three degrees of the record for
the date set Feb. 21, 1906. Not
within
within the memory of the oldest
oldtimers had there been such
crowds reported at beaches on
Washington's Birthday. As an
added note, the unseasonably
Washington's Birthday. As an
added note, the unseasonably
warm weather caused the sap to
start running in maple trees in
the north country and pussywil
lows were reported blooming-so
were some concessionaires.
tions this season will be the Carrousel, a cafeteria pavilion on the rousel, a cafeteria pavilion on the
location formerly occupied by the
Roll-o-Plane. The enterprise will Roll-o-Plane. The enterprise will
seat 250 patrons and has room for many 250 patrons and has room for arise.
Also new will be a midget auto seedway, game stand, and land-
caping work. The Fun House has been enlarged and the entire park will get a paint job for the opening.
The April-May schedule will onsist of Saturday-night operation, as well as Sunday afternoons
and evenings. Starting Decoration and evenings. Starting Decoration
Day the park will open every
night, and in June will add extra Day the park will open every
night, and in June will add extra afternoons.
Auto racing in Riverside Stadium gets started opening day, and will continue every S aturday
night. The park's promotion and night. The park's promotion and
special events will again be in the hands of Harry Storin.

## WANTED!

$\qquad$

## Miniadure Irain and Carousel

lease basis.

Louis Bernheimer Thealers 1311 Rhode Island Avenue, N.E Washington 18, D. C.

## -BINCO-

Operator with tent ouffit can work mer-
chandise and cash. Must be real show-
man.
Now England. Pacilitios, Fines. beach in
tee for the seascentage we with Euaran-
percention Rides on

## CHARLES KYLI

## FOR SALE

1-1949 MOON ROCKET RIDE (New platforms, new fence, metal panel center, excellent condition.)
1-1948 ROLL-O-WHIRL
1-1946 WHITE
(Both excellent condition. Good rubber.)
-CROSLEY LITTLE CHIEF FIRE TRUCK
1-CROSLEY LITTLE CHIEF FIRE TRUCK.
1-\# 180 WURLITZER BAND ORGAN (Used in rink, now on semi scale with trumpets, trombones and chimes.)

ADDRESS ALL INQUIRIES TO
PURITAS SPRINGS PARK


## High Quality <br> KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
W. F. MANGELS Co., Coney Island 24, N. Y.

FOR SALE-SEE THIS BARGAIN IN OPERATION
USSE WATER RIDE- 19 boats and building
LUSSE SKOOTER RIDE- 25 cars and builiding
USSE SKOOTER RIDE- $\mathbf{2 5}$ cars and building
FULL DETAILS AND ATTRACTIVE PRICE

JOSEPH GUILIANO, 520 BEACH ST., WEST HAVEN, CONN.

## 

Will lease space and operate your rides in large park area in front of new $\$ 325,000$
equipment and expected percentage, or you option to sell.
v. LOVE, 518 E \& C Eldg.

Denver, Cole.

## Ringling's Bigger Billing Crew Ready

30-Man Force Is Largest Since '47; Starts Papering New York Next Week

## CHICAGO Feb. . 27 . Ringling Bros. and tarnum us Baile cus wins start t to enlarged billing with plans for posting 30 to 33 .  billers this season, wompared to 1 , Yftices here Saturay Boudinot said that early season stands to follow New York do no include any under auspices o out-right sales. Plans call for the show to stay in the East for con siderable time, Boudinot said, bu it will again avoid New England setting only $f$ f. in Yankeeland. <br> The show's advance advertising winter quarters Sunday or Montime the bill car wall be used in New York. Heretofore, the show has rented a room for use in pre paring the billing, but Boudino <br>  comen it as hey haer iom nill owie  wed ubs. Sun secheon sid Boudinot said that the show would move to New same number of cars as last year and in one section. This will include 15 flats, five stock cars and 18 coaches for a total of 38 . Rea separate section at Baltimor <br> McReary Takes <br> Execufive Spot <br> On Whale Show

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Vernon
L. McReavy, veteran circus pro-
moter, will arrive here next week moter, will arrive here next week
to become, executive of the whale
show being framed by Raye Pershow being framed by Raye Peropen in New York in mid-March. he was resigning from his pos sition. He has ke the new po for two years and earlier was with
Hamid-Morton for 11 years and
Polack Bros organization was liquidating its in various sections of
show business since 1928 .
He said that several locations the whale, Mrs. Haroy, in Nev eran circus and whale show staffand road tour. The whale was tion rights are owned by Morris

## MAYBE 1955

See R-B Use Of Separate Animal Top

## SARASOTA, Fla., Feb. 27.-It probably will be delayed until 1955 , but it appears certain


 op.
John Ringling North is understood to be in favor of dropping animais in an extra-long top that
Thso houses the performance.
There have been reports that the


By TOM PARKINSON
MILWAUKEE, Feb $27 .-$ Ham-id-Mortan's newest edition wraps
up a well-balanced circus that is
equisped with plenty of power up a wed with plenty of power
equipped wath
and headiners. ticarries strength
to spare and reflects the talentto spare and reflects the talent-
tinding facilities of the organi-
zation behind it. zation behind it. Rolando, finger-
The show gives
stand, one of his best showcases stand, one of he measures up by
to date and he mear
presenting a top-grade appear-
ance. His manner and styling sell
th
a
a
a
a
a
in
i
i

## a the act

## be the las

We. Walter Dick's All-Americans present two turns that give more
of the kind of gymnastics for
which these troupes are now wellknown. The members make a fine appearance and their accomplish-
ments are flashy and well-presentments are flashy and well-present-
ed. Teeterboard and trampoline
bits are equall well done by the troupe of seven.
Newemer is the Yokoi Troupe.
 flash and Cucciola keeps them gasping and laughing.
Among repeaters are the Flying phants, worked by the Videes,
and the Great Allens, aerial motor-
cycle and trapeze, all pleasing the

## Basiles on Hand

Show stants with Joe Basile
and the band concert and Charles and the band concert and Charle
Basile vocalizing. Night shows in
clude a spec with Shrine units
lude a spec with Shrine units.
Col Bob Morton and Charles
Basile share announcing chores.

with the cats and proves himself
an able trainer and performer.
Third display has Miss Aerialetta
in foot and arm catches from the
single trap, while Marinos cloud
swing tap
swing turn is topped by knee
catches.
Cimse's Scottish Collies is a Cisplay using six of the large dogs
in drills and routines, but the act is set apart by a Merry-Go-Round

CLEVELAND, Feb, 27.-Clyde
Beatty said here this week that
it was his intention to keep the
Clyde Beatty Circus on the road
for the full 1954 season. His state-
ment was made to combat a
rumor that he might shutter the
show early in order to make a
movie in India.
Beatty, appearing at the Grott,
show here for Orrin Davenport.
said, "The circus comes first in
my plans. We are planning a full
season this year and I hope
that business remains consistent
enough to take the season thru
Thanksgiving or later",
Beatty's press agent, Don C.
Hayman, said he believed that
the reports of an earlier closing
stemmed from radio interviews
made here which "put too much
emphasis on this proposed new
picture.,
Beatty said that several film

Harold Sands H-M Gross Dips 5\%; Has Shrine Date Business Still Good

Morton Says Difference Comes As Buyers Avoid Top of Scale

<br>\section*{was 2 per cent above 1952, he} yomed

 director, forecast here this week $\begin{aligned} & \text { Morton stated here. } \mathrm{He} \text { said it } \\ & \text { Mor }\end{aligned}$ that the show's season will be 5 . appeared that Milwaukee would per cent or more below last year.
He made it clear that business

Overall-dips were despite in 5 to 7 per cent. | still was good and that profits | creases in advance sales, according |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| for auspices and the show would |  |

RTM Cress

Ringling Crews
Ready to Start
N. Y. Campaign

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-The ad-
vance guard of the Ringling Bros. vance guard of the Ringling Bros.'
Circus was due in here this week Circus was due in here this week for the Big Show which opens in
Madison. Square Garden March 31,
F. A. (Babe) Beaudinot, genF. A. (Babe) Beaudinot, gen-
eral representative, was slated to
arrive here from Chicago this
weekend. The billing of the Big
Shew Show is expected to get underway
almost immediately since only four

figured in the hockey play-offs and
the circus' opening date remained
uncertain until only a week or 10
uncertain
days before the actual opening,
the show has been forced to post
paper without dates.
Leon Pickett, contracting agent,
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

likely that many of the final de-
tails will be worked out here when
the execs are next able to get to-
gether.
The press and radio departments are also expected in soon. Frank Braden, a member of the
press corps, has been in town for some time with his winter activi-

## Kelly-Miller

Opens April 18

## HUGO, Okla., Feb. 27.-LLates





this season. Opening stand will
be at the show's winter quarters

## 

## Beatty Says Movie Plan

 Won't Cut Circus Season| firms were considering a story |
| :--- |
| based on the life of a tiger. He is |

Kenyon, special rep handing the
Milwaukee fate, said that extra
promotion men had been put promotion men had been put on
Mo the advance. also pointed out that the Mout for all performances over the week-end (26-28).
He observed that the difference in business seemed to be traceable
to the higher-priced seats. With to the higher-priced seats. With wicket customers go first for low-er-priced positions. Reversing the the top-scaled ducats don't go first, and some go begging.
Morton said that advance sales at the show's upcoming stands,

## Death Claims

Roy Feltus, 11,
Gentry Veteran
BLOOMINGTON. Ind., Feb. 27 cus ex M. Feltus, 77 , veteran cir-
here Sunday (ind in a hospital heart attack at his home earlier in the day.
cus operation and took shows to Central and South America. In recent years he was operator of Indiana and for the past 11 year was secretary of the Indiana Outdoor Advertising Association.
Feltus joined the Gentry broth-
and took part in routing and advance work of the Gentry shows a contracting agent for Ringling Bros, and he also spent four years
on the press staff of the Barnum on the press staff of the Barnum
\& Bailey Circus. He was in ex-
ecutive jobs with the J. H. Laecutive Jobs with Forepaugh-Sells
Pearl Circus,
Circus and Sells-Floto Circus. In 1908, with Ed Shipp, Feltus
took a circus to Central America and at Panama he worked thru
Lt . Robert E. Wood, later general and head of Sears, Roebuck \&
Co., in order to play Army and construction camps while th
Panama Canal was being built. The Shipp \&e Feltus Circus,
often playing indoors, made 12 Latin American tours and played
such cities as Buenos Aires, Rio de Janiero, Lima, Montevideo and tours, Shipp, and then Shipp and
Feltus, presented a permanent in door winter circus at Petersburg,
III., which then became a well-
Back in Bloomington, Feltus years.
Surviving are his widow, Grace two daughters, Mrs. George LeinMrs. Robert Preston of New York;
a step-son, James Pike, of San a step-son, James Pike, of San
Francisco; a sister, Mrs. Gertude
Romiser, Bloomington; two brothers, John, Lexington, Ky, and
Paul L. Feltus of Bloomington. He was the son of a pioneer pub-
lisher in Bloomington. His daughter, Mrs. Preston, is wife of the
Hollywood performer and an ac-
tress herself, using the name Catherine Craig.
Services were conducted here
Wednesday under the direction of Walter Allen, Bloomington un dertaker, who formerly was ring

Hi-Lo Merk, now living Murphy,N. C., advises that papers in Chattanooga carried King B
ads two months in advance.


# FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 

## Attendance Climbs At Most Tex. Events

## 33\% Report Profitable Midways; <br> Exhibits oll Increase at Many

FREDERICKSBURG, Tex., Feb. and expositions reported successmade by William Petmecky, sec retary to the Texas Association o Fairs and Expositions.
Eighty per cent of the fairs and attendance and an those having exhibits at their exhibits. reported increases in the decreased attendance and exhibits this year and, strangely, 6 , per
cent were rained out at exposition time.
Forty-eight per cent of Texas festivals feature rodeos as principal entertainment, according to
replies to inquiries addressed to replies to inquiries addressed to
the smallest as well as the largest amusement associations in the adjunct to the rough and tumble attractions of the rodeo arena for
the large majority of them included coronation of rodeo queen on their program.

Feature Horse Races Five fairs in Texas feature
horse racing as their main attractions, four of them reporting

| DISPLAY FIREWORKS of Distinction Whether your Fatr, celebration or Event calls for sit <br>  adeeuate insurnane. Send tor our troe catalo Now Write, wire or phone $\underset{R}{ }$ Continental Fireworks Co. R. R. ${ }^{26}$ Phone R-4913 or tacksinville, III: |
| :---: |
|  |  |


|  |
| :---: |
| BOX 1553 SOUTH SIDE STATION RINGFIELD, MISSOURI |

CONCESSIONAIRES
lycoming Counly Fair CLARENCE F. STOLZ

|  |
| :---: |


| CARNIVAL August 27-20.29 WESTER LIMCOLN COUNTY FAIR A quarter million dollar pay roll- 6,00 CLARENCE MOODY Libby, Montana |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


 Smethport is the seat of
county of some 60,000 persons.
located in Northwestern Pennsyl vania adjacent to New York
lo

## Mesquite, Tex.

 Names Paschall MESQUITE, Tex., Feb. 27.-Dallas County Fair has elected Olin Paschall as presioients. suc
ceeding R. H. Wagoner. E. C. Cog the fair association and Leslie $G$ Brown was named a director to
succeed Sam Rutherford, who resigned. Wagoner also was
to the board of directors.
Other directors include Cruce, re-elected treasurer;; L. W
Gross, Hanby, W. W. Wilk kinson and Cur
Austin, Crump, Roy Rupard, A. B. Kyle, president emeritus of the fair.

Conway, S. C. Elects
CONWAY, S. C., Feb. 27.-Ro the Horry County Agricultural
Fir Association, succeeding Fair Associat
Woodie Medlen.

# JIMM TROU 

The Comedy KING of the AIR

THANKS TO ORRIN DAVENPORT
For the splendid Route in this, our second year together.

## BARNES-CARRUTHERS

159 n . dearborn st

DORTON ADDS
CIG FIRM'S KISS BRIDGE

RALEIGH, N. G., Feb. 27. italize on a cigarette firm's merchandising this year,
with the symbol being the old kissing bridge featured on cartons of Chesterfields. Dorton said the North Car-
olina State Fairgrounds this olina State Fairgrounds this year will contain a Kissing the one seen by millions on
the Liggett \& Myers product.

## Name McGeough

 Asherille Prez; Map 1954 Plans At a January 6 meeting of October
Fair, Inc., Morris McGeough was elected president, replacing Joe
McKennon, resigned, who was named general manager.
Others elected were C. P.
Brooks, vice-president; Burreli Smith, secretary; R. A. Crowell treasurer, and these directors
Mrs. John A. Pittillo to fill the term of Ellis D. Fysal, resigned;
McKennon, McGeough, Hal Weir,

W. Riley Palmer, Mrs. D. G. Alli| son |
| :--- |
| ett |
| D |
| P |
| A |
| C |
| C |
| J |
| S |
|  |
|  | Dan on Bell, Charlie P. Brooks, R.,

Ra. Crowell, C. E. Bailey, John
Carron, Carron, Carl Gibbs, R. T. Keenan, Smith. 1953 fair was reported a success despite a mix-up in date
which resulted in only two kiddi rides on the lot. As a result, school
days had to be canceled. At-
tendance was 9,200 paid and 3,500 free for five days. After payment
of premiums of $\$ 2,380$ and other
bills, a small balance remained Following the 1953 pattern, a folk festival and mountain youth trambe nights this year. A new at-
traction will be free square dancing the first three nights in the
outdoor arena. McKennon will again be in charge of free fire-
works. Aerial acts, circus and
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ 15,000 kids who will be brough 30 the fairgrounds in groups
3,000 . Free tickets are to be sen to all schools in a 14 -county area.
The Hominey Valley Horse and
Hound Club grounds, Enka, will again be the fair site. An-
other 20 acres are being leveled to double-parking space. A 50 by
120 building, being erected by the Honolulu Nets
16G in 1953
HONOLULU, Feb. 27.- The 31s annual Maui County Fair held \$16,093.93, fair officials announced
this week. Receipts for the fourday affair grossed $\$ 35,815.24$ missions, $\$ 9,800.80$ from conces
mad sions, $\$ 3,366$ from commercial
buildings, $\$ 1,992.50$ from the buildings, $\$ 1,992.50$ from the
trophy fund, $\$ 1,680$, parking and Expenses included $\$ 2,171.27$ for fireworks, $\$ 2,646.69$ for lighting,
$\$ 2,526.35$ for grounds, $\$ 1,700$ for the free high act, $\$ 1,326.24$ for ad-
missions and $\$ 1,840.93$ for guards.

Bishopville, S. C., Elects McCutchen

 ensuing year.
Other new officers are C. MelKing, secretary, and M. M. Levy treasurer. Directors elected: R. C
McCutchen, M. G. McDowell M. M. Levy, Henry G. Martin

## Indio Date Fete Tops 1953 Record

INDIO, Calif., Feb. 27. - The
1954 Riverside County Fair and 1954 Riverside County Fair and
National Date Festival, which closed its six-day run here Monday (22), pulled a total attend ance of 137.929 an increase of
10,279 over the 1953 run, R. M. C (Bob) Fullenwider, secretary
manager, said. Weather for the run was warm in contrast to last year
nights.
Presence of President Eisen-
hower in nearby Palm Springs hower in nearby Palm Springs
for a vacation stirred rumors that
he would attend the event Friday (19). As it developed, Gov Friday
(he

## s

being the first governor of Cali-
fornia to view the festival. When
it was confirmed that Governor
it was confirmed that Governor
Knight would attend, the fair
went on the radio and used Har"
rald Harper's "lost child car"
sound system to bally the event
on the streets. However, the cam-
paign may have done some good
paign may have done some good
for the fair's comparative attend-
ance was 14,659 that day as
against 12,522 a year ago. The
annual camel races were held up
them.
year exceeded 1953 on the sec-
ond, third, fourth and sixth days.
Gordon Currie To Tour With Cartoon Unit
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-Gordon Currie, well-known cartoon
ist, will leave here March 8 with his Freedom Trailer," a display
of 300 drawings, to show in 160
cities and at fairs. At expositions the trailer will be shown free o
charge with caricatures bein
made of made oor fairgoers "City of Hope,"
tributions to the "Con-sectarian charity hospital in
non Duarte.
Currie, who is claimed as the world's fastest cartoonist, will
draw 10 men who have furthered the freedom cause in each Stat be named by the governor of the
State in which he is then work ing. "The "Freedom Trailer" exhibit include the caricatures and portraits of 34 presidents.
Traveling with Currie will be his wife and Trevor Constable Currie has made over 300 televi
sion appearances and appeared Hotel in Houston and 10 at the Biltmore Hotel in New York. Dur-
ing World War II, he was official
war artist for the Fleet. While on the trip, he will
make tape recordings and movies of the various spots visited. He expects to return
Sandwich, N. H., Plans Theater
SANDWICH, N. H., Feb. 27.-
Plans are being drawn for an amphitheater at the Sandwich Members
headed by W. Leroy White will visit the Cathedral in the Pine
and other similar places to ideas for seating arrangements. as a music and dramatic center bestivities.
acties
De Land, Fla., Sets Six-Day Program
DE LAND, Fla., Feb. 27.-The its six-day run March 22, has se other features.
Jack Kochman's Thrill Show gransistand. A number of circu and hippodrome acts have been contracted. Special events will inbicgcle races, a pet parade and show will again be
the exhibit building.

In addition to the camel races, show Acts how. Acts appearing during the and Kari Robins, acro-novelties. Performers were booked by Jo and Newton (Carolina) Brunson of the Hollywood Theatrica
Agency, for the seventh conse Agency, for
utive year.
Publicity for the fair was again handled by Charlotte and Bob Midway attraction was Frank
W. Babcock United Shows.

## Conn. Fairmen To Discuss Classilication

NORTH HAVEN, Conn., Feb of Connecticut's fairs will be discussed at that State's fair associa-
tion meeting March 20 in North Haven High School. The re to exhibits and premium money The meet, to be addressed by fairs, will be one of three planned for the association this year. The Guilford, while a fall get-togethe ill be in Bethlehem.
Plans will be discussed here for the third annual statewide apple
pie contest, and for the rugassociation
Frog Jubilee

## Sets Program

ANGELS CAMP, Calif., Feb. 27. be the theme of the annual
Calaveras County Fair and Jump ing Frog Jubilee to be held here Carl T. Mills, secretary-manager, will An entertainment feature devils in a repeat engagement. Preparations for the 1954 event oads and wanstruction of new grounds. An $\$ 8,000$ program is waks part of the over-all culture building to cost $\$ 15,000$ is also proposed. The Division of Architecture for the State of Caliplans for this structure. Mills said that the Chitwood
thrill show was being re-booked because of requests. Also making a repeat engagement during the
fair's run is the Christensen Bros. fair's run is the Christensen Bros.' the announcer after a year's ab-
sence from this chore at this

The midway attraction will again be the
tion Shows.
Lancaster, N. H.,
Pays Out $\$ 7,532$
For Attractions
LANCASTER, N. H., Feb. 27.or its thrill show, $\$ 3,500$ for
saudeville and $\$ 1,93 \mathrm{i} .65$ for bands

Treasurer Reynold Guilmette $12,324.15$ in the fair paid out nd received $\$ 16,287.19$ from the State ba
in 1952.
Other expenses of the fair were police and watchmen, $\$ 1,460.61$; cket sellers and takers, $\$ 1,002.10$; alaries of officials, $\$ 600$, and rental of tents for livestock ex$\$ 7,600$ for rental of the midway of the buildings for storage during
the year and $\$ 1,503$ in entry fees.

## CARNIVALS

CrafYthe, Calif., Feb, 27.here this week after a series of
border spots that did little to border spots that did little to
swell the coffers of anyone on th organization. Roger Warren at
tributed the lack of business to tributed the lack of business to Mexican border brought about by
labor riots and some unseasona rain.

## Bernardino for the Nationa Orange Show the last week in March. James Lantz, assistan manager, and Lee Brandon, agent, much the same as last year with ate in November <br> Most of the show's ' 53 person nel is back. The gal and Sid ters but will rejoin at the Crang Show along with the Arcade Staff, in addition to those mem tioned, includes Etta Kotarakos, Ferris Wheel, George Kotarako and Chuck Gist; Skooter, Jimmia Wheat and Bil King; Tilt-a- Whirl, James Melton and Hugh Mauldin; Octopus, Joe Sullivan ot man; Tonny Correira, elec trician; Capers Cummings, me and Eisie Silvers, ticket seller <br> Reid Org Inks Kid's Prize Space Ship

## CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-The Ral ston-Purina space ship, won b

 Ston-Purina space ship, wona Washington, Il., youngster a
first prize in a highly publicized first prize in a highy pubhicize
cereal box-top contest, will ap-
pear as a back-end attraction with King Reid Shows this year, Ed
James, of Dasgar Productions, anthe space ship from its owner as a donation show on the Reid
midway.
Plans call for the show to join
the midway organization April 27 in Albany, N. Y, where it
be managed by Jack Urbain. Winning of the odd prize by
young Walker was given con
siderable publicity some month siderable publicity some months
ago with Life magazine as well as television, newspapers and news-
reels devoting much space and Included with the prize was used to carry the ship over ther
useid route.

## I. T. Inks Gratz for 1st Journey Into Pennsylvania


race meet dates at Roosevelt Race-
way, Westbury, I. T. hopes to re-
route southward after Mineola.
More Tractors
Howard and diesel electrician
John Leonard purchased another
pair of International tractors to
bring the fleet to 18. There are
also seven straight jobs, 25 semi-
trailers, three diesel light trailers,
a billposter truck and a mainte-
nance truck. I. T. closed at Min-
eola last year with 22 rides.
Equipment is being overhauled
and repainted at the Roosevelt,
L. I., winter quarters, with Bill
Appleton in charge, assisted by
Leonard. Additional equipment
is being brought in from the
King Shipyard boathouses in
Patchogue.
The show will put out two units
as in the past, and combine them
for the fair season. Stil dates
(Continted on page 31)

PASSEL OF EATS DOWNED BY SHOWMEN
Mus appetites were turned
ous ase at the Miami Show-
loose
men's Association dedication
last week, With nigh onto
2,000 showfolks packing the
new clubhouse, the Ladies
Auxiliary was hard pressed
to feed the gathering, but
laid out 20 turkeys, 20
hams, 2,000 rolls, salads, cof-
fee and cake. Those attend-
ing made short work of the
refreshments, then were
dished out a generous helping
of en t ertainmen t which
lasted thru the hours of Sun-
day morning ( 21 ).

Bodart Signs Three Shows For '54 Tour
SHAWANO, Wis., Feb. 27.-
Bodart's Blue Ribbon Shows have signed three back-end shows for of the show's staff, announced at the org's winter base here.
Units already set for the sea-
son are Joe Koshnick's miniature saw mill and glass house, Bob
Altenburg's Jungle Land and Jack
Guy's Athletic Show. Three officeOwned shows will also operate.
Org's route is little changed from last year. Opening is set for Chamber of Commerce celebratio
at Oconto Falls, Wis. Fairs, all in
Wisconsin, include events at E Wisconsin, include events at Ess
canaba, Marshfield, Wausau, Mon-
roe, Wilmot, Portage, Rhinelander, Friendship and Crandon.
Several celebrations are also on
the route and five weeks of still dates are planned.
Winter quarters are now open
here. Owner E. A. Bodart is sunning himself in Florida where he
visited the Tampa fair and did a

Babcock Indio Take Cut by Tighter Buck
INDIO, Calif., Feb. 27.
Frank W, The
Babcock United Shows
The play on the midway started debuted its 1954 season here at
the six-day Riverside County
Fair and National Date Festival, Fair and National Date Festival,
which closed its run Monday light (22). Frank W. Babcock,
owner, said that the date was
stisfactory but on the basis of the total attendance of 137,929 ,
which was 10,679 over 1953, per capita spending was down. He The organization recently
igned a three year contract to
play the event; this being the firs year under the pact. Babcock's
United, which merged with the Ferris Greater Shows several
vears ago, has played the event or the eight postwar years un
der both titles.

## NEED DOUGH

 still-d a te appearances by thetraveling shows indicates that the
fraternal-social orgaizations are again reaching out for aid in
building funds for their units. While shows, for the most part,
have never suffered any serious
of organizativons, fiush with the
loose money that fluttered int

## their creasuries during and afte the war, have shown something less than keen interest in recen

When many of the units did sign up they contributed mostly corps sadly lacking when it came
time to fill the ranks of the ticket

## 2,000 Jam Miami Clubhouse For Dedication Festivities <br> Showland Flocks to Resort City <br> For Busy MSA Social Weekend

| , | them suppling |
| :---: | :---: |
| on had everything. An esti- | civic as well as show business. |
| mated throng of nearly 2,000 | Almost all phases of outdoor |
| ersons jammed the Miami | business were represented, in- |
| howmen's Association club | cluding bookers |
| use last Friday (19) for the of- | With President William |
| cial dedication of the structur | presiding and with William |
| hey feasted on a huge spread | Cowan and Dave Endy actin |
| served by the Ladies' Auxiliary, | toastmasters, there were no |
| enjoyed the music of Eddie | moments |
| eene's band, and were ent | lig |
| ined far into the night by talent |  |
| from local night clubs and from | screen console TV set from |
| association | Williams for the Coca-Co |
| They came from all parts of | pany, presented by Bern |
| country and from as far as |  |
| anada and Cuba. There were | Fred (Dutch) Holtz |
| States represented, some |  |

Sponsor Interest in Carnivals Increases

## NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-A no- takers. With money as free as it tiveable increase in requests for has been, and many of the office

 ticeable increase in requests for has been, and many of the officersinformation on carnivals from
groups ind guiding spiritesof such organ- in sponsoring
gizations busy earning more moola
still-d ate appearances by the
thru overtime effort, the enthusi


## With overtime To Plan

memory in many localities, club
members have more time to pa-
$\qquad$
decorations and the lack of suffi-
cient funds to comfortably ac-
complish their planning and so

aturally. The big organizations
in the large cities which have
started sponsoring carnivals in
ave seldom failed to continue
The smaller organizations in larger organizations which fail to
contribute sufficient effort-find

\%en 5avarix Sig Eisenberg presented a plaque on behalf of the TwentyNiners, a Masonic organization and provides entertainmen and hospitalization for crippled
children. The gift was in gratitude of the MSA's co-operative efforts
Niners.
Announcement by Moore that the donor plaque would be cast nose who wanted their names
included. Giving $\$ 100$ each, on
the spot, were Harry Illions, Jo the spot, were Harry Illions, Joe
Straus, Albert Wagner, Martin
M. Weiss, Raymond Wienski,
John Quinn, Bob Martin, Frank
Brady, Matt Dawson, George Harris, Harry Agne, T. Murl
Deemer, Bill Carsky, and Bernie Mendelson. Ben Glasberg gaye
$\$ 100$ in memory of Fred C. Di Alello to have that name added.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ cluding the following: Preside it
Moore, past presidents Leo Bis-
tany and Robert Parker; past Eadies Auxiliary presidents Betty
Endy, Leona Parker, Louise Endy, Hilda Roman and May
Levine; Ethel Weer, correspond-
ing secretary; Irene Moore, third
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-Funeral services were held Sunday (21)
for Mrs. Mary Sibley, 81, widow


## Pacific Coast Show Club

 To Select "Miss PCSA"case withe was used as a show
grounds. Babcock declared tha several contracts for community
fairs and industrial shows were Associday night the Regula geles staged a show-within-a show on the grounds. Babcoc $\$ 1,000$ was raised. As the gros
earned was $\$ 1,200$, the club re ceived $\$ 1,700$, including Babcoek

Keene, N. H., May Shift '54 Midway

| OS ANGELES, Feb. 27.-A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| iss PCSA of 1954" contest | PCSA ${ }^{\text {" }}$ is to be based up |
| to be staged by the Pacific | point basis with 50 -cent |
| ast Showmen's Association and | buying 50 vot |
| Ladies' Auxiliary with final | receive many |
| wards to be made at the National | trip to Las |
| range Show in San Bernardino | Helldorado Week. As the Craft |
| March 30. The competition | shows will be playing the spo |
| ened here Wednesday (24) with | members of that |
| ies Grace |  |
|  |  |
| e Tait and Mary Taylor serv- | es for the titl |
|  | Peggy Ste |
| Ile N. Crafts will host the | Charlotte Warren, Marie |
| A and Auxiliary at a show- | Clara Beiger, Isabel Meyer |
| show at the Orange | F |
| here the Crafts 20 Big | Clara Anderson, Moro |
| afts Exposition shows will | Julia Smith, Clara Parson |
| eatured on the midway for 11 | , |
| ys, starting March 25. | el Brown, Leona Cook |
| For the fund raising event in | Estfan, Fer |
|  | ackey and Jo |
| v | Frank Warren, manager of |
| e 80 -foot tent donated by | Crafts 20 Big Shows, is chairman |
|  | of the party to be given at |
| is donating the drops and |  |
| for the "Grandfather | rman, announced |
|  |  |

# STERLING CROWN SHOWS, INC. 

# NOW BOOKING FOR SEASON 1954 18-FAIRS-18 

A BEAUTIFUL SHOW AND A FINE ROUTE OF STILL DATES OPENING WARRINGTON, FLA. (PENSACOLA) APRIL 16 NAVY PAY DAY

## PARTIAL LIST OF FAIRS NOW SIGNED

July 1-WESTERN ILLINOIS FAIR ASSN., Griggsville, III., thru July 4 Sept. 21-MONROE COUNTY FAIR, Aberdeen, Miss., 6 days

July 6-JERSEY COUNTY FAIR, Jerseyville, III., 6 days July 18-JOHNSON COUNTY FAIR, Vienna, III., 6 days July 26-CLAY COUNTY FAIR, Flora, III., 5 days
Aug. I-EASTERN ILLINOIS FAIR ASSN., Danville, III., 6 days Aug. 9-WILLIAMSON COUNTY FAIR, Marion, III., 6 days Aug. 22-CUMBERLAND COUNTY FAIR, Greenup, III., 6 days Sept. 1-FRANKLIN COUNTY FAIR, Winchester, Tenn., 4 days Sept. 6-GILES COUNTY FAIR, Pulaski, Tenn., 6 days Sept. 13-LINCOLN COUNTY FAIR, Fayetteville, Tenn., 6 days

Sept. 21-MONROE COUNTY FAIR, Aberdeen, Miss., 6 days
Sept. 27-ALCORN COUNTY FAIR, Corinth, Miss., 6 days Oct. 4-BEING SIGNED NOW, announced later, Ala., 6 days Oct. 11-MACON COUNTY FAIR, Montexuma, Ga., 6 days Oct. 18-BEING SIGNED, announced later, Ga., 6 days Oct. 25-LAURENS COUNTY FAIR, Dublin, Ga., 6 days
Oct. 31-ANNOUNCED LATER, in Florida
Nov. 7-ANNOUNCED LATER, in Florida
Nov. 14-ANNOUNCED LATER, in Florida
5 FAIRS ANNOUNCED NEXT WEEK- TOTAL 18
GET ON THE BANDWAGON WITH A BEAUTIFUL SHOW THAT WILL GIVE YoU action. people that know me are aware of the
TYPE OF SHOW I OPERATE AND THE CLASS OF PEOPLE I HAVE AROUND. If YoU WANT ACTION, 2 monthis of pay day stile dates and over 4 Monthi of fairs-contact now.
 ave at least one Hauky to each p.c. Joint, Fish Ponds, Dasts, Balloons, robe and people.

 to work Shor Range Callery, wite to work Slum Spin-Around, Must jor or kid, not conflicting.

SHOWS Wix book Motordrome, Side Show with or withMonkey show with or without top and front (we own one), Fun
E. L. YOUNG, Mgr. E. L. YOUNG, Mgr.

WORKING MEN TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.
O. J. (WHITEY) WEISS, Business Mgr.

## Interstate Shows

Opening March 27 in Albany, Georgia. Location: In the heart of fown, onehalf block from the Bank of Albany, under strong auspices, catching marine and air force pay days-fwo Safurdays. Followed by Warner Robins, GeorgiaAir Base pay day.



 Replies to H. B. ROSEN, P. O. Box 1891, Albsany, Ge

## WANTED

For Vero Beach, Florida, Fair week March 8; followed by Marion County Fair, Ocala. Legitimate Prize-Every-Time concessions and hanky panks of all kinds.
Can place non-conflicting shows with own equipment for balance of Florida fairs and the regular season. Address

## c. C. Groseurth

## BLUE GRASS SHOWS

Sanford, Florida

## J. A. GENTSCH SHOWS WANT

For opening of the BIG STATE STock shows, now bigger and better than ever, Forest, Mississippl, March 15th; followed by Port Gibson and McComb. All three are State Slock Shows, not County.
Ride Help on all Rides. Want Shows-Any kind, neat, worthwhile Show. Have
Minstrel Show complete and want organized Troupe with Manager to take over. Pee Minstel Show complete. and want organized Troupe with Manager to take over. Pee
Woe Whittaker, contact me at once. No girl Shows, please. Want Hanky Panks, any Wee Whittaker, contact me an once. No girl Shows, please. Wan
kind. Will sell $E x$ on Custard and Scales. Direct all answers to
J. A. GENTSCI

Winona, Miss. Phone
Cot opening March 15.

## SUNSET AMUSEMENT COMPANY

opening at excesior springs, mo., april 29
EXCLUSIVES OPEN: Cookhouse and Grab, Photos, Age and Weight, long Range, Foot Long and Root Beer. Deposits required. Can place Hanky Panks, Glass House or Fun House. WANT RIDERS FOR MOTORDROME, LES AND BOOTS EVANS, CONTACT. Address P. O. BOX 25 CORAL GABLES, FLORIDA

## GREAT WALLACE SHOWS WANT FOR 1954 SEASON

Have 10 Fairs, 3 Firemen's Celebrations and a Fourfh of July Celebration booked.




AL wallace, Jesup, Georgia, this week

## WANT

WaNT AGENTS
For the following Concessions: Six Cats, Pea Pool, Milk Cans, Pitch Till You Win, Bowling Alley, Set Spindle, Pan Game. Two Truck Drivers and General Help.

SAM WEINTROUR are Giants Trailor Cam Gibsonton, Florida

|  |
| :---: |
| \% = wix |
| 3mis |
| 2- |
|  |
| Slering crown Mows |

## CaRNIVAL OFFICE SECRETARY notice

A targe Truck Show can place a capable
Secretary with Carnival experience: Secretary with Carnival experience:
must know all forms. $\begin{aligned} & \text { keep } \\ & \text { order } \\ & \text { ords }\end{aligned}$ ind get daily report sheets out each order and get daily report sheets out each
night as well as handle ticket sellers
and check them in each day. Please

 cinnati 22, Ohio.

## FOR SALE

运




FOR SALE Nawivivaz J. H. BODTH

AT LIBERTY
 L. C. PAULMANN 121 N. Brooktyn Ave., Wellsvilie, N.

OPENING MARCH 29 AT SUMTER, S. C.-bIG ARMY PAY DAY 14 Bona Fide Fairs starfing in August with a choice route of still dales through New Jersey, New York and New England. $=2$ description, P.C. Dealers. Shows: Operator for well-ftramed Side Show. We furnish
complete Rides for our No. 2 unit opening May 10 , playing choice basaar dates in Now
 WoIIN VIVONA, Fairgrounds, Florence, S. C.

## James E. Strates Shows, Inc. <br> CAN PLACE PRESS AGENT

One capable of putting over Saturday matince and promotion. Address
JAMES E. STRATES, General Manager, or DICK O'BRIEN, Manager Orlando, Florida

## CITRUS COUNTY FAIR <br> INVERNESS, FLORIDA, MARCH 8 thru 13

 Can place legitimate Concessions of all kinds, such as Ball Cames, Hoop-La, Balloon Darts, etc. Outright sales privileges open. Can place 2 or 3 Shows, including SideShow, Girl, Fat, Punk, etc., or any others not conflicting with what we have. Wire now. D. WADE, e/o W. G. Wade Shows, Inverness, Fla.
$\qquad$
FOR SALE
Complete Show, all new equipment, less than 5 years old: $275-\mathrm{kw}$. Diesels, light towers,
cable included; 194936 ft . Allan Herschell 3 abreast Merry-Co-Round, 1950 Eli $\mathbb{Z 5}$ Ferris Wheel, Fly-o-Plane used less than 12 months, Tilt-a-Whirl and many other de vices. Everything has excellent transportation and is now loaded to be moved. Entire show or any part. $60^{\prime \prime}$ searchlights, both Sperry and C.E.; thousands of feet of ground P. O. Bex 201

San Leandro, California


## THOMAS JOYLAND SHOWS

WANT FOR SEASON 1954
Shows of all kinds. 10 -in-1. Illusion, lig Show. Mechanical Show, Wild Life. Unborn
Midget. Also want Penny Arcade. Can place Ride Help on all rides. Want Carpente or Buider. Show opens April 10 .
007 N.w. 36th st. All wires to L. I. THOMAS (Phone: 64-3756)

## Midway Confab

Zabau, annex attraction formerly N. Y. While there he also visited Lew. and Lion Bushman.
National Showmen's Association members who observed thei ary 22, Rocco J. Marroletti, Jack Owen, and Robert White JI., 23, Max Sonn: 24, Bert Ibberson:
25, Alfred A. Harris and Hy Sil25, Alfred A. Harris and Hy Sil McKean and Max Schaeffer, and 27, David Bloom.

BIRDS-BIRDS
Carnival Birds PARAKEETS CANARIES FINCHES and CAGES

## CONRICK BIRD FARM

8900 South Western Ave.
Los Angeles 47, Cal.
Phone: Pleasant 8-5294

- 24 Hour Service -


HUBERT'S MUSEUM 228 W, 42nd St. New York, N. Y. Open all year round Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State
salary and all particulars in first letter.

## POP CORN

 INDIA, MA PoP CORY CO.

Out - of - town visitors who
turned out for the Miami Showmen's Association dedication included Hattie Wagner, Harry 1 Gions, Bernie Mendelson. Bill Green, Sam Aldrich, Ann Der-
noga, Leona Plas, Bucky Allen noga, Leona Plas, Bucky Allen, Wilson, Izzy Cetlin, Charles Wolper, Moe Elk. Herman Cohen, and Ted Lewis. Josephine Haywood, Miss Outdoor Showbusiness of
1954, was presented to the large audience and received a great ovation.
Peter Garey, who was on the rront of Dave Wiles" "Gay New
Orleans" with the World of Mirth Shows last season, is in his ninth week with Barbette's Aerial Bal-
let at the Moulin Rouge theaterlet at the Moulin Rouge theater-
restaurant in Hollywood estaurant in Hollywood.
Turner Scott, ride operator, has wound up his tour of Florida fairs and plans to lay down his rides at his permanent spot in Daytona
Ralph W. Smith, retired secre-tary-treasurer of the World of
Mirth Shows, who has been ailling. is reported getting along well at his residence, the Gov-
ernor's Club Hotel, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. He was recently visited by Frank Bergen, general man-
ager of the shows, and Bud Solager of the shows, and Bud Solenberger who trained under
Smith to handle the show's business affairs. Smith, who resided in Richmond, Va., where the show winters, for many years,
hopes to return to that town in April when the equipment will be prepared for the road.
Homer R. Sharar, who worked
with Frank Harrison's cookhouse on the Don Franklin's Shows at the San Antonio Stock Show recently, will open with Bill Chalkias' cookhouse on Franklin's No.
1 show in April. $\frac{1}{1}$ show in April. . ... Tiny Bill Taylor, who underwent an eye
operation recently, is convalescing at Eddies Hut, Gibsonton, Fla.
He would like to hear from He would like to hear from
friends. . Frank Zorda is lining Hpends. Side Show acts for a March
upening. He reports that he has
opening opening. He reports that he has
signed Myrtle Hutt, mentalist: Rosa Lee, armless girl, and Walla Walla, pin head.
will be front man.
J. Lee (Buck) Smiles, of Caval cade of Amusements, letters that
he'll remain in Mobile, Ala., until he'll remain in Mobile, Ala., until
the show opens. . Don (Tex) Blake, composer of "I Left My Heart in Keene, N. H.,"plans to
join the World of Mirth Shows this season, capacity unan-
nounced. He was formerly with the O. C. Buck Shows as ticke seller, talker and The Billboard
agent.
E. J. Casey infos from St. Vital, Winnipeg suburb, where he maintains headquarters, that the show carrying his name will go out
with 6 rides, 3 shows and about 20 concessions. Casey himself will head up the operation, he advises. He also reports that he has two men at work at his amusement park in Lockport, another Winni-
peg suburb, making ready for the opening of that fun spot.

Dale Barron's animal exhibit was at the Central Florida Exposition, Orlando, last week after
a successful run the previous week at the annual Kissimmee Valley Cattle Show and Midwinter Rodeo. Unit played the latter
event for the third consecutve event for the third consecutve

## HILL'S GREATER SHOWS

announces grand opening at corpus christi, tex., March 8-13
Five Million Dollar Pay Roll Weekly. Circus Grounds Location. Then Iwo Weeks in West Texas, Followed by Roswell, N. M. (Air Base Pay Day), March 29-April 3. Followed by Clovis, N. M. (Air Base Pay Roll), April 4.9. Solid Route of the Best still Dates in the West.
CONCESSIONS: Wil book Custard and Chocolate Dip. Hanky Panks, of an hinds, no
Exelusive. Frisher with Derby, wire if comink, send deposit.) SHows ' Want stice




AII wires to H. P. Hill
$* 2$ show now playing kingsville, Tex., March


## WORLD OF TODAY SHOWS

## OPENING MAY 14 - MUSKOGEE, OKLA.

playing top state and distritt falrs in midwest. fairs start last of june, ending im november, five sill dates only. carrying wilno the human cannon ball as free act the emtire season.

## CONCESSIONS <br> first class Cookhouse cater ing to general public

show foiks. Slum Concessions of all kinds. Penny Arcade, must
show foiks. Slum Concessions of all kinds. Penny
be well flashed. Will sell "EX" on Ball Cames.

## SHOWS <br> Can use Shows of all types <br> ment. Will book complete Motordrome or can use Riders and Manager for Drome. Want Bally Shows, Ding Shows, Grind Shows, must be high class and well flashed. Route to in- <br> WANT TO BUY ${ }^{\text {Two }}$ Toramatic End Tops,



All people with previaus contracts, please write or wire, Some mail misplaced; iust arrived back in winterquarters, Reargonizing entire show.
All replies to WORLD OF TODAY SHOWS, Box 782, Muskogee, Okia.

## JOHNNY T. TINSLEY SHOWS <br> "America's Most Modern Midway'"

Opening Creenville, s. C., early in Apil, followed by an outstanding route of still dates, Celebrations and the following Fairs
ELBERTON, CA.
LAWRENCEVILLE, CA. CRIFFIN, GA.
Two more eaty
Cirs ANN * ${ }_{\text {SHOWS }}^{*}$ Monkey Highelas mongy getting shows House, Glass House, etering to ladies and ch
How For our new feature "Beautiful Hawaii" Native Musicians WANT End $\overline{\text { Ent }}$ For the, finest colored Minitrel sh
Cubane,
eontact us immediately.
$\underset{\text { RIDES }}{\star} \stackrel{\star}{\star}$

Can place lesitimate merchandise Concessions of all kinds, Duck and Fish Pondse, Piteh-Tiuk.U.Win. Hoop-La,
Watch-La, Balloon Dart, Blingo, Cork Gailery, Long and short Hanse Galteries, Custard, Candy Fioss, Snow Balls, Jew
COOK HOUSE OR GRAB-WH place for a few weeks only sman Cookhouse or neat set down rrab
*ELP ${ }^{\star}$
MOTORDROME RIDERS
Want both male and female rider
SNAKE SHOW OPERATORS
Want man and wife to take over management over beautifully framed Big Snake Show
22-A E, COURT Address all communications to JOHNNY T. TINSLEX SHOWS
Phone: 3-7264

## minisin suit

Opening April 8 thru 21, Clarksville, Indiana-just across the street Irom Colgate factory, 3 blodks from Louisville Bridge. Indianapolis follows at Pennsylvania and Morris Sts. Opening there April 26 thru May 8. WANT Hanky Panks, stock only: Long Range, Jewelry, High Striker, Duck Pond, Basketball, Ball Game. SHOWS: Any worthwhile attractions. Side Show, Monkey, Snake, Motordrome, etc. Good opening for Arcade. RIDE HELP: Must drive. Be at barn,in Greensburg, Indiana, by April 1. Show pulls on lot April 4 and 5. All replies

## W. R. GEREN

R. F. D. 1

Phone 2-2989
Columbus, Indiana
 Opening April 12th, Kosciusko, Miss. Downtown lot
want 14 FalRS-humboit, tenn., strawberry festival; eminence, ky., 4TH of july-14 fairs

CONCESSIONS-High Striker, Ball Games, Bolloon Dort, Bo
RIDES-Wont set of Kid Rides, Auto Swings, Pony, Troin, etc.
SHOWS-Any Show with own equipment, Monkey, Snoke, Fun House, Side, Gloss, Drome, etc.
HELP- Ride Help on Wheel. Jenny, rit, Comet, New 1954 Octopus, Chair. Must drive. Winter Quorrers Cot, Buckets, Shiv Rock. FORREST ©. POOLE Box 1184
ackson, Miss.

EDWA OLLIVER
EDWARDS HOTEL
JACKSON, MISS.

## GIRLS WANTED

## or ening first week in Aprill in Suftolk, Va.

Chorus Cirls and Principal to feature and
manage giris. Cood Cookhouse. We furnish wardrobe it necessary. Opportunity
for pirls who can stand food treatment.
GARLAND STEWART

1954-Wesiern Penna. Firemen's Convention-1954 LATROBE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPT.

Latrobe, Pa., August 8th-14th
Want Carnival with Shows, Rides, adequate for above date. Write or Wire
M. E. SAXMAN, 106 Avenue B

## Sponsoring Groups Put Out \$ Feelers

## NEW YORK, Feb. 27.-A no- ticeable increase in requests for information on canive information on carnivals from groups interested in sponsoring till-date appearance that the fra-ernal-social organizations are again reaching out for aid in building funds for their units. While shows, for the most part ack of sponsors in setting their of organizations, flush with the oose money that fluttered into heir treasuries during and after the war, have shown something <br> When many of the units did Evers Gets Ex At San Antonio

 SAN ANTONIO, Feb.George Evers, local operat
concessions, has been select
the Fiesta San Jacinto As
tow's executive committee
ficial concessionaire during
April celebration, Reynolds
dricks, association presiden
nounced.
Under the terms of the con
which was signed this week,
will sell official souvenir pro
listing parade entries and sup
ing information on various
He will also be permitted to
souvenirs, novelties, food
drinks along all parade route
in the vicinity of Fiesta even
SClat Cannon Act

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

lip service, with volunteer sup port sadly lacking when it came
time to fill the ranks of the ticke has been, and many of the officers and guilding spirits of such
organizations busy earning mor enthusiasm and co-operation that sadly lacking.
With overtime now only a fond
memory in many localities, club members have more time to panote the need for additions or decorations and the lack of suffi-
cient funds to comfortably accomplish their planning, and so turn
to the old reliable, the carnival.
Small units in small towns have Small units in small towns have
the most difficulty booking, na-
turally. The big organizations
in the large cities which started
sponsoring carnivals in fund-
raising efforts years ago have

## Expenses Zoom The smaller organizations in unproductive towns or

 organizations which fail to con-tribute sufficient effort, find booking a carnival now tougher
than in the past. The showman's expenses have increased consider ably in recent years and he can
afford to gamble with a big nu
Prewar Prewar grosses are no longer suf-
ficient to keep the wheels rolling and the extra money needed to
build the earnings isn't likely to find its way

## Those organizations which dropped out of the picture some

 years back and are now againlooking to the carnivals will find the picture much changed.
They'll get the same percentages, since any increase is precluded by
the upsurge in costs, and nat-
urally net more for their end ax way wive

Holly Signs 9 Georgia Fairs

## 


tain Fair, Hiwassee, according to
show officials. These dates give
the show a solid route of Georgia

Officials reported a successful 1953 season and recent purchase announced the addition major rides to the 1954 line-up and
recent delivery of two Diamond the rides will be transported. The Georgia in mid-April.
CAPITAL CITY SHOWS OPENING DOWNTOWN Valdosta, ga., March 31. Soldiers' Payday followed by Good Spring Route of Industrial Towns

| 15 FAIRS STARTING JULY 12 | WANT |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cood opening for high-lass mo ghotes, Wiard lite, Me- <br>  by good ured Tilt-a-whirl |

LEO LANE SHOWS
Want for Riviera Beach, Fla., March 18-27-10 Big Days; also Glades Counfy Fair, Belle Glade, April $1 \cdot 10$

LEO LANE SHOWS
A.M.P SHOWS

A. M. PODSOBINSKI

Valleyfield Fair to B\&B; Total at 12
TORONTO. Feb. 27.-Recent
signing by Bernard B. Arent,
managing director of the Bernard
\& Barry Shows of the Valleymanaging director of the Bernard
$\&$ Barry Shows, of the Valley-
field, (Que.) Fair, July $21-25$,
brings to 12 the number of On-
tario and Quebec fairs the show tario and Quebec fairs the show
has contracted for 1954. Arent also reported that he has signed
a major celebration, the Windsor
(Ont.) Centennial, June 28 -July 6 . Ont.) Centennial, June 28 -July 6 .
The show will open in Hamilton,
Ont., May 10 .
The Valleyfield Fair is ex-
pected to break all previous recpected to break all previous rec-
ords this year, said Arent. GuarClub to the sponsoring Rotary authorities and several leading industrial organizations make
possible inauguration this year of a free-gate policy. The free
gate plus a new bridge opening
in Valleyfield which will make the town more accessible to many
neighboring communities, is ex
pected to give the fair increased attendance.
Before leaving with his family Florida, Arent announced the following, staff personnel for 1954
William Baker, assistant manager; Cass DeFleming, office man Barney X. Oldfield, adyance trician; Eugene Allaire, ride su perintendent; Frenchy. Lachute searchlights; Michael Risko, train Billboard and mail agent. Ten men are working in winte fronts and several wagons. The
show will carry considerable new canvas from O. Henry Tent \& Awning Company, along with a Fruehauf trailer office wagon

Many Showmen At Mobile Fete

## MOBILE, Ala., Feb. 27.-Show

 Mardi Gras, which opened Thurs-
## unit; Cecil Hendrix and M. J.



Visiting showmen included Rob


Due to the city's no gaming
ordinance, most of the concession

that some arrangement can be
reached before the big day of the
The event opened with a nigh en's mystic society. In all, 15
parades will be held during the parades will
celebration.

Page Bros. Sets Staff, Personnel

## 

## 2,000 Jam Miami Club

## - Continued from page 27

dent; Osear Buck, sncond vice- open the ceremonies, and Chap-
president; Sam Prell, first vice- lain William C. Bryant said the president; C. O. Huttoe, Miami ieutenant of detectives, repre enting Chief W. E. Headley. Also, William DeCostas, club attorney; City Commissioner
Randall Christmas, representing Mayor Abe Aronovitz; George A Brautigam, Dade County State Attorney; Sydney Thomas, Ladies' Auxiliary president; W illiam Cowan, past MSA president and
chairman of the dedication committee; Ruth Shreiber, past
Ladies Auxiliary president and Ladies' Auxiliary president and
representing the ladies on the representing the ladies on the Endy, president emeritus; Judge Circuit Judge; Robert Floyd, State Representative. Railroad \& Utilities Commission; Sig Eisenberg, president of the
Twenty-Niners; William C. Bry-Twenty-Niners; , Phill Cook, execusecretary
The Miami press the following day carried a picture featuring Cook, Brautigam, John W. Wil${ }^{\text {s }}$, Wilson Shows, and Congo Alice, an elephant provided for
the occasion by Beers-Barnes Circus

## Spotlights and Flags

 o put over the week-end climax o open-house week, during which all friends and visitors were greeted and shown around he quarters. The $\$ 200,000$ build bunting for the dedication and colored spotlights illuminated the palm trees in front of the buildong. More than 1,200 cars were being provided by the Exotic The "Star-Spangled Banner" was sung by Regina McLinden toinvocation and led the Salute to
the Flag. Cowan, past president the Flag. Cowan, past president cards to Clif Wilson, chairma
of the building committee- Fred (Dutch) Holtzman, co-chairman and William R. DeCostas, clu of the organization in its struggl ward the new building Congratulatory telegrams wer received from Caravans. Incor Thomas J. Kelly, Dade County Sheriff; Vernon F. Korhn, secre tary of the Greater Tampa Show men's Association; Carl J. Sedl-
mayr, president of the Tampa mayr, president of the Tampa
club: Kravitz Rothbard; Ladies Auxiliary of the Michige Show men's Association; the National Ladies' Auxiliary and the NSA Auxili Auxiliary, and the Ladie League of America
The organization was praised by columnist Bill Baggs of The
Miami Daily News, and Harry Illions, who came in from the West Coast for the dedication. Refreshments were sent over
from Rip Weinkle the Lounge, Murray Franklin, Bon fire Restaurant, Ciro's, and the Singapore Lounge.

$$
\text { Dance Draws } 300
$$ More than 300 felt chipper enough Saturday night (20) to regular, week-end dance. Eddie Greene's band played again, with other entertainment supplied by

Regina McLinden, who sang Babs Geffen, Skippy Pope, Emma Roco and Tiny Phillips. Another feature of the big week-end was the Sunday (21) annual pienic i Crandon Park. Many guests
walked home with prizes from the dance, including Ada Cowan who won a fishing rod, and Phil

## Coast Club to Pick Queen

- Continued from page 27
guest ribbons will be mailed to all on the committee are the past members for free entrance into serve the group and be the hos
t both lunch and dinner. A ful program is being arranged to fill
in the time between the arrival of the members and the show-within-a-show after the carnival In addition to Warren and Dolman, serving on the committee Harry Merkel, Joe Dauer, Eddie Mortenson and Earl Stolze. Also
I. T. InkS
- Continued from page 27
will begin in April, with Is Tre-
bish's No. 1 unit opening in
Brooklyn April 16. He will be
assisted by Howard, with William
Star as concession manager,
Harry Sussman as secretary, and
Leonard, electrician. Star will
have a string of concessions
No. 2 Out April 8
Isser will take the No. 2 unit
out beginning April 8 in Queens,
then will head into Inwood for
an Italian festival and parade.
Assistant manager will be Crane,
with Morris Brown, concession
manager; Charley Luger, diesel
man; Appleton, transportation,
and Louis Scherer, secretary. This
unit will carry the shows, and a
string of concessions by Ed Lewis,
Mary Crane will be prenent as
usual with her popcorn trailer.
The two outfits will combine
July 26 in Haverstraw for a 100th
anniversary celebration, then head
into the fair route. Cresidents, Seber, Crafts, S. S. F Zieger, Harry Hargrave, Dr. Ralph Ted LeFors, Mel Smith, Bill Hobday, E. W. (George) Coe, E. O.
Douglas, M. J. Doolan, Douglas, M. J. Doolan, Jerry

Lucille Dolman inte general chairman of the Orange Show visit function with Clara Anderin this greup are Ann Doolan Lillian Schue, and Mae Morten son. Other committees and mem-
bers are: Tickets: Charlotte
Cohen, chairman; Doris Stolt Cohen, chairman; Doris Stoltz,
Berta Harris, Claudette Estfan Julia Smith, Ruth Wood, Edna LeDoux. Food: Julia Smith, chairman; Mabel Brown, Ester Carley,
Elsie Kennedy, Marie Rhodes, Emily Baily, Inez Allton, Ruth Safron, Gladys Weber, Marie
Mead, Josephine Lynch and Rose Bar: Berta Harris, chairman Marosa Herman, Clara Parsons, Fay Prosser, Rai Barnard, Evelyn Lantz, Mariea Bernardi, Ruth ant, Charlotte Warren, and Peggy
Serving as treasurers for the how-within-a-show will be A Flint, Al Weber, Eddie Harris,
Lillian Schue, Bettie Coe, and Trudy DeSanti.
The committees were named the regular Monday night (22) meeting of the clubs and those o PCSA were approved by Presi dent Hunter Farmer. The finan

## ANCHORTENTS <br> CONCESSION, BINGO TENTS, RIDE TOPS ANYTHING IN CANVAS <br> 

VACAIION WITH PAY in the HAWAIIAN ISLANDS Supplying the 49th STATE FAIR in HONOLULU and all MAIOR TOP EVENTS in the HAWAIIAN AREA
WANTED: Outstandine Odditics, Freakk, Curioitites, Sword Swallower, Fire Eater,
ete., and Outstanding Acts of all kinds. Send photos and complete details. ISEAND AMIUSEMENT COMPANY

## California's First BIG Celebration... .

## 39th NATIONAL ORANGE SHOW SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. MARCH 25 to APRIL 4 mesver.

Uptown Location-300,000 Attendance NOW BOOKING SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS

CRAFTS 20 BIG SHOWS, Inc.
7283 beLLAIRE
Telephone: POplar 5-0909 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

## Doin he Warks shows time <br> OPENING APRIL IN RICHMOND, VA. falrs start last week of juty and continue unill eariy november WANT EXPERIENCED SHOW PAINTER <br> RIDES Can ploce major Rides with or without transportotion Süitable for park Must $b$ witronsportotion, Will buy Merry-Go-Round SHOWS- Snoke, wild Life, with or without equipment, or ony other worthwhile Grind Show, CONCESSIONS— legitimate Merchondise Concessions. All eots ond drinks sold. HELP- Experienced ond dependable Ride Help. <br> ADDRESS all replies to <br> JOHN H. MARKS, Box 771 <br> Riehmond, Virginia



WANT FOR 1954 SEASON
Opening in Washington, D. C., April 8.
Can place well-framed shake Show, Mecthanical show and Can place tor Wapable Manager. Can place well-framed cookhouse with own outfit, will
 Address James E. Strates, Pres. G Gen. Mgr. or Dick O'Brien, Mgr., Orlando, Florida. P.S.-Don't come in unless notitified. Communications held strictly confidential. ละ
W.G. WADE/SHDWS

## Now Contracting

 RIDES . SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS for Our Florida Fairs and the still Date Route in the Spring. C. P. O. Box 1488Detroit 31. Michizan T•E•N•T.S AMERICAN TENT \& AWNING CORPORATION One of Americes's largest Builders BILL SANDERS

1954 BUICK
ssov.00 discount some models.
Brand new Buicks, all body stries. Brand nerv Buicks, all body stsles.
neever driven or titled tmmediate. delivery.

JOINNY CANOLE N.w. soth st. Miami, Fla.

FAWN TOWNSHIP FIREMEN'S FAIR
Smonsored by the Fawn Township
Want complete Carnival widih shows she
not tess han elsht Rides. Write or wire FRANK L. CHRISTY


HOLLY AMUSEMENT CO.

| HELP on office-owned Wheel, Merry-Go-Round, Spitfire, Coaster and Chairplane. Wives for Tickets or Concessions. CONCESSIONS-Bingo, Photo, Popeorn any concessions that work for stock. We do not have or want PC or flats. <br> F. HOLLINCSWORTH, Mgr., R.F.D. *3. Bradenton, Fla. Phone: 41-793. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FOR SALE-\#5 ELI FERRIS WHEEL <br> In good mechanical condition - new clutch and new drive cable. Address inquiries to <br> - VIRGINIA FIRE DEPARTMENT <br> Relief Association <br> Virginia, Minn. |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| WILSON FAMOUS SHOWS <br> WANT <br> Foreman and Second Men on all Rides who drive Can use a few more Hanky Panks. SHOWS-Snake, Monkey, Mechanical or any worth white Shows with own equipment. FOR SALE-1947 Streamlined Caterpillar Ride in A-1 condition, $\$ 6,500.00$ cash, or FOR SALE - will trade on late model Tilt. Address ASTORA, ILL. |  |  |



The Big Sates Display Card of Many Colors. A real Money Maker that has the Flash!
Contains more of the fast sellers. 9 different kinds of Trick Matches and Cigarette Loads
 Pool Halls, Lounges, Souvenir Stands. Resort Centers,
Wazon lobbers ond Business firms can buy Smokers,
Novelty items from these well known wholesalers:

| ATLAS ENT. G FIREWORKS CO. <br> 815 Currie St., Ft. Worth, Texas O. FAUST COMPANY <br> 223 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. COVINcton sales co. <br> 721 Commerce, Nashville 2, Tenn. <br> THE MIDWEST MDSE. CO 1008 Broadway, Kansas City. Mo. LEVIN BROTHERS Terre Haute, Ind. |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

RODIN NOVELTY CO.
Sioux City,
 227 FLORIDA FUN FACTORY 227 5th St., Mlami Beach, FI 24 W . Jefferson Ave.
Detroit 26 . Mich. 8ENCOR PRODUCTS COMPANY
18 W .23 rd St., New York $10, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}$ 238 W. Davis Dallas, Texas


4 big number for EASTER giving.
Full ounce bottle of
WORLD FAMOUS FRAGRANCE -in bottle of distinctive design $\div$ 535.00 man YOURS at $\$ 2.50$ each. of 6 for \$12.00 TREMENDOUS PROFIT OPPORTUNITY
 back.
These Perfumes also available in $11 /$-dram
YOU CAN WRITE

 YOUR OWN TICKE FOR PROFITS with these proved
popular perfumes

ExCuSIVE IMPORT CO, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, III.

## 17-JEWELS

2-TONE DIAL, WAFER THIN (BRAND NEW) aLL Yellow Case
Looks like S 100 flash
Ono year written guarantee $\quad \mathbf{6}_{6}^{5} .50$ ANDED with every watch saMPLE 57.00
NATIONAL DIST. CO.
222 calumet blog.
$\qquad$ MIAMI 32, FLORIDA




RINGS 55.50 Pee crow Ho. 2400 a asoreded tylese-per gross 5.50




## CLASSIFIED SECTION

A MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

FORMS CLOSE
THURSDAY NOON IN CINCINNATI FOR THE FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

| vour copy reach the publication office, 2160 P |
| :--- |
| ACTS, SONGS \& PARODIES |
| COMICOLLECTION-COMEDY FOR EVERY |






"WAITING FOR SOMEONE


Set in usual want-ad strle, one
 wird COPY Minimum $\$ 3$ CASH WITH COPY.
Containing larger type and white space (no illustrations or cuts)
charged for by the agate line, 14 lines to the inch.

NEW and HOT BubBlling BaBY SENSATIONAL NEW NOVELTY
has a laff a minute, grasp


$$
\text { No. } 3895
$$ size 3 in. high $\$ 20.00$ per gross (Mo less sold)

Ho. 4995
 BASHFUL MONKEY $\$ 1.50$ per doten

Mo. 3927 shake bow tie 14.00 per gross $\$ 1.50$ per dozen No. 3936 Include postago SPIDER GIRL
with refund any $\$ \$ 17.50$ per gross $\$ 1.75$ per dozen

WISCONSIN DELUXE CO 1902 North Third St.
milwaukee 12 , wiscons


JOHN A. ROBERTS CO.

| 817 Broadway. Newark. N. J. |
| :--- |
| NEW |



## EXTRA-LONG $=$ inverentin $\$ 28.80$ Per Retractabl Retractable BALL POINT PEN   



FIX WATCHES YOURSELF
 pricet-for deaters only,
$\mathbf{B}$. LOWE

| BELL SALES CO. <br> 1107 SQ, HALSTED ST. <br> FIX WATCHES YOURSELF $\qquad$ American high-israde Wrist Watehe needing minor repairs, $\$ 18.00$. Imperfec diamonds, $\mathbf{5 1 . 0 0}$ per point. Write fo ह. Lowe |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |





## 

FOOD AND DRINK CONCESSION SUPPLIES


## FORMULAS \& PLANS





 300 PRofitable proiscts, including
 $\frac{5}{50}$
 2,000 UCTIONS AND COMMUNNTY SALES




| FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS |
| :---: |



 No. Conductors eobper mbile- Two


FOR SALE-SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY
 ALLANN HEnSCHELI LO FT, MERRY-GO










## to help you sell your product

 The Nation's Finest Source for exclusives and NAME BRANDSThe Temple catalog has become the key to suceessful selling and promotion throughout
the United States . . . has proven invaluable for outstanding gifts, premiums and incentive awards used in the sales programs of many of the nation's leading organizations. Features complete cross-section of merchan-
dise of the highest quality dise of the highest quality, at savings today. truly amazing. Send for your copy We are acknowledged experts in the field and are happy to offer advice and zuidance
where needed. This service is free of course.

## SaME day shipments TEMPLE COMPAIY, INC.

804 Sansom St., Philadelphia 6, Pa. MArket 7-8242
Visit Our Auxiliary Showroom


FREE writit DES MOINES RING. CO.

## 10c COMICS <br> <br> ,

 <br> <br> ,} 25c POCKET NOVELS ${ }_{2}^{100-4.7 .006}$ S0-54.00

1954-GENTLEMAN BEAR-1954
CAN'T MISS-WILL BE TOPS GET STARTED WITH A NEW WINNER
No. 4619-Gentleman Bear, all plush, well made with Chain, Ribbon, Tails. 22 in. High, Pkgd. 12 to CIN., \$44.00 Doz. F.O.B. Milwaukee
Sample, $\$ 4.25$ Postpaid- $\$ 39.60$ Doz. F.O.B. East. Complete stock of Plush Toys-Dogs-BearsElephanis, efc.
Write for Free Catalog-State Business in
WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.


## WIRE ARTISTS:

huy from Rhode Island's Largest Manufacturer of rolled gold plate
Compare our price. Write for prices and deliveries.


|  |
| :---: |
| MILLS SALLES CO 26 West 23 rd St., New York 10, N. Y |
|  |  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Take the lines of least resistance with NAME BRANDS



## Amazing New 'ROUND'

## HACKSAW BLADES

 SAWS ON A $360^{\circ}$ RADIUSUp, Down and to Either Side!


## DEMONSTRATORS



HOT ITEM FOR JOBBERS


S1.00 Retall
The 4 OtuXE PUZzLE SET consitits






## REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS <br> 

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

| charged for by the agate line, $14 \begin{array}{l}\text { Containing larger type and white space are } \\ \text { lines to the inch. (No illustrations or cuts.) }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | Forms Close Thursday for the Following Week's Issue




## AT LIBERTY-ADVERIISEMENTS

Sc a Word

Minimum \$1
Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column
No charge accounts.

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AGENTS \& MANAGERS |  |
|  |  |
|  | Mate |
|  |  |
| BANDS \& ORCHESTRAS | MUSICIANS |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | ave. kame city |
| CIRCUS \& CARNIVAL |  |
| Gernie experivce punch | Remim |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| Gayueraid | P1 |
| MISCELLANEOUS | shia |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | sumi coinmotititor |
|  | atiole |


with tools and one-year guaranpriced at $\$ 19.50$ each; $\$ 17.50$ and in lots of 12 or more, Inc., Omaha,
Vitamin Industries, has ready its new catalog featur-
ing more than 250 formulas of modern vitamin and nutritional catalog are preparations with Vitamin B12 and alfalfa.

\section*{IMPORTANT NOTICE! <br>  2667350

ING BOOK <br> We will prosecute oll infringer
the fullest extent of the lawl <br> WARNING: Wholesalers and
Dealers who soll or distribute in. fringing items are just as liable to
be prosecuted as the manufacturer of same. PROTECT YOURSELF! Yo cooperation will be valuad.
BUY THE PATENTED ORIGI <br> 


From All Around
All-Luminum Products, Phil Surf aluminum folding chairs. complete line consisting of fou King, Terrace-King, Lounge-King and Yacht-King. Manufacturer
claims the chairs have unique features that set them aside from run-of-the-mill outdoor furniture and sturdily constructed to afford maximum service and durability. Ahread for weather resistance. All models fold in one easy motio
for easy storage and carrying.
Lyle Douglas, Dallas, is featur ing the Smokers' Fun Shop, an at-
tractive, multi-colored display card containing 53 quick-moving country's fastest selling novelty
assortment, it has plenty of flash and Douglas says the item will
go over big at newsstands, novelty
shops, souvenir stands, resort centers, Army camps, eigar stands
etc.
Rodeo Leather Goods Company Minneapolis, is presenting genuine
hand-loomed, beaded Indian belts, Beads are sewn on Western tan saddle leather cowhide. They are
priced at $\$ 14.98$ a dozen, and come in sizes 20 to 50 . The firm is DeLuxe Sales Company. Blue
Earth, Minn., is currently market Earth, Minn., is currently marke
ing a mink paw key chain. mad of genuine mink, and retailing for
as high as $\$ 1$. A dozen of these
novelty key chains may be hadadvertising new hand-made, deco-
rative tropicalrative tropical trees. Possibilitie
for sale of this item to home and
by souvenir and novelty shops,
lounges, wagon jobbers, etc., are
big, according to URS. The
product is 14 in
product is 14 inches high with a
base measuring 3 by 4 by 9 inches A sample may be obtained for Eader Vacuum Cleaner Com pany, Detroit, is offering to pitch men, salesmen, auctioneers and
discount houses reconditioned

| Attention |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| The ${ }_{\text {Rew }}$ Retractable |  |
|  |  |
| BALL |  |
| PEN |  |
| \$28.80 |  |
|  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {gr }}$ |  |
| Nomen Not to Smudge |  |
|  |  |
| (mmediate Deltery- Any puantuy |  |
| PACKARD BALL PEN 23 tast 22nd st. New York 10, N. . |  |
|  |  |

$30^{\text {ont }}$ SUPEER PLUSHAN BEAR


## Retractable Ball-Point Pens

: Prack anition ide open

Edvords Morchandiaing Corp.


- the Buluoar


## Pipes for Pitchmen

By biLL baKer

PROF. A. J. HOWE several thousand miles in which he stopped in "air-conditioned or heating units, pipes in to tell his pals that he is now in Blountstown, Fla, his doctor having adsom route for a permanent cure of the "flexible", disease. The The
of the caught itchie feet and plans to do 40-miler work with pots, pans and H. WORTHY AND HACKETT regret to report that their pitch Ave enterprise at 1701 Fourth rather short-lived. The spot was fathers.
FRED LANDRUS
presently cian, postals that he's N. Y., before returning to Texas On the way back to the Lone Star State he will stop off at Columbus, Ga., just long enough to toss his side via television on Station THE PERFUME
business apparently is just like from the reports that we have been receiving from Husk O'Hara, the prominent Chicago perfume dispenser. There's never a dull
moment. Says Husk: "All the putch foks who had pushed per-
fume during the 1953 Christmas season worked like mad to clean up on the romantic sentiments Day. Now they are busy getting in turn will be followed by their efforts to smell up ma and dear old grandma on Mother's Day. Then the Staking a clean sweep of all start, ,all over again next Christmas." That, my friends, is a not
vicious and very profitable cycle. JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER won't be long now until the big
March courts start, and I hope to see some sheet writers." Bottles says that the only boys he has Sen. Charles Ralson.
A COUPLE
Romeo, Mich., nive us the from down on the trials a and tribulations
that have confronted Happy Hel. that have confronted Happy Hel-
ler during the last several weeks. It seems that, after doing a flopon cucalyptus oil and a foot cream ${ }^{\text {a }}$ sooup ple of different Detroit stores. According to the Happy, a
rather severe cold sorta put the ramer severe cold sorta put the was the only thing that kept him from cleaning up. More recently he contacted Mar Fried who put
him to work for Mike Devine pushigg his Zina-Ray Oil in the Happy reports that the oil busi. ness proved to be one big bon-

## EVEN THO

us about it we thiped in to tel the grapevine that he has been the subject of many newspaper
rave notices because of his rave notices because of his amaz-
ing ability to overcome, what is generally a nightmare to most
pitchmen, the gruelling effects of

## Winter Fairs

| Arizona <br> Phoenix-Community Fair, March ${ }^{17-21}$ Yoma-Yuma County Fafr, April $7-11$. <br> California <br> Imperial-Californla Mlawinter Falr, Feb 27-March 7. D. V. Stewart. San Bernadino-Nange Show March $25-$ April 4 Eanal Bule <br> Florida <br> Bartow-Eastern Imperial Brahman Show © Sale. Mareh $16-18$. Oocoa-Indian River Orange Jubliee, March De Land-Volusia Co. Falr. March 22-27 Elonrad Bldg. <br> Fair, March $15-20$. Karl Lehmanne Co Gainesville-VPW Fair, March 2-6. <br> Inverness-Cltrus Co. Fair, March 9 -13 Ocala-Southeatern Fat Stock show <br> Sale, March 1-6. Louts Gilbreath. Rutkin-Fla. Tomato Festival. Aprn 14-16 <br> Lyle C. Dickman. Co. Patr, March Sanford-Seminole <br> Venice-Fatr and Rodeo, March 2-7. <br> Vero Beach-vero Beach, Fair, March B-15. West Paim Beach-Palm Beach Co. Fait, <br>  <br> 22-27. <br> Bozeman-Mont. Geo. T. Bime. <br> Montana Winter Fatr, March 13-20 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



 California
Cos Angeles-Sportsments, Vacation, Boa
and Tratleer Show, Aprii $15-26$.
 San Prancisco-Grand National Juntor
Livestock Exposition, April
Willo-15. Nye Colorado Denver-Gitt and Jeweiry Show. Hotel At-
bany. March $7-10$. Allied Exhibitors.
3832 3832 Wilshire Blva. Los Angeles. Washington-Flower and Garden show Florida

## Bartow-Brahman Show, March 24-25. Clearwater-Belleair Spring Flower Show,

## 





 Sarasota-Plower Show. March $24-25$
Sering-Plower Show. March
St-5. Tampa-Flower Show, March
Tampan- Tin Can
Trater
Trather tranta Georgia Attanta Sourheast Sports.
cation Show. March $6-1$
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Cedar } \\ \text { Paul } & \begin{array}{c}\text { Raptas } \\ \text { Waters, } \\ \text { Home She Show, May }\end{array} \\ \text { Memorlal Coisseum. }\end{array}$ Paul Waters. Memorran Coilseum. May $18-23$
Mes Mones Iowa Sports and Vacation
Show. April j-11

 Massachusetts
Boston-New England Spring Flower Show, Michigan Bay City-Better Homet Hhow, March 19 .
25. Jack Davis. Box 12.
Detroti-Sports, Boat Detrott-Gift Show, March 2-4.
Grand Rapds-West Michigan Sports and
Boat Lansing - Hobby and Anlique Show, March
23-26 L. Verne Slout. Vermontvilye. Mich
Vermontsiviter 24. Lordit Eaton Maple Syrup Festival, April
Vis. Minnesota
Minneapohs-Northmest Sports, Travel \&
Boat Show. Aprll $16-25$. P. W. Nick Kah-

 Moplin-Better Missouri eew Madider Home Show, Aprll 19-23.
3. Wat Barrow Show, Aprl March Lous Sports. Travel and Boat Show
 New Mexico
 New York

 New York 7. Yornational Flower Show March 7 7.13. . Rotary vacation \& Sports
 ${ }_{25-30}^{\text {Ave }}$-Utica Sporte \& Boat Show, March North Dakota
Valley City--North Dakota Wint
March L-6. Lawrence Meldahi. Ohio
Canton-Home Show. March 2-2. Doroth,
Godrey, 104 s . Market St.
Goveland men's Vacation and Boat Elian sports-
mpril (iadileport-Spring Festival, April $26-\mathrm{May}$



## Okymon-Pioneer Dayma Aprin 26-May 1.

 Biltmore Hotel.
$\begin{gathered}\text { Pawhuska-Osage } \\ \text { Race Met, May }\end{gathered}$ Downs Futurity and
16-23. Pennsylvania

## H-M Sustains High Interest

## - Continued from page 24

Palomino Liberty horses perform $/$ horizontally, kicking the seat for well for countermarches, curb momentum
 Rhode Island 2-5. Tennessee
$\begin{gathered}\text { Knoxillie-Home Slowe May } \\ \text { Waters. }\end{gathered}$ 410 West Church St Knoxvie-Home show, May 4-9. Pau
Waters. 410 West Church st
Memphis-Cotion Carnival, May 8-15. Bandera-Bandera
Ruth Rhodes.





 Planniew-Ploneer Roundup, May 22. Elien
Potshet-Strawberry Festival, April $18-17$.


 Waco-Home Show, May cos Dorothy God-
rrey Heart of Texas Coliseum.
Virginia
Cutpeper-Firemen's Festival, May 28-29 Cutpeper-Firemen's Festival, May 28-29
H. L. Hintone
Norfoik-Home show, April 6-10, Johnny Norfolk-Home Show, Apri
Scallan, 4801 Clare Road.
Washington

| Tacoma-Home Show. May |
| :---: |
| Colourts. $11031 /$ Diven |
| Discon |
| Wisconsin |

Weorge Wisconsin
Mnlwaukeo-Miwakee Home Show, March
13-20. H. Elli Saxton, 606 W. Wisconstin


CANADA


Wang Hong Schu troup of six
gling and other features that in lude novel acrobatics on a sus-
pended rope. Trudy Wilson gives her contortion number and Slim Collins appears in frog wardrobe for his contortion act. four girls,
The Thearregois, four with their one of the strong spot with impression of much aerial action. One of the top bits has hree of them suspended together Albert rigging.
Albert Ostermair and Beverly
Bushbom and their dressage Bushbom and their dressage
horses appear in the center ring together and provide good looks ship. They are followed at once y the Zoppe riding production,

## people.

Dick's troup is back as the All Americans and now show a nove impressive twisters and somersaults in rapid order. Kosmar while in the whird ring is the side, while in the third ring is the Sils
Duo (Cimses), with a groundhat is unusual
The Yoki Troupe performs first with three girls on bikes and uniwheles. There is Oriental juggling while on cycles, and one girl rides
two and then three bikes at once The applause-winner has a girl in boomerang swing. Holding the handlebars, she swings around The three-elephant routine fea-
ures Elsie Vidbel in The act is speeding up and carry. The act is speeding up and adding
business. The flying Hartzells feature a double and a passing eap. Working also in the finale irls suspended from trape two eams extended from a loop in t's a thrill act good for sharing the final spot, but part of the eftoo loud.

Doc Hall, Ringling 24-hour man, recuperating at Sarasota Bob Hall is out with a walk-thru fing Bros; Circus is recuper ting after a long-awaited oper ating
tion.


SENSATIONALSPECIAL
 8.PIECE INTERCHMMEABLE SCREW DRIVER SET Heot sealed plastic case, flanged
oluminum screw chuck, unbreakable, insulated plastic amber hon steel fully ploted blades. Contains awl, cold chisel, 2 recess
screw drivers, 2 cobinot screw screw, drivers, 2 cobinot screw
drivers, mechanic screw driver and amber handle with chuck. $=3708$
display carton
con $25 \%$ deposit with order, bat, c.0.0.
Catalog sent on request. 4newn

## * WHOLESALERS *NOVELTY JOBBERS DRUG JOBBERS

Here it is-lhe Hottest, Newest item of the year, the Fabulous, Exciling, Sensational-
FEXPLODEO:MMITE
AMERICA'S Newest FUN MAKER
 you cant tell the difference) RETRACTABLE PENS Excep! this one EXPLODES!
when you press the top to release the point. A MILION DOLLAR IDEA hidden benealh the brass cap in a unique mechanism that fools THEM All! You, loo, will get a BANG oul of this. Sold Only to Jobbers and Recognized Wholesalers-NONE Sold to Individuals
Prices and details on request-write on your company stationery only. SEE it at the American Toy Fair, Room 643, Hotel McAlpin, March 7 to 17, or at CROWN TOY-RHODES KING Co., 10 West 23rd St., N. Y. C. Room 205 tor mames mad dealis sem s.00 osTAMP-O-MATIC




## the voice all america loves ...


with his great new release ---a juke box favorite.

## have a <br>  <br> (Argot Pub. Co.) <br> and when you're in love

Iulus

## Queen of the juke boxes!!




## MARKS: QU ANNIVERSARY

## 60 Top Fits in 60 Years

Amapola
aNDALUCIA
ballon the jack
BA-TU-CA-DA
BLUES MY NAUGHTY SWEETIE gives to me
the breeze and I
By HECK
DOWN SOUTH
EL RANCHO GRAND frasquita serenade
GLOW-WORM
HONEYMOON
HOT TIME IN THE OLD TOWN TONIGHT
I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER NOW
IDA, SWEET AS APPLE CIDER
IN THE GOOD OLD SUMMER TIME
IN THE LITTLE RED
SCHOOLHOUSE
JAZZ ME BLUES
JAZZ ME BLUES
JUNGLE DRUMS
la comparsa
let's dance
LIFT EVERY VOICE AND SING
LILT MARLENE
malaguena
mama doit want no peas
AN' RICE
mama inez
manhattan
marta
mother was a lady
MY GAL SAL
mY LITtLE DREAM GIRL
mY Shawl
NEGRA CONSENTIDA
NOBODY
OH Didst he ramble
ORIGINAL DIXIELAND ONE-STEP PAPER DOLL
parade of the wooden SOLDIERS
the peanut vendor
PEEL CANELA
PLAY FIDDLE PTA
POINCIANA
sari (Waltz)
SAY 'SI SI'
SHE WAS BRED IN OLD KENTUCKY SONG OF THE ISLANDS SWEEt ROSIE 0'Grady
TA-RA-BOOM-DER-E
take back your gold
TANGO OF ROSES
THERE'LL BE SOME CHANGES
there'l
toymaker's dream
two little girls in blue
UNDER THE BAMBOO TREE waltz me around again,
WILlIE
What a diff hence a day MADE
What's the use of dreaming
When the bell in the
lIGHTHOUSE RINGS
You did nt want me when you had me
yours

- Band Nor Relume 'T WANT ME You 1 y y you tho ME' WHET Greater than their "PAPER DOLL" or "GLOW WORM"

BASED ON LECUONA'S IMMORTAL "ANDALUCIA"

VIC DAMONE mercury 7028 BILLY MAY

CAPITOL 2721 JIMMY DORSEY DECCA 25119


## Looking for the

Big Money Record

$*_{T h i s}$
looks like it! pEIRY coulos


LOOK QUT THE WINDOW

## rca Victor



## The Job Ahead

Next week's convention and exhibit of Music Operators of America masic manin

It will be the largest exhibit MOA has yet held promises to be the young association's best-attended
Those two facts speak well for the association and for the ob it has been doing in behalf of music operators. The six years of MOA's existence have witnessed a
crowing stability in the juke box industry. For MOA the job has been far from easy. It is doubtful whether the association would even have survived in its early years had it not been for the battle then, as now, being waged to change the CopyBroaden MOA's Scope
But the groundwork has been laid for a truly national nusic operators group which could benefit the entire industry. wider activities than combatting national legislation. We do not mean to imply that national legislation is not the music machine industry's most important problem, because it surely
is. But we do mean that MOA, if it is to be most effective, must be in a position to help the industry in other ways. State and local taxes offer the best example. Few busijuke box operators are now forced to pay. Most of the excessive tax rates can be traced to a lack of understanding of the juke box industry. To the average legislator, a juke box is simply an instrument from which an operator or his collector takes money. The average lawmaker, like the average citizen,
has no idea of the investment and the costs in maintaining a has no idea of the investment and the costs in maintaining a
music operation. And to top this off, he has an exaggerated idea about the amount of money a juke, box earns.

Tell the Industry's Story
Putting the juke box story before State and local lawmakers would go a long way toward correcting unfair taxes. the State and local level it could work with local associations
and independent music operators by providing the facts and statistics needed to combat discriminatory taxes.

This is only one of numerous ways in which MOA can be discussed in the course of next week's convention But to put these ideas into action requires enlisting the
Only when this support is support of every music operator. Only when this support is evidenced can MOA become a full-time
full-time staff necessary to do the job.

## Central Opens Branch Office In Kansas City

CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Ed Rata-
jack, Western sales representative of AMI, Inc., announced this week been given the AMI distributor ion to its present territory in Central, which has its main headquarters in St. Louis, will open a new branch office in Kan-
sas City, Kan, Ratajack said. The
new offices and showrooms, he new offices and showrooms, he Street and would be staffed by been given this additional terriorymance thruout Missouri. He added that AMI felt that opera-
tors in Kansas would always find Central willing to lend a hand in culties.
Portland Distrib Streamlines Old Service School

## PORTLAND, Ore., Feb. 27.-

 burg distributors, announced this service schoolficial results.


## N. J. Membership Committee Launches State-Wide Drive

 new members.
The group, headed by Ed Burg,

## Correction

Ed Wurgler, formerly sales man ager of the Rudolph Wuritzer
Company, joined the F.A.B. Dis. fributing Company, Inc., in a new post as assistant to the president The Billboard, February 13). The ${ }^{\text {Trade }}$ Directory ${ }^{2}$ incorrectly listed Wurgler as havink joined the

## Miami Cafe, AMI Distrib Pool Forces

MIAMI, Feb. 27.-Ron Rood,
owner of
 country. The idea was conceived
by Miami branch manager Bob
Norman and involves an AMI Norman and involves an AM
Model E 80 which, from the dis tridutor's showroom floor, pro rant equipped with two speakers
and six wall boxes. The unusual placement took
root several weeks back root several weeks back when building which houses the show
room offices of Southern Music, AMI distributor for Florida
(Continued on page 54)

##  were displayed at the three-day Amusement Trades Exhibition which ended here February 11. What is believed to be the firs American juke box made by British manufacturer was intro duced to the trade. The unit is the AMI Model E, an 80-player made by the Balfour Marine Engineering. Company. The box

## association's weekly bulletin

 industry, a $10-$ page music programing guide and hints for bet


It was pointed out to operator
that a membership in the Guil also included participation in the
Music Operators of America (MOA).
Committee members, appointed during the last regular meeting Brauch, H.
and Burg.

## 3 New Jukes Displayed at

 British Amusement Exhibit The Minstrel, made by ArcadiaAutomatic Acoustics, Ltd., Man-
chester, is a wholly British pro-
duct whi h h its manufacturer
claims to be simple in operation.
The operator is able to slide the
cabinet off to get at the mech-
anism. Hit Parade
Another all-British juke, also
shown for the first time, is the
Hit Parade, made by Angiers,
Akers \& Company, Eastbourne.
The box uses 45 r.p.... records and
has a high fidelity sound system.
Distributors exhibiting were the
Chicago Automatic Supply Com-
pany, Rock-Ola, Wurlitzer and
Seeburg 12, 16 and 24-player
boxes; Ditchburn Equipment, Ltd.,
the British-made Music Maker;
Ruffler \& Walker, American juke
boxes, and the Samson Novelty boxes, and the
Company, Ltd.
Coral Names Talent For MOA Exhibition CHICAGO, Feb. 27-Al Oldrich, Midwest manager of Coral Ree-
ords, Inc, announced Thursday ers would be on hand to greet
Coral oexibior room at the MoA con. Oldrich said Karen Chandler, Johnny Desmond, Bernie Wayne
and Buddy Greco would definitely be at the show, with a possi-
bility of others dropping in. bility of others dropping in. week confirmed rumors that it
would introduce a new juke box
at the MOA convention. would ntroduce a new
at the MOA convention.
Les Rieck, phonogr manager, announced that a new
100 -selection high fidelity model
would be unveiled.
The new model, according to
Rieck, is called Evans Holiday.
Rieck described the Holiday as
an all-new phonograph. He said
that changes had been made from
the design of the cabinet to the
method of selecting a tune.
The measurements of the cabi-
net were given as $553, /$ inches high,
$371 / 2$ inches wide, and 281/4 inches
deep. The general appearance of
the cabinet has been entirely
changed, Rieck said.
"The selector buttons are
arranged in a circle and number
from 1 to 50 ," Rieck explained.
fTitles are listed on the front
of the machine, numbering 1 to
50 on each side. Across the top
of the cabinet are two panels
to indicate the selections, the
panels being controlled by push
buttons located at the top of the Room 834.

## MOA Convention Committees

 Report Event Ready to RollCHICAGO, Feb. 27.-George A.
Miller, president, announced this week that all arrangements for
the Music Operators of America convention at the Palmer House,
March 8,9 and 10 , had been completed
He rep
he reported that over 50 ex-
making this had been confirmed making this the largest exhibit at any MOA convention, and that
all the committees working on the show had reported that everything was ready to roll. from the record business, the vending field, needle manufac-
turers, juke box manufacturers the trade papers, kiddie ride
business, song publishers and many other allied industries serv-
ing the juke box trade," Miller Pre
began immediately convention meeting of an executive board
here in Chicago last month (2526). Various committees
appointed at that time to
charge of banquet program, ticket distribu tion, entertainment, operator re-
ceptions, business meetings, and

## H. C. Evans to Bow Holiday at MOA Fete

## CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Officials cabinet." The method of selection

 of H. C. Evans \& Company this is called Circ-O-Matic, Rieck said.
 DENVER, Feb. 27.-Phonograph
operators in this area are report-
ing that the Peter Potter Show, which introduces new records on
a national hook-up every Sunday night, is keeping just a little too
far ahead of them. Pete Garrett, of AMI, voiced the sentiments of his customers in
pointing out that many of the pointing out that many of the
records played on the Potter show
are not available to operators for
two or three weeks, and juke box customers are invariably disap-
pointed at the seemingly slow Gervice. the operators get a tune, the p b-
lic has forgotten it and the time for the big lemand has passed."
$\qquad$ "We have been able to remedy
the situation somewhat," Garrett said, "by working closely with casting stations, but until the de ords and the actual releases ar
shortened, the program will no
be helping us as much as it could.

## Info in Other Departments

## Among the stories of general interest to the music machine

 ments up front in this issue of The Billboard are:BAND BUSINESS IN HEALTHY SHAPE. No one is making a fat fortune from the band business, but many seem fairly good (Music department). U.S.A., NEW INDIE LABEL FORMED. A new indie label,
U.S.A. Records, headed by Alan Levine and Ed Levy, will make U.S.A. Records, headed by Alan Levine and its bow in the pop field (Music department).

GRANZ STAFF SHUFFLED. A re-alignment of personnel at the Norman Granz Clef and Norgran labels took place this
week, with Bernie Silverman moving into a top slot (Music department).
And many other informative news stories as well as the
Honor Roll of Hits and pop charts.
special luncheon for officers of Tuesday evening has been set
aside for the annual banquet. The fete will be held in the Red Lacquer Room of the Palmer Wednesday morning, during the last business session, operators
will hold elections. This meeting will be closed to non-members. ment bond would be awarded at each business session. Tickets for
the drawing will be passed out meeting begins, Miller said. the Room 801 .

## New Magnecord Tape Recorder Ready for MOA


#### Abstract

\section*{Henry T. Roberts}

Steps Back Into

\section*{Juke Box Business}

CHICAGO, Feb. 27 - For the    Henry (Heinie) Roberts, general manager who once was a leaing tigure in in the iue box busine busp having been with the J. P. tries, and Automatic Instrument Company, made the announce- ment Wednesday (24).  smaill compoctit and needed yiri tualy no service making it ideal    customer." is similar to other   It is he is played tay four Nours on each halo of the tape, Electrical timers on the maciine 

\section*{Twin Pete Set}     retractable casters, National slug rejector coin chute, twin molded glass fiber bodies, plus several safety features. Two children can ride Twin Pete for a dime. (Continued on paege 1 1092)

\section*{For MOA Show} $\qquad$


[^1]

# MOA: Six Years' Growth 

By Jim wickman

## From Operator Committee to National Assn.; All Indications Point to Continued Growth

JUST seven years ago, if a music operator had been asked a question concerning MOA (Music Operators of America) his heard of it." For it wasn't until 1948, when 68 leaders and representatives of local music operator associations organized a 14 -man committee to fight unfavorable legislation, that MOA got its start.
Shortly after the committee was formed, it became known as MOA. Officers were elected and a formal statement was issued outlining the purpose of the organization. The statement said, A committee of 14 representatives was elected by the nation's automatic music leaders present at the January 21 meeting held in Chicago.
This committee was authorized by the body to take whatever steps it deemed necessary to oppose such legislation as is now pending in Congress, which in the opinion of the nation's music operators is detrimental to the automatic music industry of America."
By forming this committee, the 68 members, who had been attending the 1948 CMI (Coin Macomplished two important, acin strengthening the music in dustry. First MOA aided in the dustry. First, MOA aided in the tion oimed Scotiminating the juke box at eliminating the the copyright exption law under even more important, it proved the need for national organization.

Incorporation Voted
MOA remained a national committee until 1951 when it was voted by operators attending the the organization. George A Mil ler, who had held the post of naler, who had held the post of nathe committee for almost four years, was elected to head MOA as its first president, and has served in that capacity ever since.
In the beginning, MOA served the industry mostly thru its efforts against legislation. But, as time went on, and the organizaduties, such as building better duties, such as building better suppliers, and music operators; securing co-operation and assistance of the press in bringing the advancement of the automatic phonograph business to the attention of the public; opposing national taxation, deemed detrimental to the industry; holding annual meetings so that operators from all parts of the nation could exchange views, ideas and discuss their problems with the manufacturers, and holding national conventions so that manufacturers of automatic phonographs, recordings, needle companies and other auxiliary equipment could present their products to the
music operators of the nation.

ASCAP Pressure
In 1946, following the war, considerable pressure was levied on (American Society of Composers Authors and Publishers) and
other associations backed the other associations backed the
Duffy Bill. The bill, after being passed in the upper chamber, was pige
House.
In 1947
In 1947, the same pressure was applied, this time under the name 1948 , the Scott Bill By the end of killed. MOA, which had entered
the picture during this year, was of major assistance in defeating this bill.

In 1948, thru 1950, the Scot Bill was brought before Congress peatedly.
In 1951 the Bryson Bill was introduced. Bryson's bill, while
considerably more detailed than he Scott Bill, died in the House udiciary committee the following year.

MOA Fights
In each of the legislative proposals intended to stop juke box act, MOA was on hand to help In 1953 Sen. Pat McCarran D., Nev.) introduced the McCarran Bill. No decision has been reached on this bill, but MOA ington
floor.
In answer to the continued threat of legislation, which would end the juke box exemption ungan over a year ago plans for zation copyright holding organization sim
A third copyright organization was pointed out, would give the juke box operators access to ma-
for juke box play without having to pay royalty fees to it was said, was to form a copyright holding organization to ensongs specifically for the juke ox operators.
The question of whether to of the many problems confront ing MOA at this year's conven-
tion.

Better Relations
Special meetings between of-
ficers of MOA and officials of the Automatic Phonograph Manufac urers' Association (APMA) has resuled in better relations be result of these meetings, APMA has agreed to supply record companies, exhibiting at this year's
convention, with a sufficient number of phonographs to fill scheduled a special luncheon during the convention for officers
of MOA. While not exhibiting at the convention, APMA has conits success.
The national co-operation of music operators aiding worthy campaigns, such as the March of Dimes, the Heart Fund and the Red Cross, has probably given
the industry more praise in the press than any other promotion. won because of these efforts and the entire phonograph industry During all
drives, MOA has pent letters to associations urging them to pitch in and give 100 per cent support. Suggestions also have been made duct their drives. Two common methods recommended by MOA from each juke box, to simplify week's take from a special record Usually the second method is used by an operator when a special chines, informing customers that lar tune goes to charity, particu

Oppose 20\% Tax
In its fight against unfavorable taxation. MOA has recently ap-
pointed Dick Steinberg, secretary pointed Dick Steinberg, secretary
of the Music Guild of New Jeron fight the 20 per cent tax cut on all restaurants and cafes that
include entertainment. Sidney Hational counselor for MOA since
nits gated to assist in this been dele Following the change to dime play in some parts of the country,
trouble was stirred by the Office of Price Stabilization. In December, 1952, following
numerous MOA meetings with the director of OPS, operators
oot the green light for dime play ot the green light for dime play
In a letter to MOA, Tighe E you for your splendid co-operation in furnishing this office with
the necessary data enabling us


STARTING WITH A 14-MAN COMMITTEE in 1948, MOA has shown one of the most remarkable growths in any association's history. Today, operators thruout the country depend on this organization to represent them in matters of national legislation and good will. Much of the credit for this excellent history goes to the group of officers directing the efforts. Grouped around George A. Miller, president of the association, are some of the officers and committee members who put the 1954 MOA convention together. They are (left to right): Clint Pierce, Les Montooth, Jimmy Tolisano, Howard Ellis, Martin Britz, Al Denver, Sid Levine and Phil Levin.
to fully examine all phases of this problem. I trust that ou consideration of the difficulties of your industry and the resulting action will permit you and your members to operate satis factorily in the future.

## OPS Action

"The OPS action," Miller said, "again proves that in unity there is strength, and further that orEanized groups are more capable of accomplishing their goal than individuals can ever hope to be." But MOA does more than serve in industry on a national leve sociations that have been tried and proven in other sections of the country.
The problem of proving ownership of a juke box on location bsence of a lease, was aided by MOA. Various contracts and written agreements used thruout
the country by associations were the country by associations were
gathered and reprinted for circulation among all music operators. MOA issued statements to trade papers, urging operators to
use some type of written agreeuse some type of written agree-
ment for their own protection

## To Top Records

The MOA conventions speak umber of operators and exhibitors have increased and this year's show is expected to top
all records, in both operator turnout and exhibitor co-operation. Altho music operators took an
ctive part in the CMI conven active part in the CMI conven-
tions of the 1940 's, it wasn't until 950 that the first all music opwas a three-day event held at Highlighting the 1950 business sessions was the subject of juk box merchandising. Dick Stein Jerg, of the Music Guild of New the Washington Music Operators' Association, sparked the proceedimportance of supplying the right ment of music, keeping equiptitle strips on machines. All operators present were given printed copies of the speeches.
Hints for better merchandising were laid out step by step. During the remaining business sales promotion, the State Fai Trade Acts and a financial report were covered.

Talks With Mfrs.
In addition to the business meetings, operators had their facturers. John Haddock, presi-
dent of AMI, talked to operators
on juke box problems from the Attendance at the first Attendance at the first co
ion of MOA nearly hit 500
The 1951 convention was faced with one of the industry's most
critical periods in over a decade resulting from equipment shortages and soaring costs caused by the Korean War. The convention drew a larger operator and dis-
tributor turnout than had been tributor turnout than had
witnessed the year before.
During the 1951 convention, mittee to an incorporated bodymittee to an incorporated body, the first president. One of the
topics on the agenda thruout the topics on the agenda thruout the
convention was dime play. Various operators, who had made the change, told of their experiences.
Operators heard both sides of the story, as many of the reports
were slanted in favor of the were slanted in favor of
nickel as well as the dime.
Considerable attention was focused on the exhibit foor during counter models were introduced by Ristaucrat, Inc., Chicago C
and Williams Manufacturing.

Bryson Bill
The 1952 convention, originally poned until September because n the Bryson Bill.
During one of the business ses-
sions, Cong. George P. Miller, of California, spoke to P. Miller, of he subject of legislation. Miller old operators, "Your one weapon is organization." He covered past
dealings with ASCAP and told dealings with ASCAP and told tinue to unite because, he said, with another bill." He also emphasized the need for strong "pub ic relations because of the "charplace during the Bryson period. Operator problems resulting
from OPS regulations were also from OPS regulations were also
brought up during the 1952 business sessions. MOA dug into the operators were informed that the restrictions had been lifted. MOA urged operators to investigate the possibilities of dime play. during 1953.

## Admit Venders

The 1954 MOA convention is expected to be the largest in its companies and allied equipment manufacturers expected to exhibit, but the doors have been ers for the first time. The exhibby the time the convention rolls around.
Reports from operators thruout
ator attendance would double past records.
In addition to the annual conventions, MOA holds many spe These special meetings are calle whenever a problem of nationa concern arises and many times
are held merely for the purpose are held merely for the purpose
of long range planning. The fre quency of meetings held, some times at the rate of four or five times a year, show the co-opera-
tion and effort going into this organization.

## Experienced Officers

MOA is composed of various and is hans thruout the country distinguished themselves in the MOspective areas. Officers o must be active in the association before they are eligible for office Four of the officers today, be-
sides Miller, were among the firs sides Miller, were among the firs
men who made up the 14 men who made up the ton S. Pierce, first vice-president Albert $S$. Denver, second vice-
president; Hirsh de la Viez, third president; Hirsh de la Viez, third vice-president, and Ray Cunliffe,
national treasurer. Miller, in addition to the post of president was officially given the title of business manager.
Other officers now serving are Les Montooth, national secretary: Tom P. Withrow, sergeant a arms, and Sidney H. L
tional legal counselor.
Members of the board of directors include Jack Mulligan Martin Britz, Harry Snodgrass, Officers are elected for a two year period and to avoid a com re held for half the group annually.

## MOA Future

What's ahead for MOA? Cer ainly the association has every stronger in years to come. One of the most encouraging signs for the future is the evi-
dence of growing co-operation dence of growing co-operation
between phonograph manufacrers and MOA.
Past years have shown that MoA is not operated for persona gain, that it can be a valuable
asset to local associations, that it has defended the music operator in Congress and has been suc cessful in defeating bills which tax burdens on operators, and that it is receiving more and more co-operation from local as
sociations. sociations.
To insure the future, MOA has aid national public rittees to MOA membership, and legislative counsels on both national and
local levels.

# REMOTE Equipment? 



There's nothing remote about the new AMI Wall Box! It puts the all-important coin drop within easy, comfortable reach of the patron with an ear for music and money to spend.

Here are all the features you've ever wanted to build your profits with Wall Box equipment: simplified basic design; fewer working parts; tamper-proof hinged housing; detachable mechanism; sturdy, die-cast construction; all-'round gleaming chrome finish; illuminated coin drop and price-of-play card; make selection light PLUS ONE BUTTON PLAY.


# Machine Output Sets a Record 

By dick schreiber

PRODUCTION of brand new year were of the multi-selection juke boxes during 1953 hit the egistered since the big boom year 1947.

The industry's five manufactur$\mathrm{ing}^{\text {ng companies built an estimated }}$ -about 52,000 of these for do mestic use and the remainder for the growing export trade Last year's record production was a gain of 10,000 phonographs on this page graphically tells the story of juke box output from the postwar years, thru the n dustry's darkest days in 1948 and a normal year.
The dollar value of 1953 coinoperated phonograph-production could not be determined. Reporting on 1952 output, however, the 49,000 phonographs manufactured that -'ear had a manufacturers value of $\$ 29$ million.

With factories building more phonographs, and with finance payments reporting installmen payments prompt, the juke box current year in sound shape. The majority of the 59,000 coinand most of them player 45, r.y.m.
records including a number which
An analysis of the juke bo An analysis of the juke box
production table clearly shows the eaks and valleys of the music machine business during the past eight years,
In 1946,
In 1946, pent-up demand fo coin-operated phonographs - th roduction during the war-stimuated production to 75,000 units. it is important to remember that
in the 1946-'47 period there were in the $1946-47$ period there were
eight companies manufacturing new machines.

Production vs. Demand

In 1947, production of new quickly outstripped real demand No down-payment deals and highpressure selling to new investors,
as well as to older operating comas well as to older operating com-
panies, were the vogue in that period. By the end of 1947, juke boxes were backing up in distributors' showrooms and operators were having difficulty meet
ing their payments to finance com ing their
panies.
The following year was the

ers were forced to shut down, dis-1 dition of the industry.
tributors and operators were in precarious condition and many That same yearors in Chicago and New York felt the real force of television. Sets blossomed in taverns and the juke boxes were dark. Grosses toppled and operating companies with
heavy investments in new equipment found themselves unabl' to pay up.
Production that year $-\mathbf{3 0 , 0 0 0}$

In 1949, the industry began making a slow comeback. Distributors had worked off most of their inventories, export sale vision was beginning to lose it fascination.

Multi-Selection Boxes That year also saw the intrograph and the beginning of whole new trend in coin-operated

## 1954 Exhibitor Roster

Following is a list of exhibitors at the 1954 MOA convention (exhibit rooms in parenthesis) and personnel expected to attend the event:
A. B. T. MANUFACTURING CORPORATION, 715 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 12 (829).
W. A. Patzer, president: Leo Georg. A. Kozy, George A.
AUTO-PHOTO COMPANY. 1444 South San Pedro, Los Angeles (806).
Marvin Applegate, production manager; A. V. Van
AUL BARRETT, 240636 th Avenue, San Francisco (830)
BENIDA RECORDS. INC., 170 West 43d Street, New York (826-827).
Dewey Bergman, vice-president and a.\&r. manager; in Stegmeyer, musical director: Mary Mayo, vocalist Peggy Lloyd, vocalist: Sidney Ascher, public relations.
PAUL BENNETT NEEDLE COMPANY, 230 East Ohio Street,
THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING COMPANY, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1 (840)
BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.. 580 Fifth Avenue, New York (821). Hy Reiter, promotional director; Jimmie Cairns, pro-
CALIFORNIA MUSIC GUILD. 128 East 14th Street, Oakland, Calif. (839)
CANADIAN COIN BOX \& VENDING. Owendsound, Ont. (808), CAPITOL RECORDS, 1507 North Vine, Hollywood, Calif. (802) Hal Cook, national sales manager; Gordon R. Fraswer, national sales promotion manager; Ken Nelson, country \& promotion manager.
THE CASH BOX, 32 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1 (816). CENTRAL STATES PHONOGRAPH OPERATORS' ASSOCIATION, 621 Main Street, Peoria, Ill. (814).
COLE PRODUCTS, 39 South La Salle Street, Chicago 3 (859) COLUMBIA RECORDS, INC., 1473 Barnum Street, Bridgeport, Conn. (805).
Paul J. Wexler, vice-president in charge of sales; James Draddy, director of promotion; Merle Weiss, division manager; Stanley J. Kavan, general merchandising manager.
CORAL RECORDS. 48 West 57 th Street, New York 19 , New York (834)

Norman Wiensteroer, general sales manager; Bob Chicago branch manager
DECCA RECORDS, 50 West 57 th Street, New York (833) Clarence Goldberg, assistant sales manager; Syd Goldberg, national sales manager; Mike Connors, promotion and public relations manager; Shim Weiner, assistant sales manger; Al Chapman,
DOWN BEAT, 2001 Calumet Avenue, Chicago (843).
EASTERN ELECTRIC, INC., 70 Prospect Street, New Bedford, C EV
C. EVANS \& COMPANY, 1556 West Carroll Avenue, Chicago $\quad$ R. W. (Bill) Hood, president; Lester C. Rieck, phonograph sales manager; Rex Shriver, secretary; F. M. Morris, general sales manager
EXHIBIT SUPPLY COMPANY. 4218-30 West Lake Street, Chicago 24 (812-813).
Harley Brown, treasurer; Art Weinand, general sales
GRAND OLE OPRY, WSM, Nashville (803). Dickens, Carl Smith, Eddy Hill, Hubert Long, Dub Al britten, Frankie More.

INTERNATIONAL MUTOSCOPE CORPORATION, 4404 Eleventh Street, Long Island City, New York (809). William Rabkin, president; Herbert Klein, sales manmanager; Frank Swan, service technician.
LONDON RECORDS. INC.. 529 West 25 th Street, New York (820).
Harry Harry C. Kruse, executive vice-president; Leon C. Harstone, vice-president in charge of sales; Walter A.
Maguire, sales and promotion manager, popular records.
MOA HEADQUARTERS, 128 East 14th Street, Oakland Calif. (801).
M. S. DISTRIBUTING COMPANY. 2009 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16 (836-838).
Lenny Garmisa, sales manager; James Hilliard, label X; Joe Delaney, label X.
JAMES H. MARTIN, INC., 1341-43 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5 (831).

James H. Martin, president; Bob Bloom, superintendent of mechanical division; Irving Patlak, Art Cohen and Irving Linderholm.
MERCURY RECORD CORPORATION, 35 East Wacker Drive. Chicago 1, III. (817 \& 818).
rrving B. Green, president; Art Talmadge, vice-presiUSIC OPERATORS OF NEW YORK, 250 West 57 th Street, New York 17 (819).
Albert S Denver, president; Sidney H. Levine, at-
torney; Sal Trella, secretary: Albert W. Rodkin, Bob Lubtorney; Sal Trella, secretary; Albert W. Ro
man, Arthur Herman and Albert Herman.
NATIONAL VENDORS, INC., 5055 Natural Bridge Avenue, St. Louis 15 (810-811).
Thomas Hungerford merchident; T. B. Donahue. secretary; M. L. Pierson, E. J. Kopine, A. L. Horth. NORTHERN ILLIN JIS MUSIC OPERATORS

8000 Lincoln Avenue, Skokie, III. (825). Hollywood Boule
vard, Hollywood 28 , Calif. (845).
Rodney Pantages, J. Harry Snodgrass and William
(Bill) Simmons. (Bill) Simmons.
PERMO, INC., 6415 North Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago (832). Sherman E. Pate, president; Gail S. Carter, vice-presi-
dent; Richard F. Goetzen, sales manager; E. J.. Crowley, dent; Richard F. Goetzen, sales manager; E. J.. Crowley,
director of sales; E. O. Mount, divisional sales manager; D. F. Hudson, assistant director of sales.

WEBB PIERCE, WSM, Nashville (815)
RCA VICTOR, Camden, N. J. (841-842).
W. W. Bullock, general sales and merchandising manvertising and sales promotion manager; Robert McClusky, country \& western sales manager; Ervin Tarr, coin-operated sales manager: Bob Nossett.
RECORDED MUSIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION, 188 West Randolph Street, Chicago 1 (835),
RISTAUCRAT, INC., 1216 East Wisconsin Avenue, Appleton, Wis. (822-824).
Armid Ristau, general manager; Audrew Maxim, engineer; Armid Ristau and Alfred Ristau.
TEWAY SALES COMPANY, 631 Tenth Avenue, New York 36 (344). Cohn, Mrs. Cohn, Gary Cohn, Bob Black and Ray Emeritz.
LARRY SPIER, INC., 1650 Broadway, New York (804).
HANK THOMPSON BAND, WSM, Nashville (804). HANK THOMPSON BAND, WSM, Nashville (804).
UNITED DRYER COMPANY, 134 North La Salle Street, Chicago (841-842).

Claire Glllott, executive manager; M. G. Hammergren, ham, Arthur Burgess, Felix Medelevine.
music to appeal to a larger numWit potential customers. War in the outbreak of the Korean he pinch of material restrictions. hey most manufacturers concede hew equipment the build all the omfortably ince, production schedules year isen, but in direct proportion to demand.
Juke box manufacturers genhally figure the domestic market 60,000 new phonographs. Best trade estimates put the total num-
ber of juke boxes on location in ber of juke boxes on location in
the U. S. at 450,000 . If operators replaced between 12 and 15 per
cent of their equipment each year, eplacements alone would sustain his volume.
they have raised mand also agree duction goals as the overseas market has expanded.
In 1940, shipments of automatic phonographs to foreign markets according to U. S. Department of Commerce statistics. A decade later, coin-phonograph exports had increased by more than 300 per cent with a total value of $\$ 1.8$
million. But in 1953, total juke million. But in 1953, total juke million.

New Units In Export
As the dollar value of the juke box business grows, so does de-
mand for brand new machines. In the 1946-1949 period, the bulk of the machines shipped out of the U. S. were used phonographs Which operators had retired from tributors. Beginning in 1950, however, for-
eign buyers of phonographs showed a preference for new machines. Export companies spe-
cializing in coin machine sales overseas helped bolster this demand and the average price paid for juke boxes in the export trade ose steadily.
How big will the export market
eventually be?
If 1953 estimates are sccurate, foreign buyers took slightly more than 10 per cent of last year's
new machine production. One new machine production. One
phonograph maker has expressed phonograph maker has expressed
the opinion privately that he expects his overseas business to equal his domestic business in the next 10 years.
Whether that rrediction is
overly optimistic could be debated overly optimistic could be debated.
But it is a certain fact that the export market, if it continues to expand at its present rate, will account for a major portion of the industry's total output and of
manufacturers' total dollar volume.
Are there any danger signals to
be read into the nearly 60,000 new be read into the nearly 60,000 new
phonographs built last year?

## Payments Prompt

Perhaps the best answer to that question can be obtained from a The majority of new phonographs preceding years, were and in the preceding years, were bought on
time. Spokesmen for companies which specialize in juke box installment paper say collections are good, delinquency is negligible. Operators confirm this report in
the Seventh Annual Juke Box the Seventh Annual Juke Box
Operators' Poll which appears elsewhere in this issue.
Since the 1946-'47 experience, phonograph manufacturers have carefully watched their inventoto rise, production is cut back until the inventory reaches a safe level.

Install the only phonograph of its kind in the industry-the 104 -selection Wurlitzer 1500A playing 45 and 78 RPM records intermixed. Up goes the quality of your music and the patrons response to it. Earnings get an immediate and amazing lift.



## A JUKE MUSEUM COMES TO LIFE

By SAM abBott
30-Year Antique Collection Draws Customers
At San Francisco's "Whitney's-at-the-Beach"
During the past 30 years, George |ial of an idea, these that he has |make adjustments to accommo-|similarly operating devices may Whitney owner of the famous put into practice have paid off. date American coins. $\quad$ antedate those with music by a Whitney ${ }^{\text {s }}$-at-the-Beach in $S_{\text {a }}$ n and well. In addition to the eco- In placing the devices on public decade or two, when the dates Francisco, has collected antique phonographs, pianos, and music
boxes. After this long peried of buying and refinishing, these in-
struments were placed on display in the 19 -acre amusement park to earn a share of the $\$ 3,000,000$ annual gross business,
Whitney is well kno
Whitney is well known as a colestablished extravagant displays of ships' models and what he calls the Muses Mechanique, a priceless group of animated pictures that are put into action when a pa-
tron's penny passes thru an opening only wide enough to add interest to the pitch. The collecting of the various items for the different displays
was mainly to obtain attractions was mainly to obtain attractions
for the park. Whitney has not for the park. Whitney has not
worried himself with the historical background of the various items that he shows. Quick to
visualize the showmanship poten-


Whitney believes that animated figure machines preceded those with music. This elaborately carved unit found in Europe, was made in 1882. Almost without exception, the boxes had coin chutes when found.
visualize the showmanship poten of coin chutes when obtaned. nomic reasoning, there is also
Whitney's Iiking for delving into
attics and second-hand stores He attics and second-hand stores. He is noted for putting together what less and making it work.
Whitney makes no effort to explain why he started his musical instrument collection except that the idea appealed to him. Some of the devices he bought personally, out a number came from location many years ago he gave a friend who was going to Europe, a check for $\$ 15,000$ with the instructions to buy the machines that he Most of the misi and appeating Most of the music boxes that
have been assembled at the Beach in the Bay City are of European origin. And, furthermore, almost without exception, were equipped
with coin chutes when obtanned With coin chutes when obtained.
With
of course, it was necessary to reserve the mo has sought to preserve the most valuable ones He uses 5, 10 and 25 -cent coin
chutes, and, in some instances, the quarter chutes were used on the more important machines to hold down play. However, this resul was not always reached, for patrons, seeing that the cost wa higher than on other units, played
it with the expectation that some. thing colossal would be offered Whike any coin machine venture Whitney knows that only a work-
ing machine is a profitable one ing machine is a profitable one,
He maintains a repair shop and He maintains a repair shop and
his servicemen almost constantly patrol the room to make quick adjustments and needed repairs. Whitney believes that in the
progress of the design of the boxes progress of the design of the boxes
the animated figures preceded those that play music. He bases this upon the fact that generally a jiggling figure, such as Puss in
are known. It is reasonable to assume that once the figure was potential as a moneymaker was enhanced by the tinkling tunes. Whitney's showmanly touch is also evident in the room in which
the collection is shown the collection is shown. A red a sign. "I'm the Hottest Thing in the House-That's Why They Painted Me Red." Animated figwith in glass cases line the wall, with the coin chutes placed at an
nviting level. inviting level
Since acquiring the amusement
area, which was a few years after he bought a shooting gallery there
for $\$ 3,000$, Whitney has always lor $\$ 3,000$. Whitney has always Worked to keep his park at the
top of the list of those efficiently and profitably operated. In the past few years, he has been taking easy with trips around the world and long vacations at Palm


George Whitney's priceless col-
lection of music boxes features several models similar to this Regina made in
modes 1886. It is one of a complete assortment of musical and animated ma-
chines that he has purchased over 30 -year span.


This instrument was made in 1900 and offered practically an entira
orchestra. Here, with the insertion of orchestra. Here, with the insertion of
a coin, the patron may hear tunes in which, snare patron may hear tunes in xylophone, organ and piano are foo tured.


The patron must wark for this music when playing this ancient music box, part of the famed collection at Whitney's-at-the-Beach in San francisco.
1890.
*ARITAA
 witt all my heart. yavie been worderfallto me Eartha Kitt
$\qquad$ VIRGINIA WICKS

# 1953 Export Record: \$6,000,000 in Jukes 

Year Shows \$2,000,000 Hike; Ship 12,586 Units in 11 Mos.; Increases Range 25\% to 700\%

By RObERT DIETMEIER

"The best-and biggest-is yet This compares with 10,694 units to come." That's the annual his- exported in 1952; 8,442 in 1951. tory of the juke box ex
ket from 1949 to 1952 .
History repeated itself in 1953. A whopping $\$ 2,000,000$ jump all-time high of $\$ 6,218,110$ (includsents a 50 per cent increase over
The accompanying chart supplies graphic evidence that the
juke box export business is booming. In 1950 , sales spurted past 1949's $\$ 1,260,659$, almost hitting $\$ 2,000,000$. Sales in 1951 romped to a tidy $\$ 3,058,749$,
cent up from 1950 .
And last year the total for the staggering $\$ 5,528,110$.
In 1953 a record 13,639 machines (including a December es-
timate of 1,053 ) were exported.
in total dollar import volume in
1952 in 1953 a record 13 countries 1952; in 1953 a record 13 countries climbed to the six-digit column.
Significantly, the top five counSignificantly, the top five coun-
tries in 1952 accounted for 70 per cent of the year's imports, while in 1953 theose countries imported
a combined 59 per cent.
Increases: 25 to 700 Per Cent
Gains by almost all countries ranged from impressive to overwhelming. Of six countries which
tallied from $\$ 46,562$ (France) to $\$ 90,121$ (Salvador) in 1952, all catapulted past their 1952 showings by 25 to 700 per cent. The five top importing counCanada, last year were Venezuela, Canada, Belgium, Colombia and Mexico. Each toted up rousing
increases over 1952. Cuba dropped out of the top five for the first
time since 1946 .


Veñezuela, the biggest importer soared past the $\$ 1,000,000$ mark
for the first 11 months of 1953 with $\$ 1,116,248$. In just five years Venezuela has boosted its impor-
tation of jukes 500 per cent from million last year. This country ha occupied the spot for the fifth straight year; only once since the end of World War II has Venezuela been out of the top five,
Exporters point to one reason for the country's showing: Venezuela's relatively free and open market backed by an oil-stabilized economy.

Canada in Second Place Canada's 11-month total- $\$ 770$, 009-qualifies her for secondplace honors for the third consec
utive year on the dollar value list for juke box importations. Canada
led the list in the postwar years
of 1946-1947, dropped out of top when an embargo was placed on luxury items (which include coin-
operated phonographs) to save operated phonographs) to save
dollars. Since its return to the marke $t$ in 1950, Canada has
climbed steadily toward the level
of its 1947 of its 1947
$\$ 1,233,213$.
Belgium is running a neck-and neck race with Canada for the second-place spot with imports
skyrocketing
1952 skyrocketing from $\$ 412,316$ in
1952 to $\$ 762,742$ the first 11 were constant until last year when they boomed for a 200 per cent jump. The sole free market in Europe following the war, Belgium has consistently been a large
volume buyer of juke boxes and will undoubtedly remain the European mainstay.
Exports to Colombia shot up
from $\$ 75,757$ in 1952 to $\$ 610,921$ for the $\$ 71$-month 1953 periodplacing that country in the No. 4
spot-as result of the partial lifting of the import ban on jukes imposed by Colombia in 1949 . Prompted by an acute dollar shortage, the ban specified that
all juke boxes entering the counall juke boxes entering the coun-
try be disassembled and that all try be disassembled and that all
shipments be licensed. Under the new ruling, assembled equipment may now be imported, but a li-
cense for each machine is still recense fo
quired.

Colombia: A Big Market Colombia represents a tremen-
dous potential U. S. juke box mar dous potential U.S. Juke box mar single importer-accounting for almost 30 per cent of the entire market-in 1948, the last year before the ban went into effect. A most 1,000 machines, valued at
nearly $\$ 500,000$ were shipped that year. In 1949, the first year of the ban, Colombia fell to 10 th place, buying only 146 jukes valued at
$\$ 42,310$.
Numbered among the top five Moxico, with a $\$ 432,272$ should top $1952^{\prime}$ s $\$ 453,065$. Mexico has had an up-and-down juke box importing history, prob ably chiefly because of tight gov ernmental import restrictions. Mexico's imports climbed from
$\$ 222,993$ in 1940 to $\$ 616,899$ in 1946, spurted to $\$ 824,493$ in 1947 Occupying the No. 2 spot behind Canada those two years, Mexico's
imports plunged to a lowly $\$ 35,184$ imports plunged to a lowly $\$ 35,184$ to $\$ 201,117$ from 1950's meager \$21,092.
Like Canada, no fully assembled juke boxes are allowed into the country. All work that can be
done by domestic labor, such as cabinet making and assembling must be done in the country.
France and Cuba are running a
nip-and-tuck race for sixth place, nip-and-tuck race for sixth place,
with France rolling up a record \$299,551 11-month total and Cuba hitting $\$ 298,035$.

France Up 500 Per Cent The 500 per cent increase over
1952's $\$ 46,562$ for France is partially a result of a concentrated effort by importers and exporters alike to "make hay while the sun shines-before the French ban on coin machine imports took ef-
fect December 30,1953 . (The ban was known in October. Exports count for 30 per cent of France's
11-month 11-month total.) The ban, a result of a French dollar shortage, does allow officials to grant import li-
censes which they feel would be in the public interest. But all imports not considered essential to the nation's basic economy are
scrutinized carefully. The net scrutinized carefully. The net ef-
fect has been to slow down French fect has been to siow
imports to a trickle.
Another big factor in France's contacts aimed at developing contacts aimed at
European coin exports.

Cuba, listed among the top five since 1946 until this year, rose from fourth to third, third to second, and then dropped back to
fourth. Still a fourth. Still a leading juke box importer. Cuba's strong position is due chiefly to (1) its sugar-
backed economy, and (2) the success there of American and Latin music.
Phenomenal increases in juke box imports in the last year include the Netherlands, which
stepped up imports from $\$ 53,524$ in 1952 to $\$ 152,766$ for the $\$ 53,524$ month 1953 period; Salvador, which boosted imports from $\$ 90$,121 to $\$ 148,561 ;$ Panama, $\$ 36,614$ to $\$ 108,834 ;$ Guatemala, $\$ 59,724$ to $\$ 102,406$,
$\$ 100,752$.
West Germany, just now awakening to the juke box, upped imports from virtually nothing ( $\$ 1$,-
210 ) in 1952 to $\$ 138,932$ placing in 10th po to $\$ 138,932$, placing it Adickes, managing. Alfred W. Mova Apparate-Gesellschaft when asked about the future of uke boxes in Germany, said There can be no doubt of this present growth continuing. Al tributors and the general public warming up to the coin-operated phonograph.
Present import duties in Germany are fixed at 21 per cent and equipment and the shipping charges. However, Adickes said that the rate would probably be lowered if present activity thruout Germany is continued.

Factors in Growth
The juke box export market owes its astounding growth to a hain of factors
The comparative surplus of country in 1947 and 1948 during the postwar redevelopment peri-
od was chiefly responsible for od was chiefly responsible for getting the juke export ball roll-
ing. New products were moving down expanded U. S. production ines in great numbers and used machines were beginning to back up in distributor warehouses and operator headquarters. Foreign
firms, eager to replace worn-out units, preferred used equipment because of lower prices. Thus the initial postwar growth was aunched.
Then foreign operators became acquainted with new equipment new machines sent dollar values soaring.
Attractive, well-designed equipment kept the market healthy and growing. Added to this: the universal appeal of the juke box,
plus the powerful sales effort of U. S. exporters, aimed at developing a solid foreign market.
U. S. Department of Commerce overseas plat that the demand for was sparked by the juke boxes was sparked by the influx of
American troops in foreign counAmes during World War II. In some countries, such as Japan,
location of jukes in G.I. canteens location of jukes in G.I. canteens aroused interest.
Except for 1948 and 1949, when exports nose-dived following the export volume has raced upward. The downward plunge in 1948 was attributed to overseas
embargoes and general business embargoes and general business The history of the last four years-"the best-and biggest-is
yet to come"-is likely to repeat itself in 1954.
The average unit price is climbing, indicating that more new year. The price moved from $\$ 362$ in 1951 to $\$ 387$ in 1952; jumped Lower ast year.
Lower embargoes, more distributors, improved distributor oper-
ations-all point to a healthy growth of the juke box export
market.


## A BRIGHT NEW STAR! LUCILLE DANE

SINGING TEARDROP AVENUE
and
PUT YOUR HAND IN MINE

## 20-5597



## Juke Probe Hits Snag; House Questions Fund Plea

WASHINGTON, Feb. 27.-Rep George H. Bender's (R., O.) upcoming probe of alleged labor union racketeering, scheduled to get under way shortly with hearings on alleged juke box racket-
eering in Cleveland, hit a parliamentary snag in the House this week when some congressmen questioned the Bender group's urisdiction. The resolution authorizing money for the Bender probe was sent back to committee
for further study. Bender, how ever, said that his group will carry on with funds left over from last year.
The House voted 123 to 84 to recommit to the House Administration Committee the resolution
which would have given the Benwhich would have given the Ben-
der group, which is the public accounts subcommittee of the House Government Operations
Committee, the sum of $\$ 100,000$ to committee, the sum
pay probe.
mairman of the Hompte (R., Ia.)
tration Committee, brought up the challenged by Rep. Graham A. Barden (D., N. C.), ranking Democrat of the House Education and Labor Committee, which is conducting an investigation of labor
union welfare funds. Barden wanted to know whether the two roups' probes would overlap. ender said that he had co-ordinated his activities with the other group, headed by Rep. Samuel K. statement was confirmed by Repesentative McConnell. However, House minority leader Sam Rayburn (D., Tex.) voiced the opinion hat the resolution authorizing the to committee and amended to state specifically the area of the Bender investigation.
Rep. Clare E. Hoffman (R., Mich.) took up the question of the subcommittee's jurisdiction at statements that the investigation had been pulled out from under him when "we got what you might call a bandwagon going, and the music sounded good, and some of my fellow colleagues on ed to get on and ride." There ensued considerable discussion of the possible overlapping jurisdiction of the two groups, between minority leader Rayburn, Rep. Charles A. Halleck (R., Ind.),
Representative Barden and others, Representative Lecompte tried to get the debate back on the question of the $\$ 100,000$, and said that "members of Mr . Bender's subcommittee on both sides or the tee of the Committee on House Administration and presented a budget that justified the expenditure of $\$ 100,000$, and considerably more, and satisfed the members to be money well invested."
Minority leader Rayburn wanted to extend the discussion, but his request for consent to do 30 was squashed by Rep. Paul W. Shafer (R., Mich.), after which
Representative Barden moved to recommit the funds-granting resolution to the House Administration Committee.
RCA-AMI

## Constant Music

 At Miami Show Aids Juke PlayMIAMI, Feb. 27.-A promotional stunt designed to stimulate juke box play and boost the sale of
phonograph records received considerable attention this week from patrons of the Olympia Theater in downtown Miami where RCA Victor recording artists Eddy Arnold and the Davis Sisters are appearing in person.
Bob Norman, manager of Southern Music Distributing Company, chines, and Harold Brown, of Sea Coast Appliance Distributors, Inc., which handles the RCA Victor line for Florida, got their heads together and came nup with the
idea. An AMI Model E " $B 0^{\text {" }}$ stocked with recordings made by Arnold and the Davis Sisters was placed in the lobby of the Olympia and converted to free plays. Patrons selected their favorite
numbers and kept the juke box operating almost constantly. AMI and RCA Victor promotional banners were prominently displayed. To chimar the stunt, Eddy Ar nold was feted by the two firms at a dinner held in the McAllister Hotel and presented with a gold AMI coin attesting to his cont Both Norman and Brown are public-relations minded and have pulled off a number of successful stunts, notably the recent hullabaloo created here by the world Miller Story" On that oceasion Miller Story., On that occasion they were joined by Mannie Brookmire, Decca records distrib utor, in setting up AMi jukes containing RCA Victor and Decca recordings in the three theaters which simultaneously screened the movie starring Jimmy Stewart who flew down here for the event.

## THE BILLBOARD'S

## 7h ANNUAL JUKE BOX OPERATOR POLL

## PART 1:

## Trade Aspects

## QUESTION I: Is operating your full-time occupation? <br> $\qquad$ No. 11.4\%

## COMMENT:

 ducted its annual Juke Box Operator Poll, the number of part-time operators has declined each year One obvious ex part-time operators has declined each year. One obvious ex in the opersting business. Altho the average music operator is o small businessman, his investment in phonographs is substan tial. This fact, coupled with keen competition for locations, makes it difficult for small, part-time routes to survive.ouestion 2: Do you operate other types of coin machines than music machines?

ANSWER: Yes 86.4\% No. 13.6\%

## COMMENT:

Combining several types of coin-operated machines on a route makes for more efficient operation from a service and cost standpoint. Most of the locations in which phonographs are installed are also the prime locations for games and for certain types of vending machines, cigarette machines particularly. Diversification likewise gives the operating company a competitive wedge since it sells its locations a complete coin nachine service.
QUESTION
:
If you operate other types of coin-operated equipment than phonographs, please check as many as apply:
ANSWER: Amusement games ..... 97.3\%Cigarette venders32.9\%
Kiddie rides ..... 13.2\%
Other venders than cigarette ..... 13.2\%

When a music machine operator has a diversified business, he is almost certain to have amusement games. This year's Poll he is almost certain to have amusement games. This year's Poll
also shows an increase in the number of juke box companies also shows an increase in the number of juke box companies
which have cigarettc vending machines. Last year the Poll diswhich have cigarettc vending machines. Last year the Poll dis-
closed $23.6 \%$ of the diversified operators had cigarette venders. closed $23.6 \%$ of the diversified operators had cigarette venders.
There was a slight increase in other types of venders (from There was a slight increase in other types of venders (from
$7.3 \%$ last year). The above figures add to more than 100 per 7.3\% last year). The above figures add to more than 100 per
cent because many companies have both amusement games and cent because many
vending machines.

The Billboard Seventh Annual Juke Box Operator Poll is based on returns to two fourpage questionnaires sent to juke box operators. Over 700 replies were received. To meet editorial deadlines 325 questionnaires were used for this tabulation.

## Question 4: <br> On the basis of interest and investment, do you classify yourself as a music operator?

ANSWER: Yes
80.7\%
$\mathrm{H}_{0}$
19.3\%

## COMMENT:

With the price of a brand-new juke box ranging between three and five times the cost of a new amusement game or cigarette vending machine, operators with any number of phonographs are naturally inclined to think of themselves as music operators. The figures above represent no change from the 1953 Poll. The relative stability of the juke box business over the past five years has encouraged operators to expand their music routes, concentrate more time and attention on them.

QUESTION 5:

Excluding the owner, how many
people do you employ in your
juke box operation?

|  | Number of People | Percentage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ANSWER: | 1 | ...14.6 |
|  | 2.3 ........... | ... 36.4 |
|  | 4.5 | . 18.3 |
|  | 6.7 | . 6.8 |
|  | 8.9 | 3.4 |
|  | 10 or more | 7.9 |
|  | Ho employees | . 11.4 |
|  | No answer ....... | . 1.2 |

## COMMENT:

No better indication of the relative size of juke box operating companies can be obtained than this breakdown of the number of people employed. The majority of juke box operations ber of people employed. The majority of juke box-operationer have three or less employees-both full-and part-time, fewer
on the average than are employed in other service industries. It on the average than are employed in other service industries. It
is interesting to note, however, the increase in the number of is interesting to note, however, the increase in the number of
operators employing four or more people. In 1953, the Poll operators employing four or more people. In 1953, the Poll
showed 25.4 per cent of the operators fell in this category, comshowed 25.4 per cent of the operato
pared with 36.4 per cent this year.

## question 5 :

Are you a member of an active juke box association?

ANSWER: Yes

43.5\%
$\mathrm{H}_{0}$
56.5\%

COMMENT:
Far more replies were received this year from areas in which trade associations are active. Trade associations have become far more numerous in the past four years-a trend at least far more numerous in the past four years-a trend at least partly traceable to the Kattle in mind that this figure includes city and State emption. Keep in mind that this figure includes city and State
associations as well as membership in Music Operators of associatio
America.


QUESTION 7: Do you also operate a retail record store?

ANSWER: Yes $\qquad$ 11.8\%
$\qquad$

The number of juke box operators who reported operating a retail record store declined this year after a steady increase over the past three years. No reason for this decline could be gathered from the Poll questionnaires.
question 8:
Of the total number of phonographs on your routes, what percentage are postwar models?

ANSWER: An average of 90.1 per cent (see Commenf).


Despite modernization programs, there are still a surprising number of 1940-1941 phonographs in use, Last year's Poll disclosed a number of operating companies with a high number of old juke boxes which tended to pull the average down. This year, however, there were fewer such instances. The most frequently mentioned percentage this year was 100 per cent, indicating that the average music operator has done a good job modernizing his routes.


TOP TUNES - TOP BANDS - POPULAR ALL TIME HITS - LIGHT CLASSICAL - HILLBIELY - ETC. $\$ 131.00$ per $1,000 \$ 1 / 4.00$ per 100 (500 Diffirint numaess)
$1 / 3$ with ordor, balance c.o.d. WRITE FOR 16 PAGE FREE CATALOG OF 45 \& 78 RPM RECORDS AND ALBUMS

734 10th Avenue
OVER
New York 19,
SATISFIED
CUSTOMERS OVER 1,000 SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

## Music Operators of America

## You are Cordially Invited to Attend the PREMIER SHOWING of EVANS'

 HOLIDAY 100 Selection
## ENTIRELY NEW INNOVATIONS!

 SEE IT!Fourth Annual MOA Convention Palmer House-Chicago March 8-9-10

## H. C. EVANS \& CD.

## QUESTION 1: Of the total number of phonographs on your routes, what percentage are 80 or more selections?

ANSWER: An average of 48.2 per cent (see Comment).

The bigger selection phonographs are steadily taking over as operators buy new equipment. Manufacturers are currently concentrating on 30,100 , 104 and 120 -selection models to broaden the type of music and the choice of selections which operators can offer the public.

## auestion 10 : <br> Of the total number of phonographs on your routes, what percentage play 45's only or intermixed?

ANSWER: An average of $\mathbf{3 8 . 3}$ per cent (see Comment).

## 

This would indicate that approximately 160,000 of the nation's 450,000 coin-operated phonographs play 45 -r.p.m. disks exclusively or intermixed. The trend toward 45's began four years ago when Seeburg introduced the first music machine built to play that speed exclusively. Some 78's are still being built for export and for certain domestic areas. But even in export, the trend is steadily toward 45 -r.p.m. phonographs. If the present rate of replacement continues, the 78 -r.p.m. juke box will have virtually disappeared from locations in the next six years.

Question I!:
Please check the type of commission arrangement you use when installing brand-new equipment.

| ANSWER: | Flal percenlage | 47.7\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Guarallee plus percenlage ....... | . $20.5 \%$ |
|  | Firsl meney plus percenlage...... | .20.4\% |
|  | Straight percentage plus guarantee and percentage ............... | . $5.7 \%$ |
|  | Straight percentage plus first money and percenage | 1.1\% |
|  | All three types | 3.6\% |
|  | Answer unsalisfactiory ......... | 1.0\% |

 itial cost of new phonographs-caused most music operators to abandon the straight commission percentage arrangement to abandon the straight commission percentage atrangement
with locations. As used here, "first money" means the operator takes out a previously agreed upon amount, then figures the takes out a previously agreed upon amount, then figures the
location's commission on the remainder. "Guarantee" means the location underwrites the installation to the extent of guarthe location underwrites the instalation to the extent of guar-
anteeing the operator a certain minimum dollar amount each anteeing the operator a certain minimum dollar amount each
collection period. Both arrangements are used principally on newer phonographs.

QUESTION 12:
To maintain your route in A-1 condition, what percentage of your music equipment do you believe you should replace each year?

ANSWER: An average of 17.7 per cent (see Commenf).

## COMMENT:

It is important to keep in mind that this question does not ask how many phonographs operators are actually replacing, but how many he thinks he should replace. If this replacement average were maintained by all music operators, some 76,000 brand-new phonographs would move out on location each year. Actually, the juke box industry has built an average of approximately 54,000 phonographs each year since 1946 . Only in 1947 did the number exceed 55,000 . In practice, the average juke box operator replaced more nearly 10 per cent of his music machines each 12 -month period.

## WELCOME music merchants, distributors and operators...

Here's the greatest unrestricted profit opportunity ever announced to the industry for expanding your music service and profits . . . EINIE" ROBERTS' creations-
known over the years for the millions of profit dollars they have consistently produced for the entire coin-operated music industry-are back-with the greatest money maker of all time!

Opening a new era of profit in Virgin
Markets-just look-what and where this new music service can be sold right in your own territory. Just imagine the potential profits that can be taken right in your own back yard.
$\star$ FACTORIES
$\star$ OFFICES
$\star$ HOTELS
$\star$ RESTAURANTS
$\star$ RAILROADS
$\star$ BUSSES
$\star$ SCHOOLS

* SKATING RINKS

Added to your profit opportunity is the "DIGNITY" of MOVING UP into these new profit-making markets.

We have the world's largest and finest Music Library and tape reproduction system that has ever been assembled, and for the first time you get "High Fidelity . . . plus." We do not use the phrase "high fidelity" carelessly. Come and hear and make your own comparison.

The music operators have recognized the profit opportunity in selling this music service-as a "natural"-for their industry.

大 $t$

I personally urge you and welcome you to determine if your territory is now open. Expansion in this new Era Music recording is so rapidly moving that it's a "must" that you find out if there is an opening in your territory. New Profits-New Markets-are the answer, and I welcome you to learn how you can build for yourselves a lifetime "annuity" income.
"Heinie" Roberts


## 1 will look for you in SUITE 807 and 808

PALMER HOUSE during the M.O.A. Convention
MARCH 8-9-10

OUR SINCERE THANKS TO THE JUKE BOX OPERATORS FOR BEING SO WONDERFUL TO US


THE DAVIS SISTERS
SKEETER and GEORGIE
Newest Release-
TAKIN' TIME OUT FOR TEARS c/w GOTTA GIT A-GOIN' rCA Victor 20/47-5607

Hear us on the Prince Albert Broadcast, Grand Ole Opry, Saturday, March 13.

FOR BOOKINGS, CONTACT
JAMBOREE ATTRACTIONS
P. O. Box 417

Madison, Tenn.

## It's a Good Idea

## To WAIT

## and SEE

the
RISTAUCRAT
Model CM-"55"

Most Economically Priced FULL SIZE JUKE BOX
In the Business!
RISTAUCRAT, Inc.
1216 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Apploton, Wis


[^2]strikes
one in
Give to Conquer Cancer! five

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY


QUEsTION 13:
For the past 12 months, what has been your average weekly share of the gross per machine?

ANSWER: An average of $\$ 10.25$ per week
COMMENT:
This year's Poll revealed relatively little change in average juke box gross. This figure represents the operator's gross after payment of location commissions. From this amount the operoverhead expenses, taxes and allow for depreciation. Approximately 20 per cent of the operators participating in this year's Poll reported having some of their phonographs set to operate
at a dime-a factor undoubtedly important in maintaining this at a dime-a factor undoubtedly important in maintaining this gross figure.

QUESTION 14: What percentage of your weekly take do you spend for records?

ANSWER: An average of 14.9 per cent.

As music operators became more cost-conscious, many established a fixed percentage of the gross as the amount of money available to their routemen and collectors for new records. Figuring this percentage against the average weekly gross income, the Poll indicates the juke box business accounts for $68,000,000$ records annually.
ausstox 15: How do you pay your employees?
$\qquad$
Commission only
Commission only
Salary \& commission 24.7\%

Answer unsafisfactory 2.7\%

## COMMENT:

Each year the percentage of operators who pay their employees a straight salary has shown a steady increase. Answers were rated unsatisfactory here where operators wrote in the average dollar wages of their employees rather than checked off the method of payment. One possible reason for the increasing number of operators who pay a salary only: Unions
which have made great strides in organizing operators' service which have made great strides in organizing operators' service personnel since 1946.
aUEstion 16: Is your music operation free from debt?

ANSWER: Yes . $38.6 \%$
No $\qquad$ $.60 .2 \%$

COMMENT:
This is a slight increase in the percentage of music operations in debt (from 55.5 per cent last year to 60.2 per cent this year). Since the great majority of new juke box purchases are on the installment basis, it is natural to expect most juke box operations are in debt. Related to this question, is the following material on the difficulty-or lack of it-operators are experiencing repaying that debt.
ouvstion 17:
If your operation is not free from debt, are you having difficulty today meeting payments when they are due?

ANSWER: Yes .30.2\%
$\mathrm{No}_{0}$. .69.8\%

COMMENT: 29.5 per cent of the operators said they were exis year's periencing difficulty in meeting their payments. This year's financing institutions and from distributors that the rate of delinancing institutions and from distributors that the rate of definancing company reported less than 3 per cent of all its paper was more than 30 days past-due.


SAXES-AL COHN, DANNY BANKS, SKIPPY GALLUCCIO, SAM MAROWITZ, ROMEO PENQUE. TRUMPETS-JIMMY ROMA, BILLY BUTTERFIELD, ED BADGLEY, BERNIE GLOW. TROMBONES-KAI WINDING, WILL BRADLEY. DRUMS-DON LAMOND.
PIANO-RONNIE BALL. BASS-EDDIE SAFRANSKI. GUITAR-BILLY MURE.
PLUS 30 KANGAROO CHANTERS, PLUS AN UNEQUALED SOUND ON RECORDS.
BMI
RILBER MUSIC
RECORDING CORP.

ANSWER: An average of 53.1 per cent.
 In 1946 best trade estimates figured between 70 and 75 per
cent of the nation's music machines were in tavern locations. cent of the nation's music machines were in tavern locations.
Since that time operators have successfully sold their music Since that time operators have successfully sold their music
services to a wider variety of locations. The tavern, while services to a wider variety of locations. The tavern, whilor
still the most important type of outlet for the music operator, no longer overshadows restaurants, diners and drive-ins. Just as the average music operator is diversified in the type of
equipment on his routes, so also is he diversified in his accounts.
auestion 19: On the basis of earnings, what are the three top types of music locations on your routes?

ANSWER: (In order to give an accurate picture, the following percenlages show the number of votes each trpe of location received for first, second and third place. Taverns, for example, received the most number of mentions for all three places.)
FIRSI Percentage

1. Taverns
46.1
2. Restaurants
3. Diners \& Drive-Ins ..................... 14.5
4. Cates ................................ 11.9
5. Dairy, confectioneries .................. 5.3
6. All others ............................. 6.6

SECOND

1. Taverns ............................... 37.9
2. Restaurants .......................... 25.8
3. Cales ................................ 12.1
4. Diners \& drive-ins .................... 9.1
5. Dairy, confectioneries ................ 7.6
6. All others ............................. 1.5

THIRD

1. Taverns $\ldots \ldots . .$.
2. Restaurants .......................... 16.1
3. Clubs ................................ 16.7
4. Dairy, confectioneries ................... 15.0
5. Cates ............................... 8.3
6. All others ............................. 13.3

COMMENT: *
This breakdown clearly shows the music machine industry's diversification of accounts-a healthy sign for its future stability. Altho taverns were far and away the number one spot, it is interesting to note they decline in importance in the second and third places. This diversity means increasing numbers of non-tavern outlets are using coin-operated music systems.

BENIDA RECORDS, INC. 107 W. 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y. GENERAL SALES OFFICES 520 Seveath St., Buffale 1, N. Y.

Watch for "Dixieland
Honky-Tonk". . . the first EP
album by Peggy Lloyd.


OUT SOONI



THE BILLBOARD has a greater circulation than the combined total of the next 3 showbusiness trade papers . . . AND IT'S AN AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION.



## KAREN CHANDLER

Sings HIT THE target, BABY

## and POSITIVELY NO DANCING <br> 61137 (78 RPM)



Sings
CROCODILE TEARS

## and <br> 等

## CORAL RECORDS

America's Fastest Growing Record Company

## PART 2:

## Operator Aspects

auestion 1: How many juke boxes do you currently operate?

## ANSWER: An average of 68.3 Juke boxes per operalor

## COMMENT:

The juke box business is composed of small businessmen, as the answer to this question clearly indicates. This year's survey shows a slight decrease in the average number of machines operated. In many areas it is true that high operating costs-and the operators' decision to convert to dime play-caused juke box companies to pull equipment from marginal stops.

QUESTION
2:
How do you buy most of your records?

| ANSWER: | Buy in person | \% of Operator ... 52.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  | Order by | . 31.2 |
|  | Wait for | 16.4 |
|  | Total | 100 |

COMMENT:
Almost the same number of operators reported that they buy their records in person as a year ago. Slightly fewer said they order by mail with the results that a somewhat higher percent-
age, tho scarcely significant, stated they wait for a salesman to call.
auEstion 3: Where do you buy most of

ANSWER:<br>Operator<br>Wholesale from record distributors Perator: Af less than retail from "one-stops" .65 .2 .33 .1<br>At regular retail from dealers..... 17 Total ........................................ 100.0

COMMENT:
The steady gain in importance that "one-stops" have shown in tors buying records is again reflected in the answers to this year's poll. Over the past three years the percentage of operators who have reported that they buy most of their records from "one-stops" has risen from 21 per cent in 1952 to 26.8 per cent a year ago and to 33.1 per cent this year. Because of the tremendous importance that
juke box operators play as a market for records, this trend toward "one-stop" buying is bringing new promotional and merchandising methods to the fore. Large record manufacturers and their distributors are paying greater attention to these mass outlets to ensure that their records are fully represented. By the same token, a small new record company is in a position
to increase its initial acceptance by working closely with a number of "one-stops."

QUESTION 4: How frequently do you normally buy new records?

| ANSWER: |  | $\begin{gathered} \% \text { of } \\ \text { Operators } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | About once every two weeks | ${ }_{27}^{46.5}$ |
|  | About twice a week ..... | 21.3 |
|  | Daily .......... | 2.3 |
|  | About once a month | 2.3 |
|  | Total | 100.0 |

Fro frequene answers it appears operators are buying records more frequently than they were a year ago. In last year's poll 55 per cent reported they bought new records once a week or
more frequently. This year's survey shows the figure has jumped to 80 per cent for those who buy with the same frequency. The biggest gain over a year ago is found among those who buy twice a week. This gain is offset by considerably fewer than a year ago who said they bought new records about twice a month The shift to more frequen. buying can be exconvenience of "one-stops" and the need for operators to keep a closer eye on the programing of their boxes. The answers to a later question, for example, show that more operators are adding new records to their boxes more frequently than a year ago.


QUESTION
Which two of the following sources of information are the biggest aids to you when buying records?

ANSWER:


COMMENT:
The answers to this question total 200 per cent because each operator was asker to check his two most important buying
aids. Just as a year ago, trade paper charts and editorial feaaids. Just as a year ago, trade paper chaing aid. In this year's
tures again were reported as the key buying poll this source of information was cited by even more operators than a year ago. Last year 54 per cent of operators checked this factor (a ratio of two to one over the second most important buying aid) compared with 78.4 per cent this year (and a ratio The same trend toward increased dependence on best selling charts and other Billboard buying services such as "This Week's Best Buys" and record reviews has also been noted on the disk jockey and dealer levels in recent surveys.
By and large, the other buying aids were reported in about the same order as a year ago, tho "personal opinion" and "loca-
tion requests" switched in order of impoztance from a year ago

QUESTION
How often do you add new records to your boxes?

| ANSWER: | Aboust once every two weeks | Operators Op of .. 53.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | About once a week .... | 40.5 |
| - | About once every three weeks | . 4.9 |
|  | About once a month | 1.1 |
|  | More frequently than once a | . 5 |
|  | Total | $\overline{100.0}$ |

Just as many operators add new records to their boxes at least every other week as they did a year ago, according to these answers. There's an increasing tendency, however, to change records on a weekly basis. This year 41 per cent of there frequently, while a year ago the figure was 31 per cent. This increase in frequency of adding new records reflects the greater frequency of record buying indicated in an earlier question.

QUESTION 7:

How many new records do you add to your average juke box each time you change records?

Number
of Records
ANSWER: Average mulfi-selector ( 80 play and more)... 7.2 Average smaller box (less than 50 play)
.. 5.6
COMMENT:
Compared to a $y$ ar ago, the average operator is now adding about one more record to each of his multi-selectors than he last year's answer 'vas 6.5 records against the 7.2 in this poll. The figure for the number of records added ta the smaller box each time a suange is made remained constant with last year's results. This, of co rse, would include records shifted from one location to another. The increase in records are buying more frequently and changing records slightly oftener, indicates the closer attention that operators are probably paying to make each box pay off to its fullest potential.

Which THREE record artists in each category have been your biggest money-makers in the last six months?
ANSWER:
POPIUAR



## ** COMMENT:

Listed above are the artists in order of importance in eac of the three music categories whose records operators reported their biggest money-makers during the last six months. In tabulating the answers, each first-place vote was given three point each second-place vote, two points, and each third-place vote. one point. range of labels c.\&w, firms lab. Artists from eight different pop labels, seve label domination sev r.\&b. companies are isted, The bigge with four of their artists represented

QUESTION $9:$
Which record label has been your biggest money-maker in each category in the last six months?

ANSWER:
POPULAR

1. RCA Victor
2. Capito!
3. Columbia
4. Mercury
5. Coral
6. Decca

| COUNTRY \& WESTERN | RHYTHM \& BLUES |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1. Decca | 1. Aflantic |
| 2. RCA Victor | 2. King-Federal |
| 3. Columbia | 3. RPM.Modern |
| 4. Capitol | 4. Imperial |
| 5. King | 5. Okeh |
|  | 5. RCA Victor |

auestion 10:
To what extent do you use printed title strips? (Do not include typewritten strips as printed ones.)

| ANSWER: |  | $\%$ of Operators |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No printed tifle strips used. | 47.6 |
|  | Aboul $3 / 4$ of tifle strips are printed | 20.6 |
|  | All tifle strips are printed. | 17.5 |
|  | About $1 / 1 /$ of tifle strips are printed. | . 12.7 |
| - | About $1 / 2$ of tifle strips are printed | 1.6 |
|  | Total | 100.0 |

## COMMENT

A comparison of this year's aaswers with those of a year ago shows that the idea of using printed strips in boxes is slowly gaining more acceptance. Whereas a year ago 55 per cent reported no printed strips on their boxes, this year's answers show that now slightly less than half of the operators- 17.6 per cent-don't use printed strips. A total of 17.5 per cent said that a year ago. The big gain was registered among those who have about three-quarters of their records in boxes identified by printed title strips. The fact that ab ut six out of 10 operators use printed strips on only equarter of their records or don't use them at aret that is still wide open for makers of printed strips
ousstron 1
(If you use printed title strips) What per cent of the printed title strips you use are received free from manufacturer, distributor or other source?

ANSWER: An average of $\mathbf{4 2 . 5}$ per cenl (see comments)
COMMENT:
The continued stress that record companies are placing on the juke boxes of America as users of records is strongly pointed strips, more than four of every 10 printed strips in their boxes have been received free with the purchase of the records. The use of free title strips as a means of merchandising records indicates the recognition of operators by manufacturers, distributors and others as a plus method in getting particular records
on the boxes. Some record company executives work on the thumb rule that 300,000 of a $1,000,000$-selling record are on juke boxes and that boxes can account for many as 200,000 of a 500,000 -seller, certainly evidence of the tremendous market importan se played by the juke box industry.

with the norman leyden orchestra
what label ??
G11Ex of course-the crazy mixed -up label LONESOME LOVER release *E-353


## Bernard J. Carr

- Continued from page 7
sang popular old-time songs while the little Heidelberg man was optically brought off the bottle in a
gesture of good fellowship. A gesture of good fellowship. A
combination of special effects (the combination of special effects (the
character coming off the bottle), animation (thru which he was created) and live photography (of the beer being poured) were used The visualization.
The words of the songs were
unchanged except for the last line, unchanged except for the last line,
which was twisted to rhyme with Heidelberg, and the commercials closed with the duet singing "So let's have a Heidelberg." The entire emphasis was on creating a relaxed atmosphere and to asso-
ciate Heidelberg beer with moments of good fellowship and cheer.
Grand Prize beer's "Pale Dry Pete" - Grand Prize was to be
pictured as the Pale Dry-"Hepictured as
Man's beer."
Pale Dry Pete was pictured as totin' cowboy right off the Texas plain. The entire commercial was done in animation, and a rhyming narration was used. Pete was
shown riding, shooting his two shown riding, shooting his two
guns off behind him. (They acted as jets propelling him forward.) He was so tough that when he rode into town everybody scat-
tered out of his way And when tered out of his way. And when he strode into the town saloon
and banged on the bar, he knew and banged on the bar, he knew -Grand Prize Beer, Pale Dry, is the reason why.
That last line was the only commercial plug given the prod-
uet, but the commercial created uet, but the commercial created remembrance and did a highly
suecessful selling job for its sponsor. Early Critics
When Cascade Pictures pro-
duced the Pale Dry Pete commercials just two and a half years ago, many advertisers felt we
were making a mistake. They said the job of a television commercial is to sell, not necessarily to amuse the public.
However, despite the gloomy
forebodints, forebodings, the commercial did an effective selling job without
seeming to try. And it is a real seeming to try. And it is a real
tribute to the flexibility of the advertising profession to note that more and more advertisers
are beginning to use entertainare beginning to use entertain-
ment in their television commerment
cials.
Perhaps we at Cascade succumbed to a rather natural desire to make what could be called "entertainment commercials," because all of our executives and producers learned the business in
the Hollywood studios. However, the results of this type of presentation over the past few years have convinced us that entertainment is a very major tool in at-
taining remembrance and identification.
During the past year, more and more of our commercials have incorporated entertainment. Instead of straight sales pitches, we have quence starring the Scotsvold Twins for the Toni Company, creating the Kid's Dream World Se-
ries for Kellogg's cereals and the ries for Kellogg's cereals and the
"Energy Giant" for Kix breakfast food. important reasons contributing to the growing use of entertainment Fin filmed television commercials. Firility to gain and hold the viewers' attention.
Secondly, carefully planned and properly integrated entertainment builds pleasant feelings and associations around the product being
advertised. And finally but far from unimportant, they lower the end costs of filmed commercials, because entertainment can stand a great deal more repetition than
a straight sales message.


## \$750 Mil for TV

- ~nativued from page
will be about the same as that with magazine and newspaper says, "the TV page will be a little cheaper and the impact more potent as a selling aid."
"There is $\$ 5,000,000$ a week
spent by advertisers nationally in spent by advertisers nationally in magazines only, who are not on
TV, not including liquor ads, TV, not including liquor ads,"
Roach says. "There is over $\$ 10$, 000,000 a week spent by local advertisers who are not on TV.
Advertising has increased by $\$ 2$ Advertising has increased by $\$ 2$
billion since 1949 . The Department of Commerce claims that on advertising if the ratio of $21 / 4$ per cent of business national in-


## Participation

- Continued from page 4
network fails to find network participation clients.
NBC maintains that the plan is not spot buying because it does not allow selective market pur-
chasing. It also maintains that it is selling participations mainly in its omnibus-type shows which couldn't be sold etherwise be ause of their length
In spite of NBC Radio's claims, tion Representative Association Inc., and CBS Radio were already alleging that the NBC announcement scheme is, in effect, a spo work, sees the NBC scheme as putting it at a disadvantage in the selling of its time, a disadvantage that perhaps can only be met by a similar move. But opinion sit still for such a plan because of their prosperity.
The plan, in fact, is only the latest by which all the webs have been selling announcements for
quite a while. CBS has its quite a while. CBS has its Plan," ABC its "Pyramid Plan." But to buy into the "Power Plan" costs about $\$ 15,000$, to buy into
the "Three Plan" about $\$ 8,300$ the Three Plan" about $\$ 8,300$,
and to buy the "Pyramid" even less, but still a substantial sum No figures have been given on what it will cost to buy announcements in the extended announcement plan at NBC Radie, but ad may be able to pick up buys for as little as $\$ 4,000$ per announcement. There are reports that sponsors can buy announcement for about $\$ 1,200$ at ABC Radio.
If agencies go in for mass pur chase of announcements at NBC Radio, it is likely to mean a drastic cutting of their media biling staffs. Where clerks had to handhey will only handle one bill from the network.


## FM Multiplexing

- Continued from page 4
the deadline for filing comments was pushed back to March 20. Expetitions before the Federal Communications Commission, two of which the FCC granted this week ard G. Evans, who calls himsel the "originator of transitcasting," and the American Civil Liberties Union. Three petitions, which requested lengthy extensions chienith
to carry out experiments with multiplexing equipment, were turned down by the FCC.
Upward of 30 comments on the proposals had been received pebruary to thiration of the original ments and answers. FM broadcasters seemed generally pleased with the idea of a blanket authorization for functional music
via multiplexing, which the FCC via multiplexing, which the FCC
views as a shot in the arm for FM's ailing finances. Opposition was confined largely to the possibility of the FCC's authorizing transit-casting. Howerer, it would be possible for the commission to
issue final rules allowing store casting and other functional music services without permitting operations in the controversial transit casting field.


## Cinema-Vue

- Continued from page 7
in pop elassics, with ballet and other sight values. Smith is president of C-V. Vice president is Frank Smith, formerty a sales rep for Tele-
Pictures. Secretary is Harry Pimstein. former veepee and counsel for RKO.
C-V will set up four regional
offices. The new firm is pletely independent of Transpletely independent of Transset up partnership agreements for specific properties. $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{V}$ is also
expected to distribute expected to distribute other
shows besides those of Transamerican. Was With T-P
Smith was vice-president and sales manager of Tele-Pictures The latter firm is now in the process of dissolution, and its 79 eature films plus other pictures produced by Robert Lippert are
being distributed by Official Films. Other known properties that
Transamerican has earmarked for filming include "The Fannie Hurst Playhouse," "Dennis the
Menace," "The Parker Family" and "Light of the World." Transamerican plans to do its shooting in New York and will put all its
film shows into syndieation sales.



## —JUKE BOX OPERATORS— <br> this novelty tune is the hottest baby in town! "CHILI DIPPIN' BABY"

## Backed with "SHADOW ROCK TRAIL"

The little story about the Southern gal who used to chop the cotton on the cotton farm, but NOW
"She's a CHILI DIPPIN' BABY from ole Memphis town,
She's got the hottest Dipper that has ever been found."
You ain't heard nothin'- till you've heard this red hot record!
Distributors and Juke Box Owners --- Write for free sample record Write-Wire-Telephone-Territories Open!

RAYMOR RECORD CO.
1901 No. Hillside Phone 64-1114 Wichita 14, Kans.
How Was Your Timing on . . . "ANSWER ME, III LOVE"

Nove an Billboard's "Best Selling Singles" Chart

Start todey to fime your rocerd buying to cash in on the hesviess did jodey promolion and strongesis dosier merchandiling. Billbourds weekty BEST Byts are the ansuer. Arrange now to have mite sthips of BEs Buys suppliod dy and dete will their pabliatlon In Bullowad. Yod'll sure fime and money . . . ywill be ridias colly the wimens for top play the year around

Spotted as a
Billboard
BEST BUY


## Labels With Their

 Coded Abbreviations

## Commercial Critique

[^3]
## COR AITS CALORE IN 54 -COME TO



## THIS IS A MUST!

Listen to
the voice
that's launching
a million
records!
singing
GET THE BLUES EN IT RAINS"

WITH BUDDY BAKER'S ORCHESTRA

VICTOR HERBERT'S
S IN THE DARK" WITH

JUD CONLON'S RHYTHMAIRES


VITO RECORDING COMPANY
885s Sunset Boulevard - Hollywood 46, California . CRestiew 1-6919

## PASQUALE SAYS: II'SA READY! "LET'SA GO YOUR HOUSE"

PARTS I \& II NEMO \#101

Distributors, contact FOX ASSOCIATES 2519 W. 7 5t. Los Angeles 5, Calif.


TWO HOT ONES!
"SATURDAY BLUES"
Jake Porter Quartet \#soan *
"OH, THAT'LL BE JOYFUL" Jack McVea \#55AA
dist.: SOME TERRITORIES STILL
aVallable. write, wire or
phone.
COMBO RECORDS
1107 Ei Centro, Hollywood 28, catif.
Phone: Ho 2-3273

$\qquad$ Exceptional Beat for Ope
ROUND WRLD MAMBO $=2-$ HONEYDRIPPER MAMBO \#1MAMBO FOR OANCERS ONLY~ No. 225
QUEN SERA,
NO. 329 CHOP SUEV MAMBO OL CHA CHA
LAS MUCHACHITAS DEL
New LP-AIFredito Mambo - LP- 243 New LP-Aliredito
New
EP-Alifredito

Mambe | RAINBOW RECORDING CORP |
| :--- |
| 74 Tenth Ave., New York 19. N. Y. |

## 3 REGIONAL OFFICES

 UNDER 1 OWNERSHIP

Write or phone for
our new bookle
Juce

## Your fickees RESULTSthe advertising columns of <br> THE BILLBOARD!


27 Thames Street
low York 6, M. Y. BArclay 7.2096
104 West Linwood Blve.
Mansas City, Ma.
715 Harrison Street Topeka, Kansas

1. "from the vine came the grape" ond "Patro For Pirio" THE GAYLORDS
2. "CUDDLE ME"
and "oht Am 1 Lonol""
RONNIE GAYIORD
3. "CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE"
and 'My Reotlos Lover"
PATTI PAGE
mercury 70302 - 70302 $\times 45$
4. "Somebody bad stole de wedding bell" and "Boublor, Bangles And Boods" GEORGIA GIBBS mercury 70298 - 70298xas
5. "MELANCHOLY ME"
and ""Wonder Wharts Become of sally" EDDY HOWARD mercury 70304 - 7030axas
6. "CHANGING PARTNERS"
and "Oon" Got Around Much Anymoro" PATTI PAGE

MERCURY 70295 - 70295×45
7. "FANCY PANTS"
ond "By Hock"
DAVID CARROLL
mercury 70292 - $70292 \times 45$
8. "THE BREEZE AND I" VIC DAMONE
mencury 70287 - 70207x4s
9. "THE CREEP"

RALPH MARTERIE
MERCURY 70281 - 70281X45
10. "SADIE THOMPSON'S SONG"
ond "Divivo in"
RICHARD HAYMAN
MERCURY 70237 - 70237X45

## Another 'GAMBLER'S GUITAR'



RECORDS, ALBUMS AND SHEET MUSIC - POPULAR, COUNTRY \& WESTERN, RHYTHM \& BLUES, CLASSICAL

## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

THE MUSIC INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE ACTUAL AND POTENTIAL SALE OF TUNES AND RECORDS IN ALL CATEGORIES

## - Best Selling Sheet Music

Tuncs are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the

shect music fobber level. | This | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Weeks } \\ \text { Week }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |

1. Stranger in Paradise.
.. 3
2. Oh, Mein Papa (Oh, MY

Papa) .............. 12
Shapiro-Bernstein
3. Secret Love............ 110
4. Changing Partners.... 214
5. Heart of MY Heart.
6. Till Then

Young at Heart ..... 12
7. Young at
8. Make Love to Me..... 8
9. That's Amore
$\ldots \quad 12$
10. Cross Over the Bridge..- 1
11. Ebb Tide. $.10 \quad 24$
11. From the Vine Came the Randy Smith
13. Jones Boy................. 115
14. Till We Two Are One.. 75
15. Somebociy Bad Stole De
E. Wedding Borris

## - Tunes with Greatest Radio and Television Audiences

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the programs in New York, Chicago and

Los Angelen. Lists are based on John Los Angelef. Lists are based on Jo
G. Peatmuan's copyrighted Audience C Grage Index.

## Radio

A Dime and a Dollar (R)-Famous-ASCAP
Answer Me My Love (R)-Bourne-ASCAP Bimbo (R)-Fairway-BMI
Changing Partners (R)-Porgic-BMI Darktown Strutters Ball (R)-Feist-ASCAP Don't You Hear Them Bells (R)-Iris-Tro-
fan-BMI Jan-BMI
Ebb Tide (R)-Robbins-ASCAP
From the Vine Came the Grape (R)-
Granada (R)-Southern-
Heart of My Heart (R)-Rob
Hold Me (R)-Robbins-ASCAP I Get So Lonely ( R )-Melrose-ASCAP Jones Boy (R)-Pincus-ASCAP
Lost in Loveliness (R)-Chappell-ASCAP Make Love to Me (R)-Melrose-ASCAP Marie (R)-Berlin-ASCAP
Oh My Papa (R)-Shapiro-BernsteinRicochet ( R )-Sheldon-BMI
Sadie Thompson's Song (R) (F)-Mills-
ASCAP Secret Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP
Somebody Bad Stole De Wedding Bell (R) Stranger in in Paradise (R) (M)-Frank-
ASCAP ASCAP That's Amore (R) (F)-Paramount-ASCAP
That's What a Rainy Day is For (R)-Robbins-ASCAP
Till We Two Are One (R)-Shapiro-BernTiil Then (R)-Pickwick-ASCAP Wanted (R)-Witmark-ASCAP Woman (Man) (R)-STodio-BMI Young at Heart (R)-Sunbeam-BMI

## Television

Baubles, Bangles and Beads (R)-Frank-
C'est Manifique (R) (M)-Chappell-ASCAP Changing Partners (R)-Porric-BMI
Heart of My Heart (R)-Robbins-ASCAP Here (R)-Hill \& Range-BMI Isn't it a Shame (R)-Chappecli-ASCAP
Jones Boy (R)-Pincus-ASCAP Make Love to Me (R)-Mellose-ASCAP
Man With the Banjo (R)-Melin-BMI Oh My Papa ( $R$ )-Shapiro - BernsteinRicochet (R)-Sheldon-BMI Ricochet (R)-Sheldon-BMI-ASCAP
Secret Love (R) (F)-Remick-ASCAP
Sentimental Eyes (R)-Witmark-ASCAP Sentimental Eyes (R)-Witmark-ASCAP
Somebody Bad Sole De Wedding Bell (R) Stranger in Paradise (R) (M)-Frank-
ASCAP You Made Me Love You (R)-BroadwayYoung at Heart (R)-Sunbeam-BMI

## HONOR ROLL OF H1Ts

## The Nation's Top Tunes

For survey week ending February 24

2. Secret Love

By Sammy Faith and Paul Webster-Published by Remick (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Doris Day, Col 40108. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: R. Anthony
 From Warner
3. Stranger in Paradise

By Robert Wright and George Forrest-Published by Frank (ASCAP)
BEET SELING RECORDS: T. Bennett, Col 40121; Four Aces, Dee 28927. OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: J. August, Mercury 70250 ; V. Damone, Mercury 70269 ; R. Flanagan, V 20 .5505 Ink Spots, King 1304; G. MacRae, Cap 2652; T. Martin, V 20-5535; A. Romero, V 20-5551; J

4. Make Love to Me

By Bill Norvas, Allan Copeland, Leon Roppolo, Paul Mares, Benny Pollack, George Brunies, Mel Stetzel, Walter Melrus-Published by Melrose (ASCAP) OTHER RECORDS AVAILABLE: Com
SEST' SELIING RECORD: $\mathbf{~ J . ~ S t a f f o r d , ~ C o l ~ 4 0 1 4 3 . ~}$ manders, Dec 29048; P. Daily and His Chicagoans, Jazz Man 105.
5. That's Amore

417


6. Changing Partners514



7. From the Vine Came the Grape Buil

8. Heart of My Heart
wet wis
week char

 B. De Weille, Coral 61111; D. Hill, V 20-5561; H. James-P. Weston, Cot 40134; G. Kiavan, Co
40173; R. Morgan, Dec 28964; T. Rodriguč, V 47-5668; F; Rull, Mercury 70283; J. Vadnal CRANSCRIPTIONS AVAILABLE: June Valli, Thesaurus.

## By Ben Ryan-Published by Robbins (ASCAP)




9. Till We Two Are One

- 6


10. I Get So Lonely

115



The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record and sheet sales, disk jockey and juke box performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

## IHDEX TO CHARTS

Popular Records, Singles. . . . . . . . . 80 Country \& Western
Packaged Records, Popular. . . . . . . 90 Rhythm \& Blues. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100
Packaged Records, Classical. . . . . . . 90 Other Categories . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 104

## - The Music Corner

This week, Capitol Records released the first waxing by the
Big Dave ork. With the first disk, Big Dave ork. With the first disk,
the firm released a leaflet which the firm released a leaflet which purports to be a biography of Big Dave. For those who may not the time is ripe to tell all. First of all, Capitol Records halts the biography of the tenorman at the year 1946. Well, since 1946, Big Dave, under the name of Dave Cavanaugh, has been doing a.\&r. charge of a.\&r. for the East for two years and is now in charge of kiddie and other assorted disks for the label. Sometimes he is the echo on western records, at other ments for thrush Frances Faye and others.
What distresses us most about the purported biography, however, is that it omits the most romantic and picturesque part of
Big Dave's career. This was the period when he led a small combo yclept the Kurbstone Kops. The combo used to wind up its act playing some crazy two-beat music in an acrobatic finish known to vaudevillians as a three-high
stand and as topple with Big Dave as the understander-playing his tenor sax.
We hope that in the future,
when Capitol issued other Big when Capitol issued other Big Bave disks, it will include cuts of the maestro taking bows with the rates aces high in the business.) Rumors spread in the trade like magic, and this week it is time to puncture a few. First of all, the Smith Brothers, on "X" Records, are really not brothers. Lead singer is warbler Bernie Knee.
Also, in spite of rumors to the contrary, English fiddler Mantovani does not play all of the fiddle parts on his London Recordsthere really is an orchestra behind him. And last, but not least, ranger arranges for all r.\&b. quartets.
Columbia Records has three of the top five on the best-selling pop charts this week, one by Dodo, one by Jo Stafford, and one has jumped into the first 10 for the first time in a long time with his waxing of "Young at Heart", And the Hilltoppers and Patti Page each have two records on the best-selling chart. On the 10 tunes are with publishers affiliated with the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.

## - England's <br> Top Twenty

## Based on cabled reports from England's to mushe jobbers. American pubbisher of each tune is listed in parenthesis. Asterisk indicates no American publisher.

1. Oh, My Papa-Maurice (Shapiro-Bern 2. Swedish Rhapsody - Connelly (Dar
2. Tennessee Wigwalk-Francis (Odette)
3. Rags to Riches-Chappeil (Saunders) 5. That's Amore-Victoria (Paramount)
4. Answer Me-Bourne (Bourne)
5. Cloud Lucky Seven-Robbins (Robbins) 8. If You Love Me-World wide (Peer)
6. Changing Partners-Robert Mellis (Porgie)
7. I See the Moon-Feldman (Plymouth) 11. Ebb Tide-Robbins (Robbins)
8. Don't Laueh at Me (Cause I'm a Fool)

- David Toff ( ${ }^{\circ}$ ) 13. Blowing Wild-Harms, Connelly (Witmark)

14. Happy Wanderer-Bosworth (Boosey *
Hawkes)
15. The Creep-Robbins (Miller)
16. Golden Tango-Lawrence Wright (Mills)
17. From Here to Eternity-Dash (Barton)
18. My Heart Belongs to Only You-Kass
19. Richochet-Victoria (Sheldon)
20. Luxembourg Polika-Dash (*)



## Thanks Ops for all those spins...




THEMIRACLEMANOFTHEORGAN!

> at the organ

## ... so many hits so many standards

Single Records by Ken Griffin

Are You Lonesome Tonight? When I Lost You
Harbor Lights
Josephine
Rudolph, the Red-Nosed Reindeer
Here Comes Santa Claus If You Could Love Me Humoresque
The Petite Walt
In a Little Gypsy Tea Room San Antonio Rose
Somebody Loves You ${ }_{39085}$ - 4-39085
Moonlight and Roses
Rememb'ring $39137 \bullet$ 4-39137 Waltz of the Roses Silver Bell

39361 - 4-39361
The Syncopated Clock
Red Sails in the Sunset ${ }_{39386}$ - 4 -39386 Side by Side

The Blonde Sailor The Blonde Sailor Indiana
Sleepy Time Gal
Time -4-39566
39603 - 4-39603 Parade of the Wooden Soldiers Tears Never Lie 39682 - 4-39682 Put Your Little Foot
The Dipsy Doodle 39711 • 4-39711

Half as Much
Auf Wiederseh'n,
Sweetheart
39809
You Belong to Me
Walkin' to Missouri ${ }_{39857}$ - 4-39857
Cecile Waltz
In an Eigtheenth Century
Drawing Room ${ }_{39880}$ - 4-39880
Oh, Happy Day
39915 - 4-39915
Till I Waltz Again with You Have You Heard? ${ }_{39952}$ - 4-39952
When You Wore A Tulip Louisiana Waltz 39966 - 4-39966 Little Red Monkey
April in Portugal ${ }_{39983}$ - 4-39983 You, You, You
No Other Love
"O"
Crying in the Chapel 40062 - 4-40062 Ebb Tide

It Had to be You
I Don't Know Why 0101 - 4-40101
Flirtation Waltz


[^4]Collections by
Ken Griffin

## Latin Americana:

El Choclo: Yours, Green Eyes La Palomar. Jalousie Until Tomorrow * La Golondrina "Lp" SL 6263 When Irish Eyes Are Smiling:
When Irish Eyes Are Smiling $*$ Inly
Take You Home Again, Kathleen When Irish Eyes Are se Kathleen -
Take You Home Again,
Mary's a Grand Old Name - Where Mary's a Grand Old Name * Where
the River Shannon Flows. Galway Bay * Danny Boy - Peggy O'Nell Mother Machree
"Lp" CL 6245 ${ }^{-45}$ Set B-333 Skating. Time:
Jealous . The Lamplighter's Serenat Journey * Marie * Gimme a Lit the Kiss Shepherd Serenade -

Hawaiian Serenade: Song of the Islands =A song of old Sea - Aloha Oe Sands Hawaii Sweet Lellani - Drifting and Dreaming * King's Serenade

$$
\text { "Lp" CL } 6206 \bullet{ }^{45} \text { Set B-295 } 78 \text { Set C-295 }
$$

Anniversary Songs: The Anniversary Waltz, When Your Hair Has Turned to Silver * Let Me Anniversary Song - Because - Won-

$" L p^{\prime}$ CL $6177-45$ Set B-254 ${ }^{\circ}$.
78 Set C-254
The Music of Irving Berlin: You B All Alone The Song Is Ended When I Lost You : Always
Parade "Lp" CL 6120 - 45 Set B-208 e 78 Set $\mathrm{B}-208$ -

Christmas Carols:
Joy to the World : Silent Night Away in a Manger The First Noel Bethlehem, In Be Home for Christmas. White Christmas "Lp" CL $6130 \bullet 45$ Set B-210 •

## CRUISING DOWN

THE RIVER
Cruising Down the River * On the Banks of the Wabash
Far Away $\%$ Moonlight on the Colorado * $\mathrm{Ol}^{\prime}$ Man River ${ }^{-}$ Red River Valley * Down the River of Golden Dreams
Swanee River * Lazy River

Extended Play Records by Ken Griffin

Ken Griffin at the Hammond Organ Ohio. The Bells of St.
Beautiful Oh y ${ }^{\text {It Must Be True } * \text { My Pony }}$ ${ }_{\text {Mary's }}{ }^{\text {B ea }}$ It Must Be True * My Pony Ken Griffin Spotlite
ste of Capri :The Doll Dance side by Side - Twelfth Street Rag
Ken Griffin $\quad$ The Glow-Worm Turkey in the The Glow-Worm * Turkey
Straw in the
Train Boogie Ken Griffin's Latin Americana Ken Griffin's Latin
El Chicle

- Siboney Ken Griffin Plays Ken Griffin Plays. If You Knew
Dreamer of Dreams
Susie * Pretend * When You Wore $\underset{\text { Susie * Pretend * When You Wore }}{\text { B-1778 }}$





## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts POPULAR RECORDS

## - Best Sellers in Stores

For survey week ending February 24


1. SECRET LOVE-Doris Day
2. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford..... 45

3. THAT'S AMORE-D. Martin..... $\ldots$.... 317
4. STRANGER IN PARADISE*-T. Bennett 513 Why Does It Have to
Col $40121-$ ASCAP
5. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights.... 73 Couldu't Stay Away
Cap 2654-ASCAP
6. CHANGING PARTNERS-P. Page.... 615 Don't Get Around Much
Mercury $70260-$ BMI
7. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE-G. Shaw... 97
8. YOUNG AT HEART-F, Sinatra...... 83
9. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE


10. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P. Page. 20
11. HEART OF MY HEART-Four Aces... 1014
12. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS' BALL-

13. STRANGER IN PARADISE-Four Aces 1314 16. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE

14. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE-Nat (King) Cole
15. CUDDLE Oh Am $_{\text {I }}^{\text {ME-Rely-Mercury }} 70285$ - BMi $\ldots \ldots$. 19
16. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE WED.

DING BELI-E. Kitt.
20. WANTED-P Come

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes <br> For survey week ending February 24

\author{
RECORDS are ranked in order of the
greatest number of plays in juke boxes <br> treatest number of plays in juke boxes

throut to country. Resuits are based on <br>  <br> | This |
| :--- |
| Week |

}

OH, MY PAPA-E. Fisher. $\quad 1 \begin{array}{lll}\text { Until You Said Goodbye-V } 20.5552-A S C A P & 12 & 12\end{array}$
2. THAT'S AMORE-D, Martin......... 2 I6
3. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford...... 5
4. SECRET LOVE-Doris. Day........... 6
5. CHANGING PARTNERS-P. Page..... 413 Don't Get Around Muct
Mercury $70260-$ BMI
6. STRANGER IN PARADISE-
T. Bennett. $\qquad$ Col 40121 -ASCAP
7. HEART OF MY HEART-Four Aces... 814
8. FROM THE VINE CAME THE GRAPE-Gaylords Stolen Moments-Mercury $_{70}^{\mathbf{O} O 96-A S C A P}$
9. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE-G. Shaw... 106
5. FROM THE VINE CAME THE

11. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS BALL-
L. Monte................................... 14142 12. STRANGER IN PARADISE-

Four Aces.................................. 1110
Dec 28927-ASCAP
10
13. RAGS TO RICHES-T. Bennett........ 93 Here Comes That Hearlache Again-
Col 40048-ASCAP
13. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights..... 13 ( Couldn't Stay Away From You1 Couldn't Stay Away
Cap 2654-ASCAP
15. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE-

16. OH, MEIN PAPA-E. Calvert........... 1612
17. GRANADA-F. Laine.
18. TILL THEN-Hilltoppers............... 15 .
18. WOMAN-R. Clooney, J. Ferrer........ 17
18. WOMAN-J. Desmond
18. SOMEBODY BAD STOLE DE
$\underset{\text { WEvin' }}{\text { Wpree-V }} \underset{20-5610-A S C A P}{ }$

## - Most Played by Jockeys

For survey week ending February 24
RECORDS are ranked in order of the
greatest number of plays on disk fockey
greatest number of plays on disk Jockey
radio shows thruout the country. Results


1. SECRET LOVE-Doris Day $\underset{\text { Deadwood Stage-Col } 40108-A S C A P}{ }$
2. MAKE LOVE TO ME-J. Stafford. . .. 57
3. OH, MY PAPA-E. Fisher $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots 112$
4. I GET SO LONELY-Four Knights.... 67 Couldn't Stay Away
Cap 2654-ASCAP
5. THAT'S AMORE-D. Martin......... 16
6. STRANGER IN PARADISE-
T. Bennett....................
$\begin{gathered}\text { Why Does it Hare io } \\ \text { Col 4012-ASCAP }\end{gathered}$
7. YOUNG AT HEART-F, Sinatra....... 8
8. TILL WE TWO ARE ONE_G: Shaw... 76
9. STRANGER IN PARADISE-

Four Aces.............
HEART OF MY HEART
Dec 28927-ASCAP
0. CROSS OVER THE BRIDGE-P, Page.
11. CHANGING PARTNERS-P. Page .... 11 1s
on' Get Around Much Any More-
Mercury 7

13. WANTED-P. Como. 100 Out the Window-v $20-5647-A S C A P$
14. FROM THE VINE CAME THE

GRAPE-Gaylords ...........
4. FROM THE VINE CAME THE

GRAPE-Hilltoppers- Time Will ${ }^{\circ}$ Tell-Dot 15127
16. ANSWER ME, MY LOVE-

Nat (King) Cole....
Why?-Cap $2687-A S C$
17. DARKTOWN STRUTTERS BALL
L. Monte. . ............................... 15
18. HEART OF MY HEART-Four Aces... - 7

STRANGER IN PARADISE
Dec $28927-A S C A P$
19. STRANGER IN PARADISE-

20. OH. MEIN PAPA-E. Calvert

## - This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:
AMOR (Peer International, BMI)
SO LONG (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)-Four Aces-Decca 29036
In the week that this disk has been generally available, it has gained a firm foothold in almost every market checked. Good and strong reports were returned from Boston, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, Detroit, Nashville, Durham, Milwaukee, Dallas and Los Angeles. Competition between the two sides has been keen, with the edge at this point in favor of "Amor." A previous Billboard "Spotight" disk.


## 


 Oh, My Papa-E. Fisher, Victor..
That's Amore-D. Martin, Capitol ...
I Get So Lonely-Four Knights, Capito I Get So Lonely-Four Knights, Capitol.......2.... ..... ....4.... ....5.... ..... .... ....3.... ....5....5.... .... .... ....4.... .... 7.... 1 Yeune at Heart-F. Sinatra, Capitol.
From the Vine Came the Grape-
Gaylords, Mercury .............

Stranger in Paradise-T. Bennett, Coly
Changing Parters-P. Page. Mercury
Darktown Strutter s Ball-1 Monte ............ $16 .$.
Cuddle Me-R. Gaylord, Me-cary.
Till we Two Are One-G. Shaw, Decca.....s.... ....4....7......... .......... ............................................................................
Answer Me My Love-
Nat (King) Cole, Capitol
Heart of My Heart-Four Aces, Decea.
Stranger in Paradise-Four
wanted-P. Como, Victor
Somebod, Bad Stole De Wedding Bell-
E. Kitt, Victor ......................
From the Vine Came the Grape-
Hiltoppers, Dot ...............
Gee-Crows, Rama
Lavia' Spree-E. Kitt, Victor.
Till Then-Hilloppers, Dot
Creep-s. Kenton, Capitol
Do You Believe in Dreams:-
Mary Kaye Trio, Victor....
Harmony Brown-Four Lads, Cotumbia
Ben Bottom Blaes-T. Brewer, Coral. .
Rags to Riches-T. Bennett, Columbia
Our Heartbreaking waltz-T. Brewer, Coral.
Turn Around Boy-L. Douglas, M-G-M.
That's the Way Love Goes-B. Darnell, X.
Creep-Three Suns, Victor...........
Jones Boy-Mills Brothers, Decca...
Chanzing Partaers-Bing Crosby, Dec

## Thanks idis and oipis for making

 "THAT'S AMORE"

ACADEMY AWARD NOMINATION

# JUST RELEASED: <br> "TO CAY LIIE a BABY" <br> b/w <br>  <br> \#2479 

# DEAN <br> MARTIN 



thanks.
a
million
turring pute -
Vaya Con Disos...

## ...Les and Mary

GRAY GORDON
667 Madison Ave.
MEL SHAVER
9120 Sunset Blyd.
Sos Angoles 46, Calif.

## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

- Reviews of New Pop Records


## poun aces

 EDDie Fisher
 eris way here, has se sasm atempest to




Tho guy can do or wrong-oten hin The fine Winternatere aramezement
 $\triangle$ AgTuU Goorfrey
 has an unusuly, pitrecije oposis harie lem. Gadref', reading is ishaty pacha and personatizcel stiling Inver 1 mitans ACAPA

## 


 Donus pay
 Thut he country top rcorid. wias
 bialls. 2notere big one for $h$
Show tue is trion, the proming

 anmo lunza


 Ascall

 ever joce

## $\underset{\substack{\text { nem } \\ \text { neh }}}{ }$


 the stings rally pirier Tune is me-



 can, вмI)

## 



 (inaume, 1 SCAP)
Santio Mo


## david whitield

 Dieasant job with the Encribit turne
 Braintex....72 Eng ing


## CEnE TILAVAN

COLUMBIA 40173 This is bie par.


 mornind jomporth Greas
nocseticin,

##  (many

oe (fingers) carr




 Carr-Hops (teced, AsCAP)

## gorine zaiach





Another soppiticicitad dringed novetIV. Crexach's. manser with these items (iteds, Asccip)
TOMMY DORSEY ORK
Make Love to $M$
BELL 1029 -Gordon Poik, a good
thythm singer, gets off a neat red thythm singer, gects off a neat reading
of the "Tin Roof Blues" re-write for some good coverage wax by the ork
for the low-priced line. (Melrose, fy Fife Friend the Gboot....72
Sounring sort of Sauter-Finegan sounds emanating from the TD ork so-so and Gordon Polk's reading is
fine. In all, 17 the fock lay on it, it
could make could make noise. Price, rem
is 35 cents. (Embassy, Bim)
THE COMMANDERS
 ing of the bailad. Great for dancers. W's ${ }^{\text {My }}$ My Old Kentucky Home,
swung briskly in a bright and gloss swung briskiy In a bright and glossy
arrangement Tetpers will appreciate
this too. (Engelwoed, BMI)

## HARMONCATS

 material ts done smarty by the
Harmonicats and ork for a side
which could make a bette noise. It which could make a situe noise. It
has that European sound, tho
American tune material,
(E. E. Amertican to
Marts, 日MD)
very Litle Mo
Every Litul Movement.,..71
Good instrumental wax here. The harmonica group and an ork. Totive
the otdie in thy mich fashion. (wia mark, ASCAP)
GELENE DIXON
My Renard Is
My Reward Is Loving You ...........7
EPIC 90121 -Torchy hallad about a
tender leave taking is rend poignant vocal catch by Helene
Dixon. A fine performance and one likely to please many listeners. (Ajax Temptation. ...70
gal's warm pipling ga's warm piping standing out above
the rippling beat of the ork. (Rob
bIns, ASCAP) N
Sunnise Serenade
and Carle piano is enounathon of ture to get plenty of spins and coutd even
stir up some action again both for the song
ASCAP) Slick dance arrangement of the Fran Liszt item. The beat is there, and the
pianoled ork handes it smarty for an attractive side. (P.D.) LiLY PONS

L Loup, la Blebe, et le Chevalier ${ }^{\text {C...7 }}$
COLUMBIA 40176-The famed Metopera coloratura turns to a charmin
French folk song here which ought to prove attractive to many. Lone-hain
customers especially should be casily approached
(Southem, ${ }^{\text {with }}$ (ith
Also in French, this song, too, has guage no barrier. to make customer
desire to add it to their colltol The backing is by the Norman Paris.
Trio and is very tasty, (Southern,

VICTOR YOUNG ORK
DECCA 29027 This is the tuicme
from the forthcoming flick of the from the fornhcoming penned by the
same name, and it was
ork leader. 1 t's a catchy, Western styled ditity which catcolld, west spins
when the filck opens. (Youne. ASCAP)
The for
Cynula.... 69
instrumental with soaring string
Good late-night Chaw, BMI) MEL. TORME
The Anything Can Happen Mambo ....
CORAL 61136 -Livety mambo receives a brieht warble from Torne
with good support from the chorus and ork under Neal Hefti's bharus
Tune has a lilt, and the side should pull Jock spinim. (Beechrood, BMI) This one is stricluy for Torme fans
He sing the oldie in his own special
styic, backed by the chorus and ork. He sings the oldje in his own specia)
styile, backed by the chorus and ork
(Famous, ASCAF)

## AL MORGAN

 "Xet Keatuflavor is and und dors by Morgan with heart
ASCAP) Yoa Told M
You Told Me to Go....71
Here's a typical Ai Morgan vocal
reading. Plenty of beat, and a backIng that features considerable packe.
It's Morgan's own ditty. (Werock, l's Mor
Ascap)
ERROLL GARNER
Oh, What a Beautfol Moming
COLUMBIA 40172 -The ever-popular sonk from "Oklahomal" engages the
finest efforts of the gifted improviser at the piano. Backed by bass and drums, Garner sping out pretty yaria-
tions, on this lovely theme in his
them characteristle style. His fans will
applaud. (De sytva Brown \& HerYourre Driving Me Craxy....70 Garner departs from his more famil-
iar piano technique here, essaying a more modern approach. Tho he docs
not entirely succeed, he says what he has to say with, style and grace.
(Bregman, Voeco \& Conn, ASCAP). MICKI MARLO

Ore's Like That .....................
CAPITOL 2736- Sounds as if the jabel has come up with a a nice hunk of
talent in Miss Marlo, even tho she sings much in the Kay Start vein, Jocks shoutd give this a try. (Stenton, Pm Gom
Pmon Gonara Rock-Rock-Rock,....68
Okay rythm dity gets anoher Starr-
like readting from the trushth (Kelem, ASCAP)

Trapped
BENID A 2018 -Imaginative bailad is wirbled easily by the thrush for ${ }^{2}$
listenable side. (Jeflerson, AsCAP)
H. Rappeas....66 Mary Mayo conveys
Tender piping by Mary
the sense of ballad neatty. It's all about how love is inevitable. Might
pull some plays. (BMI, Canade, Kda.)
STAN FREEMAN
You Didn't Want Me When
EPIC 9022 Stan Freerman, pianist,
hatpsichoridst, chater and pows
deejay, bows on the tabel wiwh a
happyt reading of the oldic. Wis
cosiasm his lack of voice. Good juke
Wax, especially with
(E. B. Marks, BMD
Love a Plang
I Love a Plama
Same comment.
JERRY WALLACE
That's What a Women Can Do .......t
AILIED so19-Wallace has a most
interesting sound, and the vocal group,
and ork blend in nicely on a some-
athat
what unsusual piece of material which
jocks could spin. (Alamo, ASCAP)
Hate to Go Home Alone....71
A nice thythm ditty gets an attractive
A nice rhythm ditty gets an attractive
go from Wallace and the ork. More
good Histening.
(Shapiro-Bersicia,
${ }^{\text {good }}$ ASAr)

## AL MARTINO

CAPITOL $2737-$ Another slicing on the ltailian kick. Orking on this
tarantella item is slick, and Martino sounds okay. Should get spins. (Sha-
plro-Bernsteln, ASCA) Melancholy Seresade.... 71
Tune, of course is th
TV . theme. Adstion of a lyric is it, but it doessn't figure to happen bifg.
(Jakhea, BMI) LARRY ELGART ORK
More Than You Know
DECCA 29043-Be
reacing of the familiar fune. The ork
reats it
tent
treats it gently, as Larry Eiggart blows
a tender alto sax is the solo part.
Good tin
You're Driving Me Crazy ...
More of the same on another great
old standard. (Breaman, Vocco a
Conn, ASCAP)
FRANK DAVIS
Somehody Biger Than You
Somehody Bieger Than You and 1 ....7
DECCA 2920 Atractive ballad
about religious faith is sung with true about religious faith is sung with traue
expression. An attractive waxiog.
(Bulls-Eye, ASCA

Davis chants the evergreen with
warmth and understanding. (Fara-
mount, ASCAP)
hig jm buchanan
CENTURY ion- Jocks could have a ${ }^{7}$
ball with this talk-sing item in which
Buchanan-in a Phil Harris style
reading- delivers a preat
ceading - delivers a preachment on
how much be wants moolah. Good
orking, too. (Kavelis, RMI) orking, too. (Kavelis,
The CMM
Coavention Sons. . . 70
Bochanan icads the group and crowd
noises thru a raucous slory of what
happens at sales conventions. Good
for taughs, too. ONiCA LEWIS
Don't Make Me Love You -............7
CAPITOL 2729 - Here's a fine new ballhd. Miss Lewis, the Hollywood
starlet, does okay with it. (Redid Erans, ASCAP)
Have One Gift....6 Have One Girt.....67
Ohay reading of an new ballad,
nothing more. (Mrr. Muske, BM)

## The DE MARCO SISTERS

Th He BII Soombrere
flavored novelty with cute lyrics and
s racy beat. EveRoy Holmes gets a
tich sound out of the ork to back the
tich sound
girls
solidy
Oht what int seemed to Be.... 67
The duo revires the oldic here

Koothing, zmoothy styled rendition.
Thars. hasmonixing is
very casy on the


CHRLS CONNOR
Blue SIlhonette
BETHLEHEM 1291 ....................
formance by thrush Chris Connt pers a sultry byllad. Chirp was with the the
Kenton crew and is now out on her Gimmie, Glimile, Ginile,
GImimie, Glimile...6. Listenable reading by the thrush on
heet tebut cutuing for the labet on an
off-beat effort. Ork arrangement by her debut cutting for the labet on an
off-beat effort. Ork arangement by
Sy Oliver moves. Jazz locks may use this one. (Sunatel, ASCAP)

## VICKI RENET

You've Never Bees in Love ..........
M-G-M 11693-This tune is from the fick "Tabarin," The melody is pretty
and Miss Benet does her best. She is not helped by the material. (Hourn
Shlpprecked.... 65
Miss Bent
Bert
her boyfriend know the only one she'd want to be ma-
rooned with. (lack Elifot, ASCAP) DINAH KAIYE
False-Hearted Lover ....................
" X " 0005-Miss Kaye, an English thrush last beard on LIondon Records has switched to "X," but this reading status. Material is nood and so isk
Miss Kaye, but they're jost not for each other, (Causppeil, ASCAP) just not
Strike a Match. . 65 The thrush docss't sound reat punch-
ine tout the lyrics to to terchy item.
Maybe on softer ballads and in a sofice style shere be be more impressive
(E. R. Monts, ASCAP) DANNY CAPRI
You're So Simpatico, .................
PIC 0001-Capri does nice job in
this Latin-American type of ofity. this Latin-American type of tity.
f.ush backing, too, by the fiddle-foin L.ush backing, too, by the fiddle-fun
Doo Costa ork. OKay listening here.
Mama Nikalimi.... 65

Mama Nkeolimi.....65
Could this be the answer to "Papa
Piccolino?" it has some of the feeting of "That's Amore". In all, an
attractive piece of wax from the new (Continued on page 102
Toss
DECCA
29041-O.O.
kay material bere and the thrush does okay but gets, a,
lifte too cute in spots. (Jay, ASCAP) Miss Morrissey works hard at inject ing sex into her readings-a little to af the fools around with the fine
dity immortalized by people ikike
Billie Holiday. (Peckwiek, ASCAP)

- Other Pop Records Released This Week

Have Falth; Moth Balls-Vince Carso Cadillac 146
Laupht Maral Gras David Wh Danty Black Ork, London 1397 Stantey Black Ork, London 1397
Look $n^{\prime}$ for Trouble; Any Gal Froun Lookin' for Trouble; Ary Gal From T
Jane Russell, Mercury DD 8
Lost in Loveltness! wher Jane Russell, Mercury DI 8
Lost in Lovelness; What Every Grt
Know-Doris Day, Columbia 40168 Know-Doris Day, Columbia 40168
Love Him So Much; Wreck of the Oid Love Him So Mucy,
Pegegriond, Benida 2011
The Orininal Bluess; The New Year
The Tipsters, Cape The Tipsters, Cape ${ }^{4}$ Me; The $\mathbf{S}$
Until You Camee to Mo
Sings-Vic Damone, Mercury 70326

## FRANKIE AVALON


old musician, turns a listenable
trumpet solo on the evergacen a aided
by The Textor Singers. Good for jock programing.
New Enelish tune, now being cut by
a number of diskeries, is handed
smooth reading by The Textor Sing-
ers, with the trumpeter soloing in the
ers, with the
beckground.

## RCIAL POTENTIAL

|  | 90-100, Tops |
| :---: | :---: |
| Fach reeord review expresses the optinon of | 80- 89, Excelle |
| In determining the commercial rating, the for- | 70. 79, Good |
| lowing factors are considered: Interpretation, | 60-69, Satisfactory |
| aterial, artist's name value, distribution power, | 50- 59, Limited |
| exploitation potential. |  |

## - Review Spotlight on...

## RECORDS

## FRANKIE LAINE

The Kid's Last Fight (Hawthorne, ASCAP)
Long Distance Love (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)-Columbi 40178 -Laine figures to keep on the charts with thi
coupling of a folk tale set to music and a bounce iter coupling of a folk tale set to music and a bounce iten
backed by a vocal group. "Fight" sounds like a winnel BUNAY RAOUL feeling of some of Laine's big ones.

Such a Night (Raleigh, BMI)-Essex 352 -From a
indications this tune, originally indications this tune, originally a rhythm and blue
item, should be strong enough to carry at least tw teem, should be strong enough to carry at least tw
records into prominence. Miss Paul does a fine job $i$
projectine projecting the provocative lyries and should ru
Johnie Ray a close second. Flip is "I'm Gonna Hav Some Fun (Eastwick, BMI),

Crazy Mixed UP Song (Trinity, BMI)-Essex 343-Th indie label has a second strong entry in this wack item based on very familiar street songs. Talent
actually Peter Lind Hayes and wife Mary Healy. Jock actually Peter Lind Hayes and wife Mary Healy, Josmit
will love this, and it could do as well as tunesmit Flip is an attractive folk-styled item, "Lonesom

## TALENT

## big Jim buchanan

Money (Kavelin, BMI) (Kavelin, BMI)-Century $102-2$. The new West Coast label bows with a bang via th raucous coupling done by a big, bass-voiced guy in ficiently different and attractive to make plenty noise.

## TUNES

RIDIN' TO TENNESSEE (Johnstone-Montei, BMI)
Gisele Mackenzie- Capitol 2743-A siick, eountry




## EVERY MUSIC OPERATOR KNOWS...

## Year afier year afier year afifer year afier year afier year afier year...



Now Riding High with these coincatchers. . .



## Vox Jox


singing

Thanks Qoss for all

By CHARLOTTE SUMMERS

## Jox Trix

Dick Clark, WFIL, Philadelphia, began a month-long contest on
February 15 to determine PhilaFebruary 15 to determine Philadelphia's favorite recording art ist. Prizes will go to the persons judged to have given the best reason for their choice. ... Paul Drew, WDET, Detroit, started a
new panel show, called "Campus Rumpus," last week. The panel dents who give their views on new records. Records are rated, and those chosen are watched for a few weeks to see if they become "seniors" and graduate to
the "hit" class. . Ivor Hugh WCCC, Hartford, Conn. began a new feature recently called "Distributor's Delight." The show features a guest from a local distributor who talks about asd of his company. First guest was Frank Cama of Decca Records who pushed the "Glenn Miller Album., Mich., reports that the results of Mich., reports that the results of
his recent pop poll named Joni his recent pop poll named Jon Anthony. Portland, Mowie Leonard, writes:
WPOR, "The gimmicks pay. Since I started several features on my
afternoon show, the mail has multiplied considerably. Each day I feature a 'Birthday Basket,' the 'Keyboard Caper', the 'Band of the Week andind WRUM, Rumford, Me., has been using six teenagers from a different high schoo each week to pick the top vocal ist, top band, top of the week top five tunes of the week. Me., recently held a "record hop at the YMCA which drew 500. A king and queen were selected at Dennis' deejay show.

## Surface Noises

Herb Fontaine, WCOU, Lewiston, Me., writes: "It seems to me across the land that perhaps in some form or another we are getting the second best in the sense of records received at studios and perhaps publicity given to the boys in the larger cities, Records board are rer. Do the deejays in the larger areas get them before or after or are they received
simultaneously? You tell me Charlotte, where are hits made? Don't underestimate the sm
locals, altho I doubt you do."
Ed Millar, KSOK, Arkansas City, Kan., notes: "Have noticed that some jockeys were reluctan
to play records over three minutes in length. At KSOK we don't
care so much about the length care so much about the lengt
but what is on the record. A long as its good, let's play it.' Wash., offers this information "For quite a while after "Eh Cum pari came out, 1 finally mentioned it on the air, and received a phone call explaining it. The guy spoke seven dialects, and he ian (there are 12, he said, and Godtold me it meant Hey, God-
father." Louisville, is not impressed with the new sides. He writes: "I believe the record companies should released. Lately there have been a load of sides issued that anyone with the slightest musical sense could, tell is a waste of good Petersburg, Va., believes that the Petersburg, that ever happened to records was the notation of the running time of the disk. .i. Bob Graham, KAYL, Storm Lake, 1a., writes: but I would like to say 'Moi, now, but
Aussi' to the gentlemen who have been championing long and hard for better promotional service from the various, companies. applause for Columbia Records which has been most consistent in its promotional service. As has been said time and time againd wem", And here is a reply to em K Records from Ed Jenkins, KOEL, Oelwein, Ia.: "After, reading your surf, a little thought came to mind. Now, Company of Shelton, Neb., but to thinking of the old gripe some of us small powered deejays have
As far as $\mathrm{K} \& \mathrm{~K}$ is concerned, As far as K\&K is concernea,
only wish it was in our area to only wish it was in our area to
serve us. We try to keep our dis
tributors well informed on the records we like or don't Ine, as
well as the ones we use. In this etter, tho, he mentions ' 130 high powered radio stations.' No doubt he didn't mean this as it sounds, but it seems most of the distributors have a tendency to send bigger stations who cover the greater area. But when it comes down to the final analysis, who can play
more of the records more times more of the records more times

## YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on record

## ARCH 4, 1944:

Besame Mucho My Heart Tells Me Mairzy Doats (Merry Maes) 4. Shoo-Shoo Baby (Morse) . Shoo-Shoo Baby (Andrews 6. Sisters)
7. Holiday for Strings
8. I Couldn't Sleep a Wink Last Night
9. Mairzy Doats (Trace)

MARCH 5, 1949

1. Far Away Places
2. Cruising Down the River
3. Powder Your Face With Sunshine
4. A Little Bird Told Me
5. Lavender Blue Warm
6. Galway Bay
7. So Tired
8. Buthons and Bows
on the air, and perhaps even more find time to be aired on the bigger outlets? We and many other independents program something like eight times as much recorc music, and for that rease played more times. In the case of the bigger stations with those fine network affiliations, they are handicapped with a lot less time
to program records. For this reato program records. For my 2 cents into this little friendly tete-a-tete about deejay records. Now that that is off my turntable, may I say again that we do enjoy your hope that you keep up the good work."

## Guestings

The Four Lads, on a two-week stand at Milwaukee's "Tic Toc WISN, Milwaukee. The boys played both sides of their latest disk and demonstrated "live who Should Have Told You Long Ago." . . Al Martino appeared on Bob Conners' show at WJET,
Erie Pa., and signed autographs Erie, Pa., and signed autographs Lambert, $\dot{\mathrm{W}} \cdot \mathrm{K} \mathrm{Z} \mathrm{ZO}_{2}$ Kalamazoo, Mich., interviewed Julius La Rosa when he appeared at the Kala-
mazoo Central high school audimazoo Central high school audi-
torium. . Al Belietto stopped by oo chat with Ken Scott, visited with Charlie. Shaw at WOLF, Syracuse. . . Bob McKinnon, WRFS, Alexander City, Ala.,
tells us about his guests: "Enjoy tells us about his guests: "Enjoy
your column very much. I was very fortunate this fall in having three top stars guest on my ' 1050 Club.' I would like to thank Johnnie Ray, Dick Haymes and
Vaughn Monroe for their co-opVaughn., Monroe $\begin{aligned} & \text { for their Ko-op. } \\ & \text { eration." . Merle Kilgore. }\end{aligned}$ eration. Monroe, La., was visited by Webb Pearce recently Fred Grewer, WHLL, Wheeling,
W. Va., interviewed Lou Monte W. Va., interviewed Lou Monie
whom he describes as "a real nice whom he describes as "a real nice
guy." B Bill Kerwin. KCMO, Kansas City, Mo., writes: "Wonderful long interview with Felicia Sanders, playing date here.
Also splendid interview with Will Also splendid interview with with
Rogers Jr. in connection with Mothers' March on Polio and his new picture, 'Boy From Oklahoma Farrell's show via KGBC Reed Farrell's show via KGBC
Galveston, Tex., were Bob Eborle, Frank Warren, Jackie Miles and Bernice Parks.
Don Sherman, WLYN, Lynn, Mass., writes: "Being closer to a metropolitan area, we get a few interesting guests on the air. In
recent weeks Cindy Lord. PaI O'Day, the Four Aces and the Frank Petty Trio have made an appearance on our show." port ${ }^{\text {Howard Leonard, WPOR, }}$ Howard Leonard, WPOR, to Pat land, Me., played host to Pat
O'Day. . . Hichard Hayes, Mercury recording star, guested on the Julian SiIver show via WMIE, Miami, while appearin
San Souci Hotel there.

## "THIS IS MY PRA YER" "TILL I SEE YOU AGAIN"

(Decca 28716)


THAT YOU

## TAKE A GOOD



## The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Best Selling Popular Albums

Albums are ranked in order of their national sales strength at the retail level according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top dealers in all key markets

## LP'S

1. TAWNY-Jackie Gleason
2. GLENN MILLER PDLAYS SELECTOSG GLENN MILLER STOAYY SELECTIONS FROM THE 5. THEGLENH MERLEEAYTOAY 6. . 7. IBELIEVE-Perry Como ................ RCA Victor LPM 3188 8. MAY ISING TO YOU-Edie Fisher .....RCA Victor LPM 3185 10. KISMET-Broadway Cast Fin YOUNG LOVERS-Frank Sinatra ..Capitol H 488

## EP'S

1. MUSIC FOR LOVERS ONLY-Jackie Gleason
 3. TAWNY- Jackie Gleason 5. GLENN MILLER STORY S 5. THE GLENN MILLER STOAY-Sound Track.........



 10. I BELIEVE--Perry Como

## Reviews and Ratings

 of New Popular Allums|  | Conne Boselil. Frances Lantord, Elia |
| :---: | :---: |
| 兂 |  |
|  |  |
| coc Les Brown cut | serices. Four eteran songstr |
| The ork was recordine for his |  |
| And ind was well worth it for |  |
| by one of the countrys top |  |
|  |  |
| (ery tune and ite aibur shoud | EC |
| older | Fans of thi |

EPICture No. 7 (A Roger Price "Droodle")


## Piano Keyboard Owned By Man

 Who Didn't Know His Own StrengthSome pianos can't carry the load. Some records can't either . . But Epic Records with unique Radial Sound have an astonishing range-they handle with ease the biggest sounds on records. Smartly packaged in eye-arresting jackets, each Epic Record gives your customers the extra money's worth of a performance thrillingly reproduced.
Dealers who carry Epic don't carry a load . . . stock up now.
YOU CAN beart THE DIFFERENCE...
for example-
LC 3010 Tchaikovsky: Piano Concerto No, 1 in B-Flat Minor-Alexander Uninsky, piano, with the Hague PhilOtterloo, conducting.
 gric" mace Mant

LINER NOTES

- By IS HOROWITZ

In a new bid to buyers of pack age records, RCA. Victor is ex
ploring a path of more than pass ploring a path of more than pass-
ing interest. Likely to appea most to budding collectors of
classical music, it holds forth the lures of brevity, low price and artist name power. Briefly, it in volves issuing specially edited
EP's of standard light works al EP's of standard light works, al-
ready exploited heavily on disks. One of the first to come off the presses is Ravel's Bolero arranged by Arthur Fiedler to fill one side of an EP. Recording, o course, is by the Boston Pops Or
chestra. Soon to be released is similar treatment of the muchwaxed Warsaw Concerto. The standard EP price obtains. FUTURES
M-G-M will soon release the sound track album of Rose Marie upcoming CinemaScope musical All three speeds on this one. other than music on their minds, dealers might suggest RCA Vic tor's new talking LP, The Power of Positive Thinking, recorded by the author of the best-seller, Nor-
man Vincent Peale. Some of the topics covered are "How to Break the Worry Habit," "How to Solve Your Problems", and "How to Re lax. shes in April is a new dealers' shelves in April is a new London
version of Cavalleria Rusticana featuring Mario del Monaco Andre Kostelanetr, who miered Prokofieff's Wedding Suite from the Stone Flower Ballet in January, has recorded the readied for early release. ${ }^{\text {U }}$ Urania Records is moving fast to capitalize on the successful debut of its artist, Dolores Wilson, at the ago. The company's disking Lucia di Lammermoor with the Philadelphia soprano is quickly, being split up into a "highlights" diskings, which will be bally hooed together with the complete set.
ARTISTS
Fritz Reiner will hold his first recording session with the Chicago Symphony under RCA Vic-
tor auspices next Monday (8) Since the Mercury-Chicago pac bum is not expected to be leased for many months. helm Backhaus plays his firs United States recital in 28 years
at Carnegie Hall March 30 at Carnegie Hall March 30 .
Austrian conductor Joseph guesting with the Buffalo Philharmonic, will play all the Beethoven symphonies with the ork at the Cincinnati Mas to conduct at the Cincinnati May Festival
(May 5-8). . . Raphael Kubelike formerly with Mercury and HMV, has been signed to an exclusive pact by British Decca, with his
product to be issued here under product to be issue

## CHART COMMENTS

As expected, the list of Ex Sellers) shows its stable nature with only one change entered as against the last time the category was surveyed. The Capitol Gershselect group, replacing the Mercury Morton Gould set which figured on the chart in the FebThe same buyer loyalty to its avorites is demonstrated in the also only a single set has been displaced from the list of January 23, the last time the repertoire reading of the Beethoven Violin Concerto dropped out this time around, to be replaced by another Beethoven work, the Piano Con-
certo No. 5,

## NEXT WEEK

$\star$ SHORT ORCHESTRAL works
$\star$ instrumental
$\star$ All POP albums

## - Classical Recent Release Sellers

All records listed have been released within the past six months
Results are based on a survey of the key classical dealers thruou
1- country. Musical categories change weekly.

## EXTENDED ORCHESTRAL WORKS

(Listed Alphabetically)

ADAM: GISELLE (Paris Opera Orchestra-Blareau).London LL 869 BARTOK: CONCERTO FOR ORCHESTRA (Philharmonia chestra-von Karajan) $\qquad$ ..........Angel 3500 COPLAND: EL SALON MEXICO: APPALACHIAN SPRING (Boston Symphony-Koussevitsky ............RCA Victor LCT 113 KHATCHATURIAN: GAYNE BALLET SUITE: MASQUERADE SUITE (Indianapolis Symphony-Sevi MOUSSORGSKY; PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION: STRAVIN
 RESPIGHI: PINES OF ROME: FOUNTAINS OF ROME (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) ........................RCA Victor LM 1768 SCRIABIN: POEM OF ECSTASY; POEM OF FIEE (New York
Philharmonic-Mitropoulos)............... Columbia ML 4731 TCHAIKOVSKY: NUTCRACKER SUITE: SLEEPING BEAUTY (Philadelphia Orchestra-Ormandy) ............Columbia ML 4729 TCHAIKOVSK Y: NUTCRACKER SUITE; WALDTEUFEL (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) ................RCA Victor LRY 9000

## CONCERTO

## (Listed Alphabetically)

BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2; RACHMANINOFF: phony-Golschmann) ........................RCA Victor LM 9026 BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3 (Serkin, Philadelphia
Ormandy) .................................... Columbia ML 4738 CASTELNUOVO-TEDESCO: CONCERTO FOR GUITAR; MIS CELLANEOUS PIECES (Segovia, New London SymphonyGERSHWIN: PIANO CONCERTO IN F (Pennario, Pittsburgh
Symphony-Steinberg) ............................apitol P 8219

Captol P 8219
RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 (Farnadi, Vienna
State Opera Orchestra-Scherchen)....... Westminster WL 5193 RAVEL: PIANO CONCERTO FOR THE LEFT HAND; CONAnsermet) .....................................................omande- LL $_{797}$
TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1 (Uninsky, Hague
Philharmonic-van Otterloo)

## - Classical Catalog Sellers

> Ail records listed have been availabie to the trade for more than six months and are considered in the catalog category. Results
are based on a survey of the key classical dealers thruout the country. Musical categories change weekly.

## EXTENDED ORCHESTRAL WORKS

(Listed Alphabetically)
DEBUSSY: LA MER: MENDELSSOHN: MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) .......RCA Victor LM 1221 DE FALLA: THREE CORNERED HAT (Danco, Orchestre de la
Suisse Romande-Ansermet) GERSHWIN: AN AMERICAN IN PARIS; RHAPSODY IN BLUE
 GERSHWIN: AN AMERICAN IN PARIS; RHAPSODY IN BLUE
(Pennario, Paul Whiteman Orchestra) GROFE: GRAND CANYON SUITE (NBC Symphony-Toscanini) MOUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION (Chica Symphony-Kubelik)
.Mercury MG 50000
OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE (Boston Pops-Fiedler)
 RAVEL: BOLERO: RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: CAPRICCIO ES. RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: SCHEHERAZADE (Minneapolis Sym-RIMSKY-KORSAKOFF: SCHEHERAZADE (Philharmonia Or. chestra-Stokowski) ...............................RCA Victor LM 1732

## CONCERTO

(Listed Alphabetically)
BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 5 (Gieseking, Philharmonia Orchestra-von Karajan) ................. Columbia ML 462 BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 5 (Horowitz, NBC Sym-
phony-Reiner) ...................................... Victor LM 1718 BRAHMS: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 (Rubinstein, Boston Sym-
phony-Munch) GRIEG: PIANO CONCERTO IN A MINOR; LISZT: PIANO CONGRIEG: PIANO CONCERTO IN A MINOR; SCHUMANN: IANO CONCERTO IN A MINOR (Lipatti, Philharmona Or 45 PAGANINI: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 1; SAINT-SAENS: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 3 (Francescatti, Philadelphia OrchestraRACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 (Rachmaninoff,
Philadelphia Orchestra-Stokowski) $\ldots . .$. .....

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts PACKAGED RECORDS

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

## EXTENDED ORCHESTRAL WORKS

TCHAIKOVSKY: THE SWAN LAKE ( $1-12^{\prime \prime}$ )-The Philharmonia Orchestra; Robert Irving, Cond. Bluebird LBC 1064
 GRIEG: PEER GYNT INCIDENTAL MUSIC (1-12")-OSIO Philharmonic; Odd Gruner-Hegge, Cond. Mercury MG 10148 musice for the orivimal staze version of then's "Peer Cyynt" Most everyone is fisinal fanilase vitrsion of the melosies.s. but few have
 BALAKIREV: TAMAR; RIMSKY-KORSAKOV: SUITE FROM "IVAN THE TERRIBLE" ( $1-12$ ")-LLondon Symphony; Anatole Fistoulari, Cond, M-G-M E 3076 .......................... 69 of the bieger gaps in our acquaintance with the works of these important Russian composers. The Buakirev tone poem is an exouc work with Oriental uaderiones; the R-K Suite from his
first opera, a series of doramatic orctiestral excerpts that has much of the flavor of betier-known later works.

## CONCERTOS

LALO: SYMPHONIE ESPAGNOLE; KORNGOLD: VIOLIN CONCERTO IN D (1-12"')-Jascha Heffetz, Violin; RCA Victor Symphony; W. Steinberg, Cond.; Los Angeles Philharmonic;
A. Wallenstein, cond. RCA Victor LM 1782

 BEETHOVEN: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1; RONDO IN B FLAT MAJOR, OP. POSTH. (1-12")-Friedrich Wuehrer, Piano; Pro ${ }_{8400}$ Musica
 RICHARD STRAUSS: HORN CONCERTO IN E FLAT MAJOR OP. 1 I: MOZART: CLARINET CONCERTO IN A MAJOR ter, Cond. Urania URLP 7108 ................................... 65 certo. has mork, more tike a rhapsody in torm than a congenius of the later Strauss in orrhess hatian and andshadow musial in-
ventiveness. Heimz Lotan is the soloist in this first Lis version
 known; to those not yet acquatinted with its lovely melodies,
Ewald Koch's interpretation might be recommended.

## SHORT ORCHESTRAL WORKS

RAVEL: BOLERO; GERSHWIN: PORGY AND BESS MEDLEY (1-EP)-Boston Pops; Fiedler, Cond. RCA Victor ERA 179.... 87 It what RCA Victor thas done hete with Raver's Bolero is a
tiporff on what may come, the tabel may have come up with the works can be put on EP and at the standard $E P$ porice.
this, $a$ fine new recording, stould be a bia seller. For , the quondam buyers, condensed versions should be meat and

CARMEN AND FAUST SYMPHONIC SUITES (1-EP)-Radio CRA Music Hall Symphony Ork; Paige, Cond. RCA Victor



NORWEGIAN POP CONCERT (1-12") - Oslo Philharmonic: Odd Gruner-Hegge, Oivin Fjeldstad, Conds. Mercury MG


 LFVEN: Mayy scmMME
ALFVEN: MIDSUMMER VIGIL; SVENDSEN: CARNIVAL AT worth, Cond. M-G-M E 3082 House Orchestra; J. Hollings- 71 Tosers, freaturing Alfven's Midsummer comes the pop tune "Swedish Rhapsody" and Svendem." "Car
 are played saitsfactority yb the orke. Some of the compositions
included here are ip
MUSIC OF MODERN NORWAY: SAEVRUD AND VALEN
 Two Twentieth Century Norwecian composers are represented
oo chis LP, nuthentically performed by the Osio Symphony
Orch

 contributed "The Cemetery
net
and
"The Silent Island."

## CHORAL WORKS AND VOCAL

BEETHOVEN: MISSA SOLEMNIS (2-12")-Robert Shaw Chorale; Soloists; NBC Symphony; Arturo Toscanini, Cond. RCA A set that

A set that may weil tigure as a recording hiehiighiou o idec-

 as well as sound via a packazing imovation that provides a
view of a classic print, suitable for framing, thru a window in view of fa cl
the album.
ROBERTA PETERS (1-12") - RCA Victor Orchestra; Renato
Cellini, Cond This new set, entitled "Roberta Peters-Youngest Member' oi
 cia" and "I Puritini." The Melopera star does a beautiful
fob with each aria, showine off her darzting technique and (Continued on page 104)

| RATINGS-COMMERCIAL POTENTIAL |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Each recore reviem expresses the oplaioen of | 90-100, To |
| In determining the commerrial ration, the tot. | 80. 89 8, |
| lowing factors, are considered: Interpretation. | 60. 69 , Sood |
| terial, artist's name value, distribution poweef | 50. 59 , Simited |
| 为 | 0. 49, Poor | within its own musical Eath album is rater

## 1,0 且 1



THIS WEEK'S RECOMMENDED TOP SELLER

## *Smetana MA VLAST <br> ("My Fatherland") (complete) RAFAEL KUBELIK CONDUCTING THE <br> Chicago Symphony Orchestra OL-2-100

'MONUMENTAL is the most fitting description for this great music and great recording. Rafael Kubelik... has projected taste and deep feeling into the

This distinguished High Fidelity Living Presence album the only complete recording of this great work-one of the finest artistic achievements on records.


## LIVING PRESENCE MI-FI SHOWPIECES

*MOUSSORGSKY-RAVEL Pictures at an Exhibition. Chicago SymphonyKubelik. MG50000
TCHAIKOVSKY Symphony No. 5 in E Minor. Minneapolis OrchestraDorati. MG50008
*BEETHOVEN Symphony No. 7 in A Major. Detroit Orchestra-Paray. MG50022
AMERICANA for SOLO WINDS and STRING ORCHESTRA. The Winter's Past (Barlow); Soliloquy for Flute and Strings (Rogers); Quiet City (Copland); Night Soliloquy (Kennan); Serenade for Clarinet and Strings (Keller); Serenade for Flute, Strings and Harp (Hanson); Pastorale for Oboe, Strings and Harp (Hanson). Eastman-Rochester Symphony-Hanson. MG40003

## LIVING PRESENCE DISCS TO DELIGHT AND DAZZLE

bartok Music for Strings, Percussion and Celesta; BLOCH Concerto Grosso. Chicago Orchestra-Kubelik. MG50001 berlioz Roman Carnival Overture; RAVEL Pavane pour une Infante defunte and Alborada del gracioso; DEBUSSY Three Nocturnes. Minneapolis Orchestra-Dorati. MG50005
STRAUSS Ein Heldenleben ("A Hero's Life"). Minneapolis Orchestra - Dorati. MG50012
MOZART Symphony No. 38 ("Prague"); Symphony No. 34 in C. Chicago Or-chestra-Kubelik. MG50015
*JOHANN STRAUSS - FOUR GREAT WALTZES. Wiener Blut; Wine, Women and Song; Tales from the Vienna Woods. MG50019
*WAGNER Lohengrin Preludes to Acts I and III; Die Meistersinger Prelude;

Tannhauser Overture; Ride of the Valkyries. Detroit Orchestra-Paray. MG50021
HINDEMITH Symphonic Metamorphoses; SCHOENBERG Five Pieces. Chicago Orchestra-Kubelik. MG50024. CANNING Fantasy on a Hymn by Justin Morgan; MENNINI Arioso; FOOTE Suite in E Major. EastmanRochester Orchestra-Hanson. MG40001 AMERICAN CONCERT BAND MASTERPIECES. Eastman Symphonic Wind Ensemble-Fennell. MG40006

## NEW RELEASE

MUSIC FROM MODERN NORWAY. SAEVERUD Rondo Amoroso; Symphonic Dance with Passacaglia; Sinfonia Dolorosa. VALEN The Cemetery by the Sea; Michelangelo Sonnet; The Silent Island. Oslo Philharmonic Orchestra, Fjeldstad conducting. MG10149

## The Nation's No. 1 Western Band Leader



The Billboard Music Popularity Charts COUNTRY \& WESTERN RECORDS

## - Best Sellers in Stores

## For survey week ending February 24

RECORDS are ranked in order of their
current national selling importance at the
retail level. Ressults are based on The Bill-
board's weekly survey among dealere thro-
board's weekkly survey among dealers thro-
out the country with a high volume of sales
This in country and western records. The r
Week verse side of each record is also Histed.
week verse side of each record is also listed

1. SLOWLY-W. Pierce..................
2. BIMBO-J. Reeves. Gypsy $_{\text {Heart-Abbott }}$ 149-i.ii
3. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-

4. SECRET LOVE $S$. Whitman......... 4, 6

Why?-Imperial $8220-$ ASCAP
5. THERE STANDS THE GLASS-
W. Pierce. .............................. 2820
6. YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT-
T. Collins......................
7. RELEASE ME-J. Heap Just to Be With You-Cap $2518-\mathrm{BM}$
8. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson..... 713
9. LET ME BE THE ONE-H. Locklin.... 624 T'm Tired of Bumming Around-
Four Star $1641-$ BMI
10. I'LL BE THERE $\underset{\text { Release Me-Col } 21214-\text { RMI }}{\text { R. Pric }}$

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending February 24
RECORDS are ranked in order of the
greatest number of plays in juke boxes
thruout the country. Results are based on
The Billboard's weekly survey among op-


1. THERE STANDS THE GLASS-
W. Pierce................................ 18
2. SLOWLY-W. Pierce.
3. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson..... 1

Cap 2646-BM1
4. LET ME BE THE ONE-H. Locklin.... 19
5. SECRET $\underset{\text { Imperial }}{8223-A S C A P} \leq$. Whitman........... 5
6. BIMBO-J. Reeves.
7. YOU BETTER NOT DO THATT. Collins.
8. AS FAR AS I'M CONCERNEDRec 29000 - BMI
9. I'M WALKING THE DOG-W. Pierce.. - 17
10. I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW-
E. Arnold....

## - Most Played by Jockeys

## For survey week ending February 24

[^5]
"The Wondering Boy"

Two Years In A Row


Thanks, Ops, for voting me the \#1 Folk Artist. I am looking forward to seeing you at the MOA Convention in Chicago, March 8, 9, 10.

Thanks, too, for your fine co-operation on my latest:


Personal Management

Thanks .......
The Bifiijoard Music Popuilarity Charts
COUNTRY \& WESTERN RECORDS

JUKE BOX OPERATORS
for all your help during my tour of duty in the United States Army.

LATEST RELEASES
"HAPPY Golucry"

## and <br> "II HURTS TOO MUCH TO CRY"

Autry Inman



NUMBER \#1 POLKA LINE TOP ARTISTS AND TUNES Blikgelt Selection on all speeds.
 DANA RECORDS IVE TO DAMON RUNYON GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

## - C \& W Territorial

 Best SellersCity-by-city listings are based on late reports secured from top country and western dealerk and juke box
in each of the markets listed. Sowly-W. Pierce, Decca...
Secret Love-s. Whitman, Imperial.
Bimbo-J, Reeves, Abbott.
Really Don't Want to Know-E. Arnold, Victor. 3........2......... .........2......... ......... You Better Not Do That-T. Colllins, Capitol.
III Be There-R. Price, Columbia.
As Far as Ym Concerned-R. Foley,
You All Come-A. Duff, Starday.
Release Me-J. Heap, Capitol.
Dog Gone It, Baby, The in Love-
Carl Smith, Columbia
Car1 Smith, Columbia
Low Down Blues-H. Williams, M-G
Homky Tonk Heart-E Tubb,
Honky Tonk Heart-E. Tubb, Decca,
What Am I Going to Do With You?-
What Am I Golng to Do
Carl Smith, Columbia
Panamama-H. Snow, Victor
Rua 'Em Off-O. Wheeler, Okeh,
Tieht Wad-York Brothers, King.
Say a Prayer for Me-A. Terry, Hickory
I Love You-J. Wakely \& L. Welk, Cora
Don't Give Your Heart to a Rambler-
J. Skinner, Decca

Wake Up, Irene-H. Thom
My Isle of Golden Dreams-
M. Robbins, Columbia

There Stands the Glass-W. Pietce
Mun 'Em Off-L. Frizzell, Columb
Let Me Be the One-H. Locklin, Four Siar........ .......... ................................................ 8 Look What Followed Me Home-

## - This Week's Best Buys

following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:

I'LL BE THERE (Tubb, BMI) RELEASE ME (Four Star, BMI)-Ray PriceColumbia 21214

Originally selling as one of the powerful competing versions of "Release Me," disk has now come into its own on the strength of the "I'll Be There" side. Listed this week on the national retail chart and on the territorial best-seller charts of Houston, Memphis and Nashville. Other good reports were received from Eastern Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Dallas and Atlanta.

Please send The Billboaral One Year ....... $\$ 10$ a rax at singie
comp price $U S A$
 Foreign Rate
s20.
Payment
enclosed
name.
tifle or position.
company.
nature of business
address.
dity, zone, state.
2160 Patierson St. - Cincinnafi 22, Ohio

## - Folk Talent and Tunes

## Bv JOEL FRIEDMAN 600 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood

RCA Victor's Eddy Arnold do- Terry. Flock of country and ing a week at the Olympia The- western talent attended, including ater, Miami, after his TV shot on Big Jim DeNoon, Johnny Bond,
the Spike Jones show in Holly- Eddie Dean, Ginny Wright. Harry the Spice Jones show in Holly-Eddie Dean, Ginny Wright, Harry wood. ...Jim Reeves. Abbott Rec- Rodcay, Cousin Herb Henson and
ords, hosted at a party in Holly- Jimmy Thomason. Reeves and wood last week by publicist Bea his wife are on the West Coast for

JUKE BOX OPERATORS:


## CHUCK HARDING

and the Colorado Cow Hands
"I'M LIVING IM A LONEEY WORLD" "STOP CRYING ON MY SHOULDER" No. 101-78 and 45's

HARDT MELODIERS
"FAT LADY POLKA" "PASTIME WALTZ"

## No. 5002-78 and 45's

"FAT LADY POLKA" "SNOW WALTZ"

## REPLICA RECORDS

1323 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 5, 111 .
ami, in addition to a date at the bert Long. Webb Pierce and Norm Palms Theater, West Palm Beach, Riley visited with Tom Parker at
Fla. Troupe, in addition to Ar- Orlando, Fla. . Dickens Sisters nold, consist= of the Davis Sisters. guesting on the WLS, Chicago, Johnny Maddox, Andy Griffith, "National Barn Dance"' show... Johnny Maddox, Andy Grirnith National Barn Child
Dre, Roy Wiggins and Texas Bill Strength guesting on Hank Garland and Plowboys Marty Roberts' WCKY, CincinLouie Innis and Bobbie Moore. nati, show recently. .. Tommy Sands on hand to wel- Martha Carson set to tour Alacome the Cisco Kid and Pancho by a five-day stretch thru Eastern come the Cisco Kid and Pancho by a five-day stretch thru Eastern
into Houston for the Houston Fat Canada. Dates will be played for Stock Show. . . Jim Wilson, Hu- (Continued on page 98)
his current torr, set by Steve Ste
bins Ammericana Corporation.
Ws, Woody Mercer, cowboy star at WLS. Chicago, has been named an Honorary Arizona Vigilante. Theater, Cleveland. . . . Minnie Pearl finishing a 10 -day tour of the Pacific Northwest set by Johnny Kelly, of Ulm, Mont. . Col. and Mrs. Tom Parker, Tom Diskin and Bill Starnes houseguesting with Tom's former employer, Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Velare, during their stay in Florida. Jamboree team set up the Eddy Arnold date at the Olympia, Mi-

## Listen for These Beautiful Melodies

 "WHEN THE CACTUS IS IN BLOOM" By the late limmie Rodgers "NEVER AGAIN" One of the late Hank Williams' songs HARRY BOOHER, Travelin' Yodeler Order from TYLER RECORDSsistersville, W . Va .

JIMMY THORPE TILL WE TWO ARE ONE DE LUXE 2018

COWBOY COPAS I'LL BE THERE STRANGER IN MY HOME


BIG JAY McNEELY MULE MILK ICE WATER FEDERAL 12168

LULA REED WATCH DOG
YOUR KEY DON'T FIT IT NO MORE KINC 4688

TINY BRADSHAW PINC PONG POWDER PUFF

2
Milton Buckner 'TAKING A CHANCE ON LOVE" "Flying Home" Manufactured by $\underset{1626 \text { Federal Recerdi Corp. Philadelphia. }}{\substack{\text { Got. }}}$

## 

THE MORGAN SISTERS PINETREE, PINE OVER ME LOW DOWN HOE DOWN KINC 1328

## BONNIE LOU

DON'T STOP
the welcome mat KINC 1318

Thanks, fellas-
We're humbly grateful.

HANK ERNEST SNOW TUBB

(of course)

First There Was NO HELP WANTED
Then KNOTHOLE
Followed by IS ZAT YOU, MYRTLE?
And Then TAIN'T NICE
AND NOW (so help us)

## "I NEED A LITTLE HELP"

b/w
"ILL NEVER LOVE AGAIN"
on Mercury \#7553

To our friends, The Juke Box Operators:
Thanks a million for all you've done for us.
Once again we "NEED A LITTLE HELP."
Gratefully,
The Carlisles
Listen for us on the WSM Grand Ole Opry

ment and smart instrumental reading.
(Adranced, ASCAP) EdDie dean EDDIE DEAN
Tma Stranker in My Home ........7s
NTRO 6087--This fine baliad, al-ready waxed strongly elsewhere, is handed a sincere reading by Dean. There should be enough fringe action
left to make this a profitable ictem.
(Ridzenay, (Ridgeway, BMI)
Put a Little Sweetin) Put a Little Sweetnin'
(ia Your Love)...73 Cute ditty is read pleasantly. Bouncy
backing helps make this a backing helps make this a side many
will enioy (rideway, will enjoy. (Ridgeway, IMI)
tibgy edwards Too Prond to Wear My Namee .........75
MERCURY 70314-Tibby Edwads ie
heard to advantape here in a weeper heard to advantage here in a weeper
that does Him proud. This slicing
should get plenty of air phay, shat does him proud. This weeper
should get plenty of air plays, and
cound steer some tor
Reis could stecer some loot its way. (Act
Rose, BM1)
That's? Hew
That's How 1 Was Lost.... 72
The chanter bands the werper The chanter hands the weeper a sym-
pathericic reading. A Histenable side.
(Acuff-Rose, EMin) dimmy dean Release Me Me
4 STAR
market
i 64 -This dity 4 STAR 165 -This dity is on the
market in seteral male and female
rocal versione. rocal versionaral Jimmy and Dean belts
out on appealing side here, one that
should get some action. i4 star, $\substack{\text { shoul } \\ \text { BMI) } \\ \text { Sweet } \\ \text { D }}$ Sweet Darting....71
wartblinge and has a stylized manner of warbline and it is very marned on
this disk The side merits fair deejay play. (4 Star, BMD)
SLIM WILLETT
Live Today as if You Knew, ........73
4 STAR 1653 - 5 Sim Willeti's vocai backed by a good instrumental group.
should get exposure, ( 4 Star, gMI whould get exposure. (4 Star, BMI) win There Be Any Star
in My Cromn?....71
 Fans of the country warbler willeth.
interested in his sacred tyle. is Ster intereste
BMI)
FLOYD ROBINSON
Old Flame ............................ KING 1320 Tho she's married to 73
another, his love for her quenched. His heartbroken weeping
míhth generate some wypathy in histencrs. (Mar-Kay, 日MI) Oh What 1'd Give....71
Robinson expresses his vearning for
romance convincingly. Mar-Kay, ( Mar-Kay, BMn) BOOTS wOODALL
Lovely Little Darting ................. 73
CAPITOL 2739-The chanter sinve this one with much charkle sinus material is in a happy vein the Could get spins. (Central, BM)
Salt water River...69, Salt Water River.... 69
Woodall sings this weener with a lot
of feeling. (L.owery, BMI EORGE
GEORGE JONES
No Money in This Deal
No sioney in This Deal ............72
STARDAY 130-Lively country nor(Continued on page 98)
TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT THT TNT TNT TNT TNT

TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT
RED RIVER DAVE and THE DAVIS SISTERS
TRUCK DRIVER'S SPECIAL
(TNT-1011) B/W MIDNIGHT MARE TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT THE DAVIS SISTERS FOR OLD TIME'S SAKE (TNT-1010) B/W ISLE OF YAP JACOBY BROTHERS BICYCLE WRECK
(TNT-1009)


DOUBTFUL HEART TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT TNT DISTRIBUTORS: Some territories still open. TNT RECORDS TANNER ' $N$ ' TEXAS
1314 N. Braxes Street San Antonio, Texas


## A Juke Box Natural

"STEALIN' SUGAR"
b/w "Maybe II's You, Sweetheart, Maybe li's Me" Ray Batis Excello 2028
Nashboro Record Co., Inc.


HEADING FOR THE TOP OF THE CHARTS

- Reviews of New C \& W Records

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| eliy has a good catch-pbrase. Instrumentation, particularly the piano, contribute to George Jones' impact on this side. (Starrite, BM1) ou're in My Heart. . . 70 Ditty, a country weeper, derives directly from the Hank Williams scheot. George Jones belts it out with fair effectiveness. (Starrite, BMI) | heart - you've waited too lony." That's the theme of the church bells. Tommy Duncan does a fair rocal on this weeper. (Goday, BMI) That Uncertain Feeliag. .... 76 There's beat and a lively arranzement here, althe the lyric is doleful. Tonmy Duncan's vocal is adequate. (Intro, BM1) |
| MMM Soo Hot to Handle .................. 72 | THE LONESOME PINE FIDDLERS III Never Change My Mind |
|  | 6660-Happy readinz of a rir |
| DECCA $29053-$ Bright elfort, which |  |
|  |  |
| ness of this cover waxing will preclude it from setting much of the | Another side that will appeal most in |
| loot, but it will still grab many spins. (Starrite, BMI |  |
|  | Dare Not Cry ................6s |
| Is Startin' to Sto | STAR X-85-Recitation on the fa- |
| Bouncy weeper is sung with the chanter. (Perco, BMI) | tom bestows on women and |
|  |  |
| LATtie Moore Man.............. 72 |  |
|  | udze Not. |
| KING 1327-Happy ranchero has an | Another moral is drawn here. A pair |
| interesting rhythm line, and the de- | of lectures are etched on this Jiik |
| livery by Moore is desipne | which should get some spins; may |
| (Heart-Line, BMI) | even do some business in fuke spots. (4 Star, BMI) |
| They're. Not Worth the Paper |  |
|  | OTTON HENRY |
| Lattic Moore laments the | Alibying Sweeti |
| of his writing eal tearfully. An okay | STARDAY 129-Cute tem ab |
| weeper. (Shapiro-Bernsteim, ASCAP) | gal truthful, is chanted pleasantly by |
| Eddie Noack | Henry, (Starrite, BM) |
| (As the Band Played) Paul Joner ..... 72 | kimo Nell. ... 61 |
|  | Side is labeled "not for rad |
| movement to this side. Eddie Noack | hut it's only mildly risque. Juke |
| tells how he and his sweetie met-as | use, perhaps. |
| listening. (4 Star, BM1 | Rna |
| de. . . . 65 | lone |
| Reutine country-siyle | ORIGINAL 504 -Verna Leeds duets |
| routine vocal reading. (4 S | th herself prettily |
| MENNY LEE | die tender weeper. A nicely |
| v mi mabs Kissen ............... | ( |
| V 20-5629-Pleasant | e, Lon |
| Which should please his fanss. | Pretherctain tone |
| cute, and he handles it well. (Lowery, BMi) | by the thrush. (ASCAP) |
| Maty, 1 Am Slek of You..71 |  |
| Another good vocal by the chanter, | ERT BARKER |
| this lime, (low, on a (Lowery, BM) | ETT 500-0kay warble by |
| TOMMY DUNCAN <br> The Tennessee Churchbells ............ 71 | Barker on his debut cutting for the |
|  | Yearnine in my Heart. |
| INTRO 6086-"You've brokea her | ${ }_{t}^{\text {Hear }} \text { ( }$ |

## - Review Spotlight on... RECORDS

BETTY CODY
I Really Want You to Know (Hill \& Range, BMI)-
RCA Victor $20-5630$ - Thrush Betty Cody RCA Victor $20-5630$. Thrush Betty Cody turns in a fine reading of the ditty now riding high on the charts cept for the change from a negative to a positive title and lyrics. Strong potential. Flip is "Tear Down the Mountains" (Oxford, ASCAP).
HANK LOCKLIN
Queen of Hearts (Four Star, BMI)-Decca 29030-Hank Locklin has a strong follow-up to his "Let Me Be the
One" with this fine ballad about what the future holds. Should grab action. Frip is a weeper, "Mysteries of Life" (Four Star, BMI).

## - Folk Talent and Tunes

[^6]\#8223

IN CANADA ON QUALITY LABEL


## LOVE" <br> "SECRET

# THANKS, <br> JUKE BOX <br> OPERATORS <br> for voting us your No. 1 <br> COUNTRY-WESTERN CHOICE . . . 

# WAKE <br> UP, IRENE 

b/w GO CRY YOUR heart out
Capitol Record No. 2646

Personal Management:
JIM HALSEY
Suite 604 - Professional Building Independence, Kansas
(Write or wire for booking information
or phone Independence 1203)


The Billboard Music Popularity Charts
RHYTHM \& BLUES RECORDS

## - Best Sellers in Stores

for survey week ending February 24
RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level. Results are based on The Billboard's weekiy survey among dealers thruout This the country with a high volume of sales in thythm and Week blues records. The reverse side of each record is 1. THINGS THAT I USED TO DO-Guitar Slim...... 1 8 Well 1 Done Got Over-Speciatity 482-BMI
2. YOULLL NEVER WALK ALONE-R. Hamilton..... 2 (Tm Gonna Sit Right Down and Cry-Epic $9015-$ BMI I'm Gonna Sit Right Down and Cry-Epic 9015-BM1
3. I DIDN'T WANT TO DO IT-Spiders................. 6 . 3
4. YOU'RE STILL MY BABY-C. Willis................ 6 . 5

What's Your Name?-Okch 7015-BM1

1'LL BE TRUE-F. Adams. $\underset{\text { Happiness to My }}{\text { Soul-Herald } 49}$ $\qquad$ $3 \quad 16$
 Way 1 Feel-Atlantic $1006-$ BMI
7. SAVING MY LOVE FOR YOU-J. Ace............... 4
8. SOMETHING'S WRONG-Fats Domino
9. HONEY HUSH-J. Turner. . Crawdad Hole-Atlantic 1001-BMI
9. I'M JUST YOUR FOOL

## - Most Played in Juke Boxes

For survey week ending Fobruary 24
RECORDS are ranked in order of the greatest number
of plays nationally in juke boxes. Results are based on
This The Billboard's weekly survey among operators thruout Last on
Weel the country using a high proportion of thythm and blues Week Chart

1. THINGS THAT I USED TO DO-Guitar Slim...... 17 Specialty 482-BMI
2. I'LL BE TRUE-F. Adams
Herald 416-BM1
3. YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE-R. Hamilton..... - 1 Epic 9015-BMI
4. YOU'RE SO FINE-Little Walter Checker 786 -BMI
5. SAVING MY LOVE FOR YOU-J. Ace.............. 6 . 11 Duke 118-BMI
6. MONEY HONEY-C. MePhatter..................... 417
7. TV MAMA-J. Turner
. SOMETHING'S WRONG-Fats Domino............. 9 g Imperial $5262-$ BMI
8. I DIDN'T WANT TO DO IT-Spiders.
9. LUCILLE-C. Mc Atlantic 1019-BMI

## TO THE JUKE BOX OPERATORS OF AMERICA PEACOCK RECORDS, INC. AND DUKE RECORDS

WISH TO EXPRESS THEIR SINCERE THANKS FOR ANOTHER SUCCESSFUL YEAR

| LITTLE RICHARD | billy brooks | JUNIOR RYDER | Lester williams |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ond | ond | ates off on |
| Again with | pluma davis band | JOHNNY OTIS ORCH. |  |
| "ALWAYS" |  | "SAD doing ${ }^{\text {STORY" }}$ | "GOODLOVIN' WOMAN" |
| b/w | \#1629 | Dote \#119 |  |
| "RICE, RED BEANS | b/w | \%/m |  |
| AND TURNIP GREES" | Called MY BABY" | "BEITER STOP" | "LET'S DO IT" |
| BROTHER CLEOP | ILLUS ROBINSON | CHARLE | S EDWIN |
| "I'M HOL | ING ON" | "I GOT | LOOSE" |
|  |  |  |  |
| "HE'S A | ONDER" | "BONG | GONE" |
| $\text { Peacter }{ }^{\text {n }}$ | CORDS, INC. 2809 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON 26, TEXAS | Cobky | RECORDS |



## - This Week's Best Buys

According to sales reports in key markets, the
following recent releases are recommended for extra profits:
LOVEY DOVEY (Progressive, BMI)
LITTLE MAMA (Progressive, BMI)-The Clov-ers-Atlantic 1022
Quickly moving ahead of the field of new contenders, the record is now reported strong in New England, Philadelphia, Buffalo, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Nashville, Durham, Atlanta, Dallas, St. Louis and Milwaukee. Good reports were also received from Chicago and L. A. A previous "New Record to Watch."

DARLING DEAR-The Counts-Dot 1188 A "sleeper" that has been gaining steadily in the past two weeks. Action was reported strong in Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Nashville, Milwaukee and Los Angeles. Record is also rated good in Boston, Cincinnati, Chicago, Durham, Atlanta and St. Louis. Flip is "I Need You Always."

## - Rhythm and Blue Notes

The Billboard rhythm and blues |portant aspects of the current

intense competition in the field, same way. Some of the new platwith eight diskeries represented $\begin{aligned} & \text { same way. Some of the new plat- } \\ & \text { ters the best selling chars and } \\ & \text { fietting action in the }\end{aligned}$ seven on the juke charts. On the field may change this situation, best-sellers, labels include Specialty, Herald, Epic, Imperial Okeh, Atlantic, Duke and Merof the above labels are represented with the exception of Mercury and Okeh and the addition of Checker. Atlantic and Impe rial hold down two spots on the
best selling chart, and Atlantic best selling chart, and Atlantic with Imperial holding two. The charts also point out the
current sluggish state of the $r$ \&b current sluggish state of the r.\&b. field. One disk, Joe Turner "Honey Hush," has been on the chart for close to six months,
and Clyde McPhatter's "Money Honey" has been up there for al most five months. This is most unusual in a market where disks move up fast and come down the

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { the fast-breaking Roy Hamilton } \\
& \text { "You'll Never Walk Alone" for } \\
& \text { example But at the moment it } \\
& \text { takes a iong time to get the disk } \\
& \text { up there and a long time before } \\
& \text { it moves off. } \\
& \text { Savoy Records has pacted some } \\
& \text { new record talent, including the } \\
& \text { Hampton Sisters, featuring Aletra } \\
& \text { Hampton, a singing and instru- } \\
& \text { mental group. The label has also } \\
& \text { pacted Luther Bones and Dave } \\
& \text { Dixon, blues singers. . Chance } \\
& \text { Records has signed Lazy Bil, a } \\
& \text { country blues warbler. Chance, } \\
& \text { Art Sheridan's Chicago diskery, } \\
& \text { reently started a subsidiary } \\
& \text { firm, Sabre Records. } \\
& \hline \text { Reviews of Mew } \\
& \text { R \& B Records } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
$$



[^7]A852 S. COTIAGE Grove AVE. CH

UNITD RECORD CO.
5052 . COTHACE GROVE AVE CHICA

## DANNY OVERBEA

Stomp and Whistle ...................... 86
CHECKER 788-Overbea has a potent hunk of material here, and he gives it a swinging reading, with
great help from the combo. Tune hat great help from the combo. Tune has
a participation gimmick which makes i participation gimmick which makes
it a natural for a pop swing band
Watch this one; it could be a real Watch this one; it
coin-grabber. (BMD)

## Eboay Chant.... 81

Here's a most unusual mething by
Overbea. Tune is a Overbea. Tune is a pulsating tluesy
effort, and the warbler sells it via effort, and the warbier sells it via
some listenable, wordess chanting
over sume
over a
sides. (BMI) EARL BOSTIC ORK
My Reart at Thy Sweet Voice
KING 4699 -Bostic rides
KING $4699-$ Bostic rides mighty fas
out on this classical melody from out on this classical melody from
Saint-Saens' opera "Samson and De-Sian-", The olovely melody is eme-
libaing
broidered with many a fancy frill by broidered with many a fancy frill by
Bostic's sax and will easily appeal to Bostic's sax and wil easily appeal to
pop customers, as well as r.\&b. (PD) Cracked Iee....81
An instrumental which should be for
the younger set tis the younger set. Its fast, solid beat
will set them to jumping wherever
there is a fuke box Dealers and there is a juke box. Dealers and
operators should latch on to this one operators should
(Lois, BMI)
RUSTY BRYANT ORE
All Nite Long........................ 82
DOT $15134-$ inth the proper expoDut this effort could break wide open. It's a pounding instrumental
effort on the same kick as "Night ecrort on the same kick as Night
Train" of a few seasons ago. And
the crowd noises add life to the the crowd noises add life to the
platter. Watch this one; it could go. platter. Watch th
Castle Rock...78
This is the oldie of a few years ago. This is the oldie of a few years ago.
It receives a pood instrumental performance from the combo, tho the
flip has more power. A good coufilp has more pow
pling for the boxes.
FAYE ADAMS
Say a Payer
HERALD 423 -Faye Adams comes thru with a solid reading of a new opus, again on the order of her first
hit "Shake a Hand." The thrush is hot and her many fans will want this new effort, as will the ops,
dealers. (Aljax, ASCAP)
Every Day....77
A new ballad is handled with feeling
by the chantress over a solid beck by the chantress over a solid backing.
Tune is melodic, and the thrush sells all the way. (Angel, BMI)
Jimmy ricks
 voiced bass with The Ravens, builds
(Continued on page 102 ) (Continued on page 102)

## The RBblabel with the HITS <br> \#423 <br> SAY A PRAYER B/w EYRRY DAY FAYE ADAMS

with the Joe Morris Orch.

## 421 <br> LIFE BEGHS at forty

 B/W LOVE IS A FUWHY THING AL SAVAGEwith the Joe Morris Orch.

\#420<br>TRAVELIN' MAN B/W NO, IT CAN'T BE DONE JOF MORRIS and Orch.

The Billboard Music Popularity Charts

## - Reviews of New R\&B Records

| Continued from page 101 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| World" symphony into a powerful hunk of material, which seems especially designed to show his voice to best advantage. Could be a big selter. (P.D.) <br> The Lonesome Road . . . 78 <br> This folk-ike material has been transformed into a lively, jumpy item whose bouncy beat ought to make it a fine complement to the flip. (Paramount, ASCAP) | werful suppert from the otk ba him. Watch this one. (BMI) |
|  | Nothing But Trosid |
|  | er fina |
|  | girl's deception |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| EDDIE BOVD <br> Pietere is the Frame ..................... 80 CHESS 1561-Boyd sorrowfully contemplates the picture of the girl who left him. He is always effective in blues material of this type and gets |  |
|  | CHECKER |
|  | cum |
|  | action with exposure. Tune is a wild |
|  |  |
|  |  |

RUTH BROWN Mama 9986
Wild Wild Young Men ;993 Love Coniest 71018

THE CLOVERS Crawlin' Good Lovin' $\# 1000$ Liftle Mama/Love Dovey ${ }_{\text {f1022 }}$

## CLYDE McPHATTER

 and THE DRIFTERSMoney Honey \#1006 Such A Night/Lucille $\quad 1019$

JOE TURNER
Honey Hush zooos IV Mama :1016

## RAY CHARLES

It Should've Been Me \#1021

## LAVERNE BAKER <br> Soul On Fire \#1004

ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.
NEW York 12 . N

You, You, You.....75
This is not the same cent pop hit, but a new ballad. Sugar
Boy sings it well, and the backing has Boy sings it well, and the backing has
a lot of force. (BM1)

## ELMORE JAMES

Make My Dreams Come True
FLAIR FLAIR Dreams Come True .......78
FLTmore James shouts
his romantic plea in manner sure to his romantic plea in a manner sure to
create attention. A good strong percreate attention. A good strong per-
formance, with a gay and infectious beat in the backing this could earn
some loot. (Flair., BMI) some loot. (Flair, BMII)
Hand in Haud...77
Sad, sad blues is watied in convincing
fashion by the chanter. Another strong waxing which should find finer
slot in many jukes. (Fhair, BMI)

## joe medin

## - Review Spotlight on... RECORDS

## THE ORIOLES

Secret Love (Remick, ASCAP)-Jubilee 5137-Here is an outstanding record by the Orioles of the nation's and it should be a fast breaking disk. Flip is a pretty ballad, "Don't Go to Strangers" (Jefferson, ASCAP). DINAH WASHINGTON

Short John (Brownwood, BMI)-Mercury 70329-Dinah should continue on her way as "Queen of the Juke-
boxes" with this new platter, It's in the vein of "TV Is the Thing" and tho it won't get much air play it should be a coin grabber. The thrush sings up a storm with it. Flip is "Feel Like I Wanna Cry" (Tamasa, BMI).


## - Reviews of New Pop Records

## - Continued from page 84

The Land of Broken Hears
EPIC 9020 - Pat Reed pleads that she
not be sent to broken-heart land, and
her tastefol plea will be hard to re-
sist.
sist. Backing is on the sophisticated
side. (Pickwich, ASCAP)
side. (Pichwich, ASCAP)
Remember Youn....62
Another slow and atiractive warble
by the distinctively voiced thrush. She by the distinctively voiced thrush. She
warbles it in Bilie Holiday-ish styie. (Paramount, ASCAP)
danny davis
Can't Yoo Feel It in Your Heart?
HICKORY 1005 -Pleasant vocal by
the singer on the lubels tirst the singer on the lubel's first pop re-
lease. Davis' style has a touch of the
Mel Torme sound, (Acuff-Rose, BMI)
Second Hand Dreams for Sale....60
Again Davis turns in a nice vocal on
Again Davis turns in a nice vocal on
sentimental lume. But the sides
lack impact. (Milene, ASCAP)
DENISE LOR
DENISE LOR
That's What a Girt Appreciates .......65
PAVIS 101-The thrust bows on the
PAVIS 101-The thrush bows on the
new label with a satisfactory reading
of a bouncy ncw ballad. Could get
new label with a satisfactory reading
of a bouncy new ballad. Could get
sel Spins. (Budd, ASCA
ARL PAUL ORK

## $\underset{\substack{\text { Jimmy } \\ \text { Wine, Wine, Wine }}}{\text { Bind }}$ CHE, Wine, Wine CHECKER $789-$ Neat riff item is done up aturactively by Binkley and done up attractively by Binkley and the combo. Good listening. (Condor, <br> BM1) <br> Boogie on the More <br> Hour... on an in-

Whenever Ym Near You....65
Lush instrumental with a Latinish beat receives a big performance from the band. Another side that could get
iocks spins.
JERRI ADAMS
JERRI ADAMS
Happiness Is Jus
Thing Called Joe
COLUMBIA 40166 -This husky per-
formance of the olitic by the throsh
may interest the East Side set. (Leo
may interest
Febst, ASCAF
ASt
That's What a woman is for
This delicate effort, which contains
some psuedo-plifo
soode psuedo-phifosophy, receives as
the chantress. (Sam Weiss, ASCAP)
THE ESOUIRES
EPIC 9024-Tb
vocal group on the tabel, sing the
lively ditty with a lot of enthusiasm. Pleasant listeming.
spins. (Good, ASCAP)
You Only Knew What a
Three-ent Stamp Could
Three-ent Stamp Could Do.... 55
Okay reading of rather slight
HE SONNY ABPOTT TR1O
HE SONNY ABBOTT T
The Joy of Losing Ye
The Joy of Losing You ............. 63
ESQUIRE 129 Routin ballad gets
a so-so reading via an unimed
a so-so reading via an unnamed male
vocalist and the trio, which sounds vocalist and the trion
nood musically. (BM1) Poor Butterfly .... 62
Gimmicked guitar gives the combo an
eetric, and unnecessary, sound cortionist has lots of the Joe Mone-
style at times, and the bass supplies


## $\underset{\text { Have to }}{\text { ROD LEACH }}$



Too Many Times.... 55
Leftwich reproaches his girl for her deceiving ways. The singer has more
than usval minimum of vocal technique and intetpretive ability.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { THE Soures } \\
& \text { May Bella Donna }
\end{aligned}
$$

FLAIR $1030-$ The boys sing the dity
without too much style, altho the Hakian-styled tunes getting action
these days, this effort could pul some spins. (Mils. ASCAP)
satd puil some Sayonara (Leet's Say Good-Bye)....60
Pretly tune receives a tender reading by the group over pleasant ork support. (Mills, ASCAP)
Luigi Martinijimmy dales ork Basin Street Blues
JAGUAR Ject and swingy ork we, latian diai some response from listeners. (MayPair, ASCAP)
Please Doot Talk
Please Doo't Talk
About Me When Vm Gone....
A hectic chant by Martini, with the
erk supporting him in Dixic style.
erk supporting
(Remick, ASCAP)
THE CHEROKEES
1 Had a Thrill $\cdots \cdots$ go................. try by Eroup on okay material. (Slotkin $\underset{\substack{\text { Muste) } \\ \text { Rainhow of } \\ \text { Came comm } \\ 1}}{ }$

On montco
When Its Sprinery-Donna Moore C. L. W. HOFFMAN 21372-Not much commercial appeal here as the
organ-led combo and trush Donns ergan-led combo and trush Donns
Moore deliver a so-so ditty capably (Bust....50
Material here is better suited to country reading than to the pop perform-
ance if geth. (BM1)

Heading for the TOP! "GE"

## The CROWS

Personal Management GEORGE GOLDNER WIsconsin 7-0652

Published by MERIDIAN MUSIC BMI

220 WEST 42nd Street
(WI 7-0652) NEW YORK, N. Y.
strumental with a strong pianc lead
and a persistent beat. (Condor, BMI)
SAM BUTERA
Don't Wan thet the
World on Fire ....................71
GROOVE 0005-Good, moody instru.
mental reading of the oldie by Bu-
tera, a first-rate tenor man. Could tera, a first-rate tenor man
met spins. (Cherio, BMI) Het spins, (Cherio, BMI)
hee Things I Love...62
Butera blows nicely and the combo
with him is good, but the material has a hokey feeling unsuited to the thy thm and bluess style the tenor man
is selling. (Campbeil, BMI)
bertice reading
Gradtly Do If Again ..........70
GROOVE $0004-M i s s$ Reading contimues to impress with her chanting
style, but she'll need better chating style, but she'II need better material
than this to break thru, Okay melody than this to break thru. Okay meelody
with a routine lyric doesn't help her
much. (Campell, BMI) Guch. (Campbell, BMI) Gotta Know.....
Prety much the
(Goden, BMI)
buddy lucas
Groove 0006 - Thrush Aimela ${ }^{70}$ Stewart impresses as a gal who can tackle a strong piece of material and
come up with a first-rate reating. Here she does well enough with the
material. The Buddy Lucas ork backs her nicely. (Raleigh, BMI)
vo Help.... 70
Orkster Lucas handles the vocal him-
self on a spiritual-like blues tem Replete with gang-sing type of back.
ing and the ork, the reading is ing and the ork, the rea
good. (Ralecizh, BMI)


On CHANCE 1149, The Flamingces with "Plan for Love" and "You Ain't Ready" are going strong in Chicago. New
York, Richmond and Detroit. Fast and good action reported from other territories, too. The Five Echoes on their lat
est SABER est SABER los reloase do a fine job with
"So Lonesome" and "Broke." You'll like this one a lot.

Here's a real comer . . . Ceorge
Stevenson on Savoy 1123 with Stevenson on Savoy 1112 with "Meet Me at Crandma's Joint" looks to be a
good one for juke boxes. Be sure you Meod one for iuke boxes.
hear this one right away.

CHESS 1560, with Muddy Waters doing "I'm Your Hootchy Kootchy Man," action reported in the middle west. Back side is "You're So Pretty" Eig Ed,
CHECKER 790, with "Superstition Blues," is starting to move, with strong action territories, Get on this one right away,

A brand new artist with a brand new hit on Checker 791, Leon D. Tarver sings "T'm a Young Rooster" and "O-O-E-E,
What's Wrong With Me." Here's one that will make the cash registers really
iump.

Two brand new releases that are bound to make the hit class are "Flight
3-D" and "Sophisticated Lady" done in 3-D" and "Sophisticated Lady" done in
the true tradition by Jimmy Ferest on The true tradition by limmy ferest on
UNITED 173. The second hit is by funior Weils on STATES 134, "Somebody Who Do the Hoodoo Man" and "Junior's
Wail." This will make one smash hit. Watch fort.
If you haven't heard Tab Smith sing, you'll be in for a real treat when you
hear "Strange." On United 171, Tab's first vocal is going over tremendously in the South. This is going to be a real hit wh
to.
Dealers everywhere are stocking these
"pealers everywhere are stocking these
"picks." Call your distributor today.
(Adv.)

## Reviews of New Jazz Records



\section*{Slow Robble Blow....73

Another sample of the fast, wild but Another sample of the fast, wild but
always purposeful musicmaking of
Ihis group. The inventiveness of Allea
ois this group. The inventiveness of Ainea
on tenor sax and of his instrumental.
ists is especially noteworthy, Exxice.
ment is created here by sounds of a ment is created here by sounds of a
carrieddaway audience. (Flatr, BMI)
 Pianist Steit's stature in the business
has been growing remarkably in very
recent years. This collection of Serin has been growing remarkably in very
recent years. This collection of Stein
interpretations of standard melodies, with the aid of Cliff Leeman's drums
and Bob Carter's bass, should ploase
his steadily prowing circles of fats.

## 

 age. playing Edear Sampson tuncs,maist take a back seat to this colliec-
tion of Ellingtonia. Tho many have
lackled the Duke, only a few have
dug him this deeply. Good tistening dug him this deeply. Good listening
here for jazz and Just plain listening
wilbur de Paris ork................ 68
$\left(1-10^{-2)}\right.$
A 440 AJ 503
A 440 AI 503
This Dixieland group, familiar to any-
one who has visited New York's 52 d Street. plays a concert of material they have long presented in clubs
there. Instumentalists are well-
known $\begin{gathered}\text { veterans and offer some }\end{gathered}$
bright, musically
aURINDO ALMEIDA QUARTET Bud Shank (il-1")
Pacific Jazz PJLP

Almeida plays a Spanish guitar (unstar Bud Shank, bassist Harry Baba-
sin and in and drummer Roy Harte. Here
indeed is an unusual grouping of jazz sounds and patterns, with the native
Brazilian influence blending with
American ideas.

## lix combelle ork

 tribute here is the solid beat.
Sleepy Lare...60

## Other Records Released Released This Week

 This Week}Country \& Western

 Momele; Runnin' Wild-Joyce Bryant, Epic Trust in Me: Whatte Stop Blues-Four
Brothers and Cousin, Rhythm \& Blues Coot Competition; Don't Treat Me Thin
Way-Rudy Ferguson, De Luxe 6040 I'm Your Hoochite Kooche Man; She's So
Pretty $\rightarrow$ Muddy Waters, Chess 1560 Sacred is It It My Prayer-Alex McKin
William Fox, Liberty Hymns 70 Jesus, 1 Love to Call Your Name; One of
These Morninss-Willie Caston, Abbott
15s

| International <br> O, Mo). Tata; Goracy Kawaler-Gene Wisniewski Ork, Dana 811 <br> Polka <br> Emitia Polka; Beautiful Doll-Gene Wisniewski Ork, Dana 3150 <br> Polls Topyet Hot Foot Polks-Johnie Bomba Ork. Dana 3156 <br> Slip Happy Polka; Green Bridge PolkaEddie Zima, Dana 3160 <br> Vlelins Play for Me; Little Mary's-Steve Adamezyk Ork, Dana 3166 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

- Number of Releases This Week


## - Reviews of New Polka Records

| AY HENRY ORK <br> Big Town Polka ........................ <br> DANA 3154 -From first to la groove this polka waxing sparkl merrily. A good side for the fans. Black and Blue Oberek. . . 73 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |



Stations to Pick Plan

## - Continued from page 13

became involved in a long drawn- have been impressed with the
out hassle. Consent Decree
Using the machinery outlined courts were called in to estab lish equitable rates and technically, the case has been pending
many months in the courts. For a long time it seemed an out-of Several months ago an accor appeared possible, and TV Com outlined the committee's propo
sals to stations via closed circuit talks. This week the sed circu Martin, in a letter being mailed to stations, thanked his colleague and legal aides. He stated: take pleasure in reporting to you that the proposals of the commit tee which were outlined to you chairman for the committee, just prior to the first of the year were approved by an overwhelm ing number of TV stations and "As a result, the committee has ASCAP on the terms of both the blanket and per program form stations.
ASCAP will very near future the form of license which the station has indicated it desires. Thus, the negotiations which began ap years ago, are finally at an end nity to thank each member of the committee for his untiring labor in achieving this result. efforts as rewarded in the substantial progress made toward the industry's continuing goal of
obtaining equitable rates for the use of ASCAP music and in the has been reached satisfactory ASCAP and the industry.
have been impressed with the Stuart Sprague, Judge Samuel Rifkind and Jay Topkis. The successful conclusion has been due counsel, excellent advocacy, as
well as judicial manner in which they were able to guide us thru the long negotiations. I am cer-
tain that we have all appreciated the opportunity we have had to be associated with them. forming its final task, the prepasoon as ready, copies will be sent tributed to our which
press what I am certain is the sentiment of all the members of tremely grateful for the steady support we have received."

## Granz Labels

 - Continued from page 13 resentative, headquartering in Meanwhile, firm's first release P's by Johnny Hodges, Dizzy Gillespie-Stan Getz Sextet and 1 release. In addition, six EP's wulled from the former three sets line-up of indie distributors. As previously reported both their release schedules, with one group of distribs receiving packtheir other distrib roster is receiving single platters.Firm has set a $\$ 15$ package
consisting of two 10 -inch LP's and a separate photo album from thei previous Clef package, "The Jazz 12 -inch 78 r .p.m. disks and market purchased minus the photo album and will be released on Clef.


DECCA
DELUXE
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

JAGGUAR
KING

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { KING } \\
& \text { LONDON. } \\
& \text { MERCURY } \\
& \text { ORIGINAL }
\end{aligned}
$$

PIC VICTOR

## total.

## Webs Get Rate

- Continued from page 13
tive committee, told the assem$\$ 500,000$ more in 1953 than it had in 1952.
Based on previous published the 1953 figure was approximate ly $\$ 16,500,000$. Bourne outlined the organizations's growth to the membership, pointing to the encountered in The keynote address of the evening was delivered by L. Wolfe and chairman of the West Coas committee. Gilbert stressed the harmony existing within ASCAP writers and publishers were closer to each other than at any history. George Hoffman, ASCAP compAdams and Bourne from New York, missed the meeting. Hoff
man flew back to New York after tearing a tendon in his ankle early Tuesday. The Billboard that
Adams told plans for the organization's Ne York meet on February 25 were
currently being cemented, with either the Waldorf-Astoria or the Hotel Astor scheduled to be the
site. With many of the Society's early members and founders ute will be paid to these members at the group's 40th anniversary dinner.


## - Reviews of New Childrens Records




## - Reviews of New

 Latin American Records Nosion
Sas Mucthachitas Del Cha, Cha, Cha....
Bright Bright mambo is played spiritedly by
the ork with the lyrics handled cleverly by the comb

## Spark Kicked Off

Via 2 R.\&B. Sides
HOLLYWOOD, Feb. 27.-Spark
Records, headed by A. L. Stoller, bowed recently with two releases Label has set Gil Bernal, vet tenor. first' sides.
Lester Sill has been named

## Good Living

- Continued from page 13
band bookings, Texas has plenty
Sirttle for Scale
First class sidemen are willing to work for scale or just slightly over scale-unlike the demands of 15 years ago for big money.
Bandleaders have learned that Bandleaders have learned that
they're in business to play for they're in business to play for
and please the dancers no not
hustle their latest records all hustle their latest records all are now more promotion-con-
scious. Record manufacturers have helped by signing bands and promoting them; while the film, Glenn Miller Story," has pushed
a Decca, Victor and Capitol al-
bum each into the best-seller lists. Ralph Flanagan has been racking up healthy business (see separate
story). The Ray Anthony and story. The Ray Anthony and
Billy May bands are solidly
booked and doing well. Ralph Marterie has just put together six weeks of one-nighters without a single day off. Sauter-Finegan is man has just completed a solid six months, averaging only one
day off a week.
The Tommy Dorsey crew with The Tommy Dorsey crew with been in over 10 years; such old favorites as Lombardo, Kaye, wherever and whenever they choose to work. Disk Aid
Even the bands who have few, working steadily and profitable. This ing studea bands like Tommy Tucker, Hal McIntyre, Joy Cay-
lor, Roy Steyen, Ernie Rudy,
Tony Pastor and the many territorial favorites.
And this week Consolidated Edison, New York mammoth pub14th consecutive year its arrangeporation, under which the booking office will fill 54 dance dates
in outdoor parks in the five bor in outdoor parks in the fane bor-
oughs of this city. The dance season will begin on June
wind up on September 3 .


## Flangan Ork

State, Missouri School of Mines State, Missouri School of Mines,
Illinois, Missouri, Miami Univerand Iowa, State. The two-day Florida University booking, April
$30-\mathrm{May} 1$, calls for $\$ 6,000$ the
top price ever paid top price ever paid by the school. Also set is Crystal Beach, Ver-
million, O., on Easter Sunday, million, O. on Easter Sunday, of the holiday season. The band will again skirt New York when Midwest in April. The Flanagan band hasn't played here since tional sales manager, with Jack Levy repping the firm in the East Mike "Stoller, who penned the will handle the a.\&r. work for
the firm.

## New Releases <br> "BUS STATION BLUES"

b/w -. "Waddle Trot" Louis Brooks and his Pinetoppers Excello 2030


b/w -- "Driving Down The Highway" The Blue Flamers Excello 2026

104
MOA CONVENTION SECTION


## - Reviews and Ratings of New Classical Releases

\author{

- Continued from page 91.
}
lovely voice. To show her relationship to gifted sopranos of
the past the diskery has included waxings by Tetrazzini, GalliCurci and Lity Pons. Recording is excellent. The set, Galliheard the many opera lovers, plus many new fans who have
TEN UNFORGOTTEN STARS (1-12")-RCA Victor LCT 1138... 76 Only the bursting vaults of RCA Victor could overflow with
such vocal glory as is packaged here. Most selections are available in other groupings but the programing on this set
has an appeal all its own. Reaching back to a 1913 Canso has an appeal ail its own. Reaching back to a 1913 Caruso
waxing the disk also holds unforgettable readings by Bori, de
Luca, Galli-Curci, Gigli, McCormack, Ponselle, Schipa, Tibbett and John Charies Thomas. Market for such merchandise ia


## CHAMBER MUSIC

BEETHOVEN: STRING QUARTET NO. 13 IN B FLAT MAJOR
OP. $130\left(1-12^{\prime \prime}\right)$-Quartetto Italiano. Angel 3506
A superb reading of this great quartet from the last years of
Becthoven's life. The sound and interpretation (notable for its Beethoven's life. The sound and interpretation (notable for its
tenderness and restraint) matches the other two distinguished versions already ayailable. Those who hare heard the Ithlian
proup or read the rave reviews that followed their recitals RICHARD STRAUSS: SYMPHONY FOR WIND INSTRU MENTS IN E FLAT MAJOR, OP, POST (1-12")-M-G-M Or- 6


First recording on LP of one of Strauss' last works. Solomion
and his small band of instrumentalists deserve much credit. for their attempt to sympathetically present this bloated work in
the most pleasing light. INSTRUMENTAL
FIRST PIANO QUARTET PLAYS LECUONA (1-EP) - RCA
There should be a large audience for this new EP by the First
Piano Quartiet. They turn in flawless performances on some of Ernesto "Lecuona's best-known compositions, including
"Maleguena," "Andalucia" and "La Comparsa."
int should
 Organist. M-G-M E 3075
trackaged here are four unfamiliar works that should have
wor Mozart fans. The "Fantasy and Fugue in $F$
 also a delightful aldagio, transcribed from a scoore for glass
ald
harmonica of all thinks, The sound drawn from the soupectup CARLOS SALZEDO PLAYS MUSIC FOR THE HARP (1-12") ury MG 10144 eminent harpist is given an i. ip debut, playing an original
Thance suite and a group of eight transcriptions of familiat melodies, the latter with accompaniment of a second harp. Of moderate interess. except for those who have a particular pen-
chant for the intrument

## FOLK MUSIC

ISRAELI FOLK DANCES (1-12") - Martha Schlamme, Mort
Freeman, Singers; Israel Folk Dance Orchestra; Elyakum,
Cond. Israel Music Foundation LP $6 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$
 A follow-up disk to "Series One" released ovet a year ago.
The same persuasive folk material, authentically performed.

## - Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

| the choice of selections in this set: "You're Driving Me Crazy," "I Ran All the Way Home," "The Glory of Love" and "It's a Sin to Tell a Lie." All have been previously recorded All have been previously recorded and many will remember them as smoothly tailored stylistically. Greco is backed by The Heathertones. | current noise about the Miller film makes this smart packaging. <br> SONGS IN CALYPSO .................... 62 <br> The Percenti Brothers ( $1-12^{\circ}$ ) Art ALP 8 <br> Those who like authentic Calypso will take an interest in this album. The Brothers perform at Pink Sands |
| :---: | :---: |
| COMPAGNONS | Lodge, Harbour Island, in the Ba- |
| ${ }_{\substack{\text { de } \\\left(1-10^{\circ}\right)}}^{\text {da CHANSON }}$.................. 73 | hamas, Lyrics to the catchy music are fncluded in the packase. |
| Angel ABL 64000 |  |
| The French vocal group's first re- | MAmbo No. 5 |
| lease here on the Angel label is a | Orchestra Tropica |
| miphty good one. The boys are fea- | Fiesta FEP 1011 |
| tured on the French foik songs they | This new EP recease by the lab |
| ances, plus such pop |  |
| "Moulin Rouge" |  |
| Their many fans will want the set, |  |
| ey will gain many new lans | and Que Rico El |
|  |  |
| İBUTE TO GLENN Miller |  |
| Ralph Flanagan Ork. (1-EP) | (1-10") |
| Rainbow EP 604 | A 440 AMM 1001 |
| The many Flanagan ork fans who re- | Tho the music performed, and |
| call that the band was designed to | performances on Hammond organ, |
| fill the void left by the death of | e both excellent, it would seem |
| Glenn Miller will want this | O the market here would be limite |
| de long before the actual | on an organ or the |
| ork was born. Sidemen, | a kick out of fooling |
| lading Bobby Hackett, are among | Burc plas we |
| the best. Coupling the band with the | is excellent. |

## Music as Written

## - Continued from page 14

eral of such shows with Satchmo of "Porgy and Bess." . ... Jack

Dick Noel, Decca artist, who hatens saluted the "Red Garters Dick Noel, Decca artist, who has smiths Jay Livingston and Ray been, appearing in to so on a dee- Evans. . . . Frank Devol penning jay and appearance tour of the special arrangements for Bob Dini, Midwest. ... Don Cherry, of Decca, Derby Records balladeer. ... The will be in town March 5 to pro- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Modernaires pacted to do the title } \\ & \text { song in the RKO flicker, "Susan }\end{aligned}$ mote his new release with the disk $\begin{aligned} & \text { song in the RKO flicker, "Susan } \\ & \text { Slept Here." ... Bob Miller, Musi }\end{aligned}$ jockeys and dealers. © '. Morris Publishers' Contact Employees | Price, vice-president in charge of |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| sales for Mercury Records, leaves |$| \begin{array}{ll}\text { Association head, returned to New }\end{array}$ sales for meek to visit Southern disk York after a three-week stay here jockeys and distributors. $\quad \ldots$ Helen Forrest signed to a p.m.

## Hollywood

Decca Records' Fex Allen side Mexico on a two-week vacation lined with a broken leg as the re- with the Georgie Auld All-Stars, sult of a skiing accident. . . . Ira inked into the Pasadena Civic Ausummer with the touring company Alex Cooper is promoting.

## A GREAT NEW ARTIST <br> A GREAT NEW LABEL <br> BARBARA GALE singing "SO LONG, GOOD-BYE, JOE" and "LOVELY WEATHER" <br> LLOYD'S 107 <br> APOLLO RECORDS <br> CONDON Ifrrs) "The finestsont on reorr"

## WARNING <br> Place Orders Early for Smash 1954 <br> "IITILE SHORT DADDY"

"I'm Not in Love With You"

## CLARK DENNIS

 "YOU AND Your SMIIE" TIPIUIRECORDING COMPANY 332 S. Miectigen Ave., Chicage


HDCOATD DTHESANG sonestire viex
Research Grait Co.

## WANTED

for couh
record closeouts
HOWARD'S RECORD AMD TEEVVISIOM SMLE

## SILICONE Recono

lengheis retoro anp netol life

 HThildem



New York, N. Y. Alpha Dist. Co
762 Tenth Ave
 ${ }_{\text {Fla }}^{\text {WJ. Win, Fab, Aud }}$ Brunno-New York, Inc. Labels: RCA
Capitol Records Distr. 253 W. 64th St. Antonnio Contreras 225 w. 68 Lin S

Labels: MMLI Coral Recordss, Inc. Labels: Cor, Brk, RGA. | Cosnat Dist. C |
| :--- |
| 315 w .47 th | Labels: Ciy, Roc, Cdi

 Rer, Thr, Dota, Cer,
RTJ. Con, Abb, Ben,
GTM, Hwd. Val, jD ${ }_{21}$ Daro. Exports. Lttd ${ }^{\text {Soth }}$ St. Labels: MIL
Decea Dist. Corp. abels: Dec ${ }^{\text {The Foik Dancer }} 108 \mathrm{~W} .16 \mathrm{~h} ~ \$ \mathrm{t}$. abeis: Grl Willam Felnber Labels: Bel Ruseell Friedman
$147-37715 \mathrm{se}$ Rd $147-37$
Kew Garden
Hilia Labels: Bel
Green Bros Green Bros
101 W.
1st
Latels: International Dis. 782 Tenth Ave. Labels: Sdy
Kilag Records, Inc. ${ }^{565}$ Tenth Ave. -Charies Kunitz Broaklyn
Babels: Bel
Len Le Mar Distr. Corp. 41 W. 66 th st.
Labels: HR, Suc Labeis: HR, su Lesle Distr. Co.
700 Tenth
Ave. Labels: Fie W. Lingafelt
136 w .44 th st.
N Labels: Hor London Dist. Co.
541 W .25 th st. Labeis: Lon Malverne Dist. Co
$424 \mathrm{~W} .49 \mathrm{th} \mathrm{St}$. Labels: Mon, Fan, Mer
WO: Clt -Gus Minor ${ }^{05-11}$ Remington St. ${ }^{\text {Jamaicala }}$ Labels: Bel Musart Distr. Corp. ${ }^{760}$ Tenth Ave. tabels: ML, Riv
Paradox Industries, Inc. 142 W .46 th S Phoenix Disc Dist. Corp. Labels: Eco
Polymusic Records ${ }_{\text {Labels: Pmu }}^{204} \mathbf{~ E , ~ 4 6 t h ~ S t ~}$ Portem Dist. Co. Labels: Oke, $\begin{gathered}\text { 7-11, } \\ \text { Sco: Ila, } \\ \text { Int. } \\ \text { Ort, }\end{gathered}$ A11, Rud. Sav, Pea, Duk,
Fie, Sou. Moa, RPM,
Imp, Spe. Fla, Mor, Record Export \& Dist. 520 W . 48th St.
Labels: Suc. HR Regent Distrs.

200 w . 57 th St. Labets: Suc. HR | Rival Distrs. |
| :--- |
| 107 E. 110 th | Labels: Fie Runyan Sales Co

593 Tenth Ave. Cabels. Suc, HR
Sanford Record DI 157 Chambers St Sorority-Fraternity Rec12 W .117 th st. Labels: C-E Staniey-Lewls
639 Tenth Ave

 ${ }^{\text {Tempo }}$

Labeels: 45th st. Old. Apo. Tmes-Columbla Distributors, Inc. 333 Fourth Ave. Transdisc Corp. 750 Tenth Ave. ${ }_{\text {Len }}^{\text {Labels: }}$ X. Gry 2955 Grand Concourse | Labels: Bel |
| :--- |
| Sanmuel |
| Weiner | ${ }_{815}^{*}$ Samuel ${ }^{2}$ Weiner 14 th St. Apt. 61

Brooklyn

North Bellmore Leen Kunltz
2562 Locust
ave Labeels: Be
Rochester
Add Specialty Sales
2485 st. Paul Blyd 2485 St. Paul Blyd.
Labels: Dan Eastern Sales C 2011 E. Main St.
Labels: Cor, Brk

Syracuse
$\stackrel{\text { *Joseph Barone }}{70}$ Aebersold St Labelss: Bel 935
T. Genessee St. Labels: Cap ${ }_{10}^{\text {Morris }} 10$ Distributing $C o$ Labels: RCA Onandaga Supply
344 w
W
Gennesle
St 344 W. Gennessee
Labels: Oke, Col

VORTLI CIROLIIT
Asheville
Associated Distrs. Sweeten Creek Rd Charlotte Berto's Sales Co,
1229 w. Morehead Labels: Gly. Rec, Cdi.
 The Big wheel Co The Big Wheel Co.
147 W. Morehead S Labels: Lon, Old, sids Capitol Records Dist. ${ }_{614} \mathrm{~W}$ W. Morehead St. Labels: Cap
Carol Dist. Co.
124 W . Morehead st. Labels: Dec F \& F F Enterprises
803 S . Cedar St. Labeis: Cor. Att, Mon, GE. Fan, Apo, Ali,
Got, TC, Sav, Gat, Ky, Pea, Duk, Rma, TTic,
WO. Brk, RGA. Fab Hal-Mark Dist. 304 W. Morehead St. King Records, I King Records, Inc.
819 W. Morehead St Labels: Kng. Fed, Del Mangold Distributing 2212 W. Morehead St Labels: M-G-M. Dom
 Int, Ats, Dev, Pal. Ess
Dot. Sou. Rep. Riv, Spe, Fla, Mtor, GTJ Southern Bearings \& 500 N . College st. Labels: Col Southern Radio Corp.
1625 W . Morehead St. Labels. W. Morehead St.

Greensboro Southland Musle Merchandise Co.
526 S . Elm St. S26 S. EIm St.
Labels: YP, CRG
Monroe
Record Sales Dist.
303 Lancaster Ave. 303 Lancaster Ave
Labels: HR . Suc

OHII
Cincinnati
 Labels: Gixty Rt, Roc, CdI
 Int. Ort, Apo, Ali, Ats,
Got, TC, RIS
Sav
 RPM, Sta, Imp. Mra,
Mtor, JD. Hwd. Sdy
Epor, Capitol Record Dist. Co 815 Sycamore
Labels: Cap

Columbia Record Dis $\substack{\text { tributars. } \\ 320 \text { Reading } \mathrm{Rd} \text {. }}$ | 320 Reading |
| :--- |
| Labels: $\mathbf{C o l}$ |

Coral Records, Inc. ${ }^{920}$ Race St. Labels: Cor, YP, Brk,
RGA, Tru, Abb Decca Dist, Corp. Daylight Bldg.
6th and Court sta Labels: Dec
Hit Record Dist. Co
1043 central Ave. Labels: At1. Jub. Mon,

Gat. Ky. Pal, Ess, Zod.
Dot, Sou, HR, Suc,
Dot.
Coc, Hep, Fab, X, Sper,
Tit, Val,
King Records. Inc 1540 Brewster Ave
LLabels: Kng. Fed, Del.
Ebs
Ebo
Mid-States Records, Inc.
25 W. Court St,

Ohio Appliances, Ine Labels: RCA Supreme Distr. Co.
Court and Broadwa Court and Broadway Cleveland Benart Dist. Co.
327 Frankfort S Labels, Gily. Roc, Cor Labels, Giy, Roc, Cor
Att, Mon, Ge, FS Rt, Mon, Ge, FS,
Ron, Dan, Ats, Got,
TC, RIH, Gat, Ky,
Pai Pal, Pea, Duk, Zod,
Ess,
Rma, Wo, Mot, Mod, RPM,
Rma,
Sun. Spe, Fla, Sun, Spe, Fla, Mtor,
Capitol Record Dist. Co
104 St. Clatr Ave., N.W. Labels: Cap Columbla Record D
tributors. Inc 1480 West Ninth St. Labels: Col Custom Record Dist. 1737 Chester Ave.
Labels: X, Ben, Gry Decea Dist. Corp.
746 W . Superior Labels: Dec King Records. Inc.
1714 Chester $S t$. Labels: Kng. Fed, Del Lance Dist. Co
2307 Prospect Ave. Labels: Fab Main Line Cleveland, 5005 Euclld Ave. Labels: RCA Malverne Dist. Co Labels: Jub, Dom, Der GTJ, Con Ohlo Record Dist. Co. Labels: Cdil, OKe, Cha, Labels: Cdi, Oke, Cha,
Uni, Fan. YP,
7-11, Ala, Sco, Int, Ort,
Nas, Exc, Luc, Ohe,
Lat, Chs, Apo, Ali, Sav, PJ,
TAR, Sta, Imp, Cdc,
Rep, JD. Val, Hwd, Sdy, CIf, Epl

1524 E, 123 a
Labels:
Bel
${ }^{-}$Watly Ranson
Warrenville Heights Br .
Labels: Bel Sanborn Music Co 736 Superior Ave.
Labels: M-G-M, Lon Columbus
Colso Distributors
2088 Sullivant Ave. 2088 Sullivant Dayton Spencer Jewelry Co.
39 S. Main St 39 S. Main St
Labels: LA
Hubbard
Music-Please, Inc
Labels: Dom, Old, Gre,
Tre, Hwd. Sdy
Oberlin
Racioo Station WOBC 32 E. College
Labels: Yoe
Toledo
New Line Record Dist.
${ }^{\text {Co. }} 465$ Belmont Ave.
Labels: TAR
Ben Rubin Dist. Co.
1034 Grand Ave.
Labels: Dec
Main Line Distributors,
380 W . Erie St.
Vienna
Trumbun Record Sales Warren
Mid-America Record
760 Bonnte Brae S.E. 760 Bonnte
Labels: At5

## OKLAIIOMIA

Oklahoma City Capitol Record Dist. Co.
1219 W. Main St. Labels: Ca
Dulaney's
$825 \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{W}$. Second St. Labels: RCA, Grv Gramophone Enterprises
1011 N.W. Fifth St. Labels: Gly, Roc, Cdi Labels: Gly, Roc, Ca1,
Cha, Uni, Mon, GE,
Ron, Fan, 7-11, Ala, Ron, Fan, $7-11$, Ala,
Sco, Int, Ort, Che,
Chs, Apo. Der. Got,
TC, TC, Dev, RIH, Sav,
Eso, Pmu, Gat, Ky,
Pal Pal, Duk, Pea, Ess,
Her, Zod, Dot, Wa,
WJ, Wo, RPM, Mod,
Sta, Siun, Sta, Sun. $\operatorname{Imp}$, Fla,
Mtor, Cde, Brk,
S $\& \mathrm{~S}$,
King Records, Ine
King Records, Inc.
612 North Hudson st.
Labels: Gabe Lybarger
Gene
1716 N . Merldian Ave. Labels: Bel
Leo Maxwell Co., Inc.
409 N. Classen Bivd. 409 N. Classen Bive
Labels: Dec, Cor
Miller-Jackson Co
$111-115$
Ave.
E. Callfornia Ave.
Labels: Col

Music Service Oo.
1011 N. W. Fith st Labels: Jub Oklahoma Record Co.
$627 \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{w}$, Second Labels: Att, FS, Lon,
Nas, Exc, Luc Spe, Rep. Xe, Hic, Epi, Tif.
Redy. Hwd Edy. Hwd Wolte Dists.
$710 \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{W}$. Second St
Labels: M-G-M. Old Southern Mercury, Inc.
1011 N W Fifer 1011 N. W. Fitth St.
ORECON

## Portland

Bargelt Suppty Co.
$1131-1135 \mathrm{~S}$. W, Washington
Labels: HR, Suc B. G. Record Service Labels: Cal, Oke, At Cha, Jub, Uni, Gaa
FS, Ron, Fan, Ara FS, Ron, Fan, Ara
7-1, Seo, Ala. Int, Lue, Chs. Che
Ort, Apo, D
PJ, Zoc
Sou, Mo
 Rud, Gry, Sdy, Hwd,
Val,
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
1506 N.W. Irving S. Labels: RCA Love Electric Co. ${ }_{936}{ }^{\text {(Branch) }} \mathrm{W}$. First st.
Labels: Col
Oregon Record Dist. Co Labels: Cor, Lon, Brk BOA
N. Pacitic Supply Co. Labels: RCA
EEdgar A. Parks Jr.
1215 N, E. 157 th Ave
labels: Bel
J E. Redmond Supply 325-327 N.W. Sixth Ave Labels: Dec
Richter Record Dists.
2115 N.W. Northrup
Labels: M-G-M, GE Mor, WJ, GTJ, Con Scandi-Tunes
1631 N.E. Albe 1631 N.E. Alberta St.
Labels: Rud

## Prisistluain

## Derry

Belle Recordtng Co.
Harrisburg
${ }_{2}^{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{\&}$ H Distributing Co Labels: RCA
Johnstown
Ethel McNemar Labels: Hor
New Hope

- Sid Graedon

Box 139
Labels: Bel
Philadelphia Edward S. Barsky, Inc Labels: Broad St, $\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{G}-\mathrm{M}$, Hic. Ben
Capitol Record Dist. Co
1327 N. Broad
Labels: Cap
Cosnat Dist. Co
1710 North St .
Labels: Gly. Roe, At
Cha,
Cha, Jub, Unt, Dom
Fs, Ron, Nas, Exc
Dan. Che, Chs, Der
Der, Eod, Dat,
Dev.
Der,
Sea.
Hwa. Abb, Tif, Sd
Decca Dist. Corp.
Labels: Dec
Gotham Record Corp.
1628 Federal St,
Rud. Pea, Duk, PJ,
Grimes Music Pub-
Mod, RPM, Fla, Mtor lishers
Labels: GMP, Vod, Hok,
C-O
John-Harold Co.
1618 N. Broad St Brk
King Records, Inc
1242 N, Broad St .
Labels: Kng. Fed, Lesco Distr.
17 S. 21 st St.
Labels: YP, CRG, RIV
HR, Suc. WJ, Win
Abraham Lewls Plot
${ }_{1135}$ nick Passmore st
Labels: Bel
Bernhard A. Scheller
341 N .16 th St. Labels: Bel
Stuart P. Louchhetm Co.
1220 N. Broad St ${ }_{\text {Labels: }}^{1220}$ N. Broad St.

THIS IS WHYTHIS ILOVE YOU


The Cash Bo


The Billboard

- Review Spotlight on


## TALENT

ROSEMARY BELAN Mar You (fighland. BMI MCA Victor Thinget wo vodition pertornances byt hush he wammih Thing Wo wo titing pertormabel she has h hye bibl



Thanks, ops,
for All
Thase Spins

Richard Hayman

## MERCURY RECORDS

KNOWN FROM COAST TO COAST
LesLie distributons
ONE-STOP RECORD SERVICE
NEW YORK
50 - 10th AVE
(Phoone: Plaza 7-1977)
able Address: Expe Pecord, iv y
HARTFORD, CONN.
$1261 / 2$ WINDSOR ST.
(Phone: HA. 5.7123)

Forced to refurn to the Entertainment Field By Popular Demand


AMERICA'S GOLDEN COWBOY ANNOUNCES


The opening of the Eddie Dean Productions, Inc., Suite 407, Sunset Arts Bldg., 6087 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California.

Latest Intro Release "PUT A LITTLE SWEETENN"
(IN YOUR LOVE)

Star of Radio, Stago,
Television and Motion Pictures

NOW
Preparing Television Show

AVAILABLE SOON
FOR CLUB AND THEATER ENGAGEMENTS
EDDIE DEAN PRODUCTIONS, INC.
Suite 407, Sunset Arts Bldg.
6087 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, California

## THE SURPRISE HIT ALBUM OF THE YEAR!



T L-1500
Write for your free catalog. DEPT. B

TREND RECORDS<br>650 N. SEPULVEDA, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

## NEW DISTRIBUTOR IN DETROIT

ARC DISTRIBUTING $\mathbf{C O}$.
4600 WOODWARD
DETROIT I, MICH.
TE 2-1290
EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS FOR
RCA-LABEL "X"
RCA-GROOVE
Now serving michigan and northern ohio

BE INDEPENDENT
PRESS INDEPANDENT! WESTERN RECORD PRESSERS ASSOCIATION

80 The Bilbocird, 6000 Sunser Blyd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

Marnel Dist. Co.
1622 Falrmuout Ave.
 Imp. Spe, RGA, Wab
David Rosen, Inc. 855 N . Rosead, St. Wike, Mon, Ats, Raymond Rosen \& Co., 2121 Market st.
 ${ }^{\text {Transdisc }}$ 4517 Wayne Ave.
Labels: $\mathbf{X}$, $\mathbf{~ G r v}$
Pittsburgh Alco Record Dist. Co.
1204 Forbes
St Labels: At1, Jub, Mon, 7-11, Sco, Int, Ala,
Ort,
Obs, Che
wo
2020 w. Liberty Ave. Labels: Cap
Dantorth Danforth Corporation
6500 Hamiliton Ave Labels: Col, Oke, Ept 14 Maplewood Ave. Crafton Labels: Bel
Future
Dist. 1300 Wylle Ave. Labels: Apo, spe ${ }_{213}^{\text {Hamburg Broseston }}$ Ave. Labels: RCA
King Records, Inc. 1437 Firth Ave.

Labels: Kng. Ped, Del | Labels: Kng, Fed, |
| :--- |
| Lomakin Music | 633 Liberty st. Labels: Fan 324 Diamond St.

Labels: Gat, Ky Labels: Gat, Ky
Record Dists, Inc
 Get, sav, Pea, Dunk,
Sta, Sas, RGA, GTJ, Standard Dist. Co Standard Dist
1705 Frth
St. Labels. Cor, Cal, Ron,
Dan, TC, Dev, RIH,
Lity,
 -Frank Stanko 429 E . Garden R J. A. Willams Co. 401-435 Amberson Ave. Labels: Dee J. W. Young Dist. Co. Labels: Ats, Cdo
Scranton
Capitol Record Dist. ${ }^{500}$ Wyoming Are. Labels: Cap
Scranton Supply \& E34 Wyoming Ave.
Labels: Dec Labels: Dec

## RHODE ISLAND

Pawtucket
Conte Distributors
61 Diviston St. Labelv: Gre Eddy \& Company
43 Hosital 5 .
${ }^{2}$. Labels: RCA

## SOITII CIROIITA

Rock Hill
James Melton
462 Willowbrook Av
Len Labels: Bel Mercury Record Dist Co.
419 First Ave., So. Labels: Hic, Mer

SOLTH DAKOTA
Sioux Falls Warren Radio Supply Labels: RCA

TENVESSEE
Gallatin
Randy's Record Shop
$321 \mathrm{~W} . \mathrm{Main}$ st Labels: Aut, Cha, Jub, Che, Chs, Apo, Got,
TC, RIH, Dot, Mod,
RPM, Sun, Imp, Fla, RPM, Sun,
Mtor, Pea
Knoxville
Chapman Drug Co. 516 State St
Labels: Cap C. M. Mcclung Co., Inc. 501 W . Jackson Ave
Labels: RCA, Grv
Memphis
$\underset{\substack{\text { Labels. } \\ \text { Glemn } \\ \text { Rllen, } \\ \text { Inc }}}{ }$
Gienn Allen, Inc
1146 Union Ave. Labels: Alt, Jub, Cap
GE. Ron,
T-11,
Int. Gei, Ron, Ala, Ind,
Orid.
Her, Win, RPM, Gry King Records, Inc. 1092 Unlon Ave.

## 

Nashville
Buckley Dist. Co ${ }^{1707}{ }^{1707}$ Church Shat St
 Fla, Mtor,' Pea, Idy Coastline Distrs., Inc. 535 Fourth St
${ }^{\text {Errine} \text { 's Record Shop }}$ 179 Third St., North Labels: Cha, Apo, Chs,
Che, Got, TC, RIH Mod, RPM, Sun,
Fla, Mtor, Pea,
Hw Hermitage Music ${ }^{423 \text { Broad St, }}$ Labels: Sun, Sdy, Hwd King Records, Inc.
515 tth Ave., S. 515 4th Ave., S.
Labels: Kng, Fed. Del Labels: Kng, Fed, De 403 Lea Ave.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Labels: Nas, Exc, BR } \\
& \text { Dot, Rma, Tis, Sun }
\end{aligned}
$$

Dot, Rma, Tic, Sun,
S\&S, Abb, Fab,
Sdy Hwd, Val, JD Gene Nobles
1837 Primros
1837 Primrose Ave. Tennessee Music Salea 415 Main St.
Labels: Gly, Roc, Mon Gat, Ky, Pal, Ess, Zod
Wo, Cdc, S\&S, GTJ Con

## TEXAS

Amarillo
Dulaney's.
1420 N. E. Third st.
Arlington
Whiam Bryan Shaw 1400 Bennett

## Dallas

Adieta Co.
1914 Cedar Springs Av Bigels: RCA, Gry 137 Glass St.
Labels: Cor, Cdi, Oke,
Chs, Che, Apo, All,
Pea, Dot, Spe, Brk,
Tru, Rep JD, Hwit
Sdy, TNT, Epi, Hic
Capitol Record Dist,
1801 N . Industrial Blva. Labels: Cap
135 Leslie St.
Labels: M-G-M, Tif
Decca Dist. Corp.
139 Cole St.
Labels: De
Gramophone Enterprises
Labels; Gly, Roc, Cha
Jub, Uni, Mon, Ron

Got,
Sav,
Ky,
Ky, $\mathbf{~ K a t . ~}$
Her,
wo.
wo.
King Records, In
Labels: Kng. Fed, Del
1202 Dragon St.
1202 Dragon
Southern Mercury, Inc.
035 Levee St.
RPM, Fla, Mtor, Val
Fab, Cli
South Coast
137 Glass St.
Trinity Distributors
1033 Levee St.
EI Paso
Boyd Dist. Co.
Labels: C
Frontier Distributing
${ }_{1200}$ E. Missourl St. M. B. Krupp Dist. Co.
309 S. Santa Fe St. Labels: Cdl, Atl, Cha
Jub, Oni, Cri, GE, FS
Ala, $7-11$, Sco, Int
Orf, Od, Luc, Apo
Der, Pal, RIH, Bav,
In,
Der, Pal, RIH, Apo,
Ide, Pea,
Fie, Dot,
Ess,
WJ, Win,
Wou.
Fie, Dot, Sou. Tim,
WJ, Win, Sta, Sun,
Imp, RGA, Tru, Rep,

GTJ, Con,
Hwd,
Say, TNT,
Fal Abert Mathlas \& Co 113 S. Mesa St.
Labels: Oke, Col, Epi Labels: Oke, Col, Ep1
Micland Spectalty $\mathbf{C o}$ ${ }_{425}^{\text {Middand Speciaty }}$ Labels: RCA Ryan Co. Labels: Dec ©Sam Paparone
3717 Nationt Ave 3717 Nations Ave.
Labels: Bel Sunland Supply Co
1200 E. Missouri Labels: Cor, Mon, Ron Spe, Fla, Mtor, Brk

## Houston

H. W. Datley Co.
$3141 / 2$
E. 11th St.

Labels: Dec 1906 Leeland Enterprise Labels: Gly, Roc, Cha
Jub. Uni, Mon, Ron
$\qquad$

Sun, Imp, Cdc, S\&S Hummingbird Record
3804 Travis St.
Labels: TNT
House of Mustc
48 Pinedale St.
Labels: Ced, ML, Wal
King Records, Inc.
1408 Jefferson St.
Labels: Kng, Fed, Del
1218 Leeland Ave.
Labels: Mer, MJ, Mod,
RPM, Fla, Mtor, Fab,
CIf, Val Ma, Mtor, Fab
South Coast Amuse
ment Co.
314 E . 11th
314 E.
Labels:
Oke.
ME
Oke, GE, FS,
Exc, Che, Chs, Al
Rud, Dot, Rep, Hwd
Sdy, Grv, Epl, Hic, X
Straus-Frank Co.
4000 Leeland Ave.
Trinity Distributors
1218 Leeland Ave.
Labels: Lon Ave.
United Record Dist. Co
Labels: Cor, Avt, Sho
Apo, Sav, Spe, Briz
-Stanley Smith
Labels: Bel
${ }_{3445}$ Warncke Co.
Labels: Cap, TNT
San Antonio
General Applance Co.
1201 E. Houston St.
Labels: Dec
${ }_{2302}$ Larry Boal
Labels: Bel
R. Warncke Co
121 Navarro St.

Labels: Cap
San Benito
Rio Grande Music Co.
P . O . Box 861
P. O. Box 86
Labels: Ide

## UTAII

Ogden
Carl Santoro
2667 Lincoln Ave.
Labels: All
Salt Lake City
${ }_{433} \mathrm{~W}$ W. Bintz Co.
Labels: Oke, Coi, Epl
E1 Rancho Cordova
543 W . Thitd
Labela: Ide
Flint Distributing Co
P. O. Box 1470
P. O. Box 14
Labels: RCA

Roy Koerber
Labels: CrI, FS, old
Labels: $\mathrm{Crl}, \mathrm{FG}, \mathrm{Ol}$
WJ. Win, RGA
Mt. Statess Dist.
622 S . State St.
Labels: Cap
Salt Lake Hawe. Co
P. O. Box 510

Standard Supply Co.
Labels: M-G-M, Cor
Mon, Fan, Lon, wo
Mon, Fan, Lon, Wo
Imp, Brk
Zion Dist. Co.
2667 Lincoln Ave
Salt Lake City
Davis Sales Co,
106 W , Third, So.
106 W . Third, So.
Labels: Abb, X, Grv
Sdy, Hwa

## IIRGIIIA

Richmond
Allen Dist. Co
420 W . Broad St.
Labels: Gly, Roc, Cha,
Jub, Uni Lon, BH,
Apo, Nas, Exc, Chs,
Che, Der, BR, Got,
TC, RIH, Sav, Pai,
Pea, Duk, Zod, Ess,
Her, Dot, Mod,

Sta,
Spe, Ma,
Mtor,
Sun,
Cde,
Trup
Rep, Mtor, Ode, Tr
Rep, JD, Val, Hw
Sdy, Fab, Abb
Benj. T. Crump Co., Ine.
1310-34 E. Frankilin Sk
Labels: Col, Oke, Ept
King Records,
216 E. Main St.
Labels: Kng, Fed, Del
Virginia Dist, Corp.
1837 Broad St.
Labels: Dec, Cor
Wyatt-Cornlck,
Grace at 14 th
St. Grace at 14th St.
Labels: RCA, Grv

## Wasilitgion

Seattle
Artist Record Dist. Co.
3131 Western Ave.
Li31 Western Ave.
Labs: Gly, Roc, CRG
Luc, Chs, Che, S $\& S$
C \& C Dist. Co.
3131 Western Ave.
Labels: Cha, Jub, Mon
Labels: Cha, Jub, Mon,
FS, Fan, YP, Ali, Der,
RIH, Rud, Sav, Mer
FS, Fan, YP, All, Der,
RIH, Rud, Sav, Mer,
Dot, Wo, Mod, RPM,
Sun, Imp, Spe. Fla
Mtor, Tru, Abb, Clr
Sdy, Hwd, Val
Capitol Record Dist. Co. 620 Eastlake Ave.
Labels: Cap
${ }^{\circ}$ Labeank: Conklin
10257 Rainier Ave.
Labels: Bel
Decca Dist. Corp.
3131 Western Ave.
Labels: Dec
Fldelity Electric Co,
$\mathbf{9 6 0}$ Republican St.
960 Republican
Labels: RCA
Labels: RCA
Labels: RCA
Love Electric Co.
318 Westlake Ao. Ne., N.
Labels: Col, Oke, Epi
Morrison Music Co
Morrison Music Co.
720 Queen Anne Ave.
Labels: Mor
Labels: Mor
Northwest Tempo Dist.
310 Ninth Ave., N. w.
Labels: M-G-M. W. At1,
Un1, GE, Ron,
Ala,
Alin, Sco,
Ont Or1, Old, Apo, Mor,
Pal,
Cdc,
Ens,
Kng,
S\&S, Pea, GTJ. Con
Fab, JD
Oregon Records Dist, Co.
3131 Western Ave.
Labels: Cor, Labels: Cor, Lon, B
RGA

Spokane
Columbla Electric \&
123 South Wall st.
Labels: Col, Oke, Ept
Tinling \& Powell
706 E , Sprague Ave Labels: HR, Suc

WEST VIRGIIIA
Charleston
Lou Sowa Records
711 Bigley Ave.
711 Bigley A
Labels: BR
Cardinal Distributing
${ }^{821}$ Quarrier St.
King Records, Inc.
804 Donnally St.
Labels: Kng, Fed, Del
Huntington
Van Zandt Supply Co.
1123 Fourth Ave.

## WIISCOISII

Madison
Tell Music Dist. Co.
2702 Monroe St
2702 Monroe St.
Labels: Cor, Brk, Rep
Grv, $X \quad$
Milwaukee
Capitol Record Dist. Co.
1434 N. Farwell Ave. Labels: Cap
Decca Dist, Corp.
321 E. Chicago St.
Labels: Dec
Labels: Dec
Demo Records Dist. Co
1415 N .21 st St.
Labels: Dem
John M. Kropr
1540 N .21 st St
Labels: Bel
${ }_{626-628}$ E. Og. O.


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Labels: Col } \\
& \text { House of Mouste rata }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { House of Music, Ltd. } \\
& 2166 \text { Kalakau Ave. }
\end{aligned}
$$ 2166 Kalakau Ave.

Labels: YP Labels: YP 222 N. Beretonia St. Labels: Tic 156 Moksuea St. Labels: Cor, Lon, Brk
Nylen Bros, 4 Co, Ltd Nylen Bros. \& Co., Lt
P. O. Box 2958 P. O. Box 2958
Labels: Cap Thayer Plano Co. P. O. Box 562 ${ }^{\text {L }}$ Norman Wright c/o Henry M. Snyder \& 3811 Young Bldg.
Labels: Bel
Wahiawa, Oahu Wahlawa Electrontc Service
Labels: Mon, wo

| Snl-Don Sales Co. 455 Graig St., W. Labels: Suc, HR ${ }^{\bullet}$ Distributor Contact Man | Portiand <br> - Continued from page 45 | selection in various styles of music." <br> Roberts explained that the distribution of these machines |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ERRITORY OF <br> HAWAI | ly instructed servicemen on an entire machine at each session, recently began breaking down the procedure so that only one phase of the machine was handled at each meeting. <br> Larry Hornbeck, manager, said | would be handled thru juke box distributors, making it easier for operators to handle both lines. <br> Location Potential <br> Possible locations for the unit are endless, Roberts said. He |
| Honolulu |  | pointed out that such spots as radio stations, schools, hotels |
| Hawalian Elec. | that the new method promoted better operator relations by mak- | radio stations, schools, hotels, |
|  | ing it easier for operators to | hospitals, aviation companies, |
| Labels: Dec | understand the machine. He add- | government agencies, industrial |
| Honolulu Paper | ed, "It also aids sales efforts by | laboratories and a host of others |
|  | assuring buyers that the phono- | are only beginning to see the |
| 1105 Kaptolant Blvd. | graph can be serviced at the most | advantages of having continuous |
|  | efficient levels." | music. . | music."

Roberts explained that the distribution of these machines would be handled thru juke box
distributors, making it easier for operators to handle both lines. Location Potential Possible locations for the unit
are endless, Roberts said He are endess, Roberts out that such spots as radio stations, schools, hotels, hospitals, churches, industries, government aviation companies, laboratories and a host of others advanta beginning to see the music.

## Special Offer! 30 Conductor JUKE BOX CABLE

rand New-Perfect 28
2
2
conductor
conductor
$=12$
16
 and acid proot. ※n $1612 \frac{12 \mathrm{~mm} .}{}$ \%isezem TERMS: Check with order or
$50 \%$ down, balance C.O.D. D. COLEMAN a SONS Dept. B. 4515 W. Addison 5 .
Chicago 41, III. Spring $7 \cdot 2600$.

## Rock-Ola Fireball 120, \$325.00

45 RPM-USED
WRITE-WIRE-PHONE

1/3 down, balance C.O.D.

Export inquiries invited


## VENDING MACHINES

## BULK VENDING: NEW GAINS

## Keyed to Greater Machine, Product, Price Versatility

## vending is earmarked for im- $\begin{aligned} & \text { imper And with his greater }\end{aligned}$ portant gains this year following the greater variety of locations, new machine and vended price versatility coupled with wider versatility coupled with wider product variety, with recent strides in opening additional product inariety, with recent strides in opening additional prestige and volume-location prestige and volume-location fields, such as supermarkets, national drug and other chain national drug and other chain moves toward recognition as a ity product phase of automatic merchandising since its initial pression" era The "new ment, itself, keys the pace of Attractive chrome expansion. assure customer attention, con- portions at cholce of patron, or <br> Vender Plan Cracks Office Locations

## New N. Y. Operation Sets Up Automatic Feeding Service in Franklin Stores

 $\begin{array}{cc}\text { NEW YORK, Feb. 27. - Mid- } & \text { Mid-Manhattan alo } \\ \text { Manhattan's office buildings, hav- } & \text { virtually neglected. }\end{array}$ing replused countless assaults by food vending operators, this week showed signs of giving in to a
young operator, in the automatic young operator, in the automatic years.
While industrial locations have been blossomise and prosperit in this metropoltan area of 12 mil ploying hundreds of thousands in

## Denver Cig Ops

 Eye Filter Tips As Sales SlumpDENVER, Feb. 27.-Operators in the Denver area are giving cigarettes as the result of an uning the past 90 days.
Sales slumping in many loca
ions are directly traceable to th more than 100 per cent increase which filter tips have registered in the mountain capital during a Bernard Schaffner, co-owner of Flaks \& Company, which supplies most of the city's seven large
cigarette vending firms, this stems from the emphasis on lung cancer formerly dropped a quarter int
the familiar cigarette vender, ar (comed on page 118) by both companies is featured in
USED MACHINE TRENDS

## Coffee Venders Pace

## Market; 3-Year Report

$\underset{\text { venders continued to }}{\text { CHICAGO }}$, Fold top venders continued to hold top
position in the "wanted" category on the used machine market during February and January, while
dropping from first place in the
January "for sale" listing to secJanuary "for sale" listing to second in February.
honors as a hipment also held star honors as a high demand unit in place as "for sale" equipment in place as "for sale" equipm
vending equipment in the first wo months of 1954 were ciga
rette, candy and cup soft drink
machines. In the like period one
and two years ago, a fourth


## adjustment on with only minor

 New attractive metal cabine or pipe stands for single or mul-tiple unit mounting. have been adding to the basic nut and ball gum offerings.
While still accounting for major While still accounting for major ume, both items are now actually in variety" as more and better
(Continued on page 118)

## New Ice Cream

Pint Vender
in Production
5-Selection Unit To Cost \$1,370; Hold 365 Pints
MILWAUKEE, Feb. 27.-Pro duction of a new automatic five-
selection pint package ice cream vender was announced by William
J . Wawrzonek, inventor of the machine and head of the Pint-O Matic Company. The unit is being produced by the William A. Ben Sheet Metal Products Company Matic.
Initial output is set at 30 ma two months.
The machine has a eapacity of 365 pints, 115 in vending position It is 36 inches wide, 69 inches high at $\$ 1,370$ f.o.b. Milwaukee
Altho a complete sales program has not yet jeen formulated contract with Land $O^{\prime}$ Lake Creameries, Inc., for exclusive us of the machine in the following
seven States (excepting the Mil seven States): Wisconsin, Mlinois
waukee area): (Continued on page 117)
(C)

MAGAZINE VENDING

## Round Up Probes Problems, Future

CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Automatic the current issue of Tide, sales
elling, via vender, of magazines and advertising trends sister pubhas more merchandising factors to lication of The Billboard and whip than the mere matter of mechanical perfection. But in ajor publishing companies coninue to explore vending machine

The Tide report follows:
Stuart Powers, newsstan motion and merchancising man ager of Time, Inc., say. he has a
$\qquad$
snags (of magazine vending) this unit, invented by a Philadel in 10 locations (mainly airports) snags when it comes to vending magazines.
"Magazines," he said, "fill three
(Continued on page 118
Dr. Pepper Ups Net in 1953;
Cite Venders
DALLAS, Feb. 27.-The Dr
Pepper Company reported a 9.5 per cent increase in sales and a 14 per cent boost in net earnings
per share for 193. Gross profits
last year climbed to $\$ 5,933,918$ last year climbed to $\$ 5,933,918$
from $\$ 5,273,408$ in 1952. Net earn647.03, compared with 1952 ,
$\$ 574,168.97$, equivalent to 93 cents a share. Green, president, in the annual report singled out the

Cig Problems Aired At NAMA Meeting

P-M V-P. Lauds Ops; Cites Statistics
Public Relations, Health Questions

ST. SIMONS ISLAND, Ga., last year, an all-time record, surFeb. 27. -The current state of in whole, and the resultant changes now underway in the vending of on product, spotlighted attention
on the talk given by George Weissman, vice-president of Philip
Morris \& Company, at the National Automatic Merchandising Associaweek $\begin{aligned} & \text { (26-27) }\end{aligned}$
The major part of Weissman' address follows: an here today because of the mutuality of interest which has existed between the vendin industry and Philip Morris these many years ... I am here because the eighth annual Census of Vend picture of your business for 1953:
"More than $\$ 11 / 2$ billion in coins
assing 1952 by $\$ 200$ million. "Nearly 500,000 cigarette vend70 billion cigarettes, or 18 per cent of the national domestic total for $\$ 760,000,000$ vending sales, or
half the vending industry's total half the vending industry's total income.
Howev hat cigarette packs sold per mahine per week declined fro an be accounted for by the greater number of machines, but there is o discuss later.
"That is the current picture of try side of the (cigarette) indusare to be congratulated. For rare$y$ in our nation's history has an

## C\&C Sets Finance Plan for Operators

\$100 Down, $\$ 12$ a Month for 44 Months Buys Unit; Will Also Back Cup Venders
ENGLEWOOD, N. J., Feb. 27.- ${ }^{\text {Operator owns the equipment out- }}$ The drive of Cantrell \& Cochrane right at the end of the lease period. drink vend major factor in the Coupled with C\&C's effort to drink vending industry began to
take direction this week with the
promote sale of dis product thru
canned drink venders will be an take direction this week with the canned drink venders will be an
announcement by George T. Her-
attempt to establish the brand as ald, head of the newly created a sirup supplier to cup drink opvending and fountain sirup department (The Billboard, Februoperators has been approved. Herald said that any qualified chase the Super Soda Bar, a vend er made for C\&C canned carbonated drinks by Spacarb-Juice Bar, on the following terms: $\$ 100$
down and $\$ 12$ a month down and $\$ 12$ a month for 45
months, for a total cost of $\$ 640$. Technically, C\&C, which under-
writes the units, is owner of the vender until the last payment is
made. Tho the machines are acmade. Tho the machines are ac-
tually leased for 44 months, the
Perfume Units To Diversify
Ace Cig Route
DENVER, Feb. 27-Lou David Company, announced this week begin installing perfume venders in theater locations thruout the city. Vending a spray of nationaliy known perfume brands for
dime, the venders have been accorded good reception by theater owners, according to Davidoff. erators. Herald said that C\&C will finance cup drink venders to any operator who rueets its requirements in rega
The firm currently makes the
Aflas Officers
Tour South; Name Distribs
ATLANTA, Feb. 27.-Wallace fenkins, president, and Meyer Abere today on their sales trip to introduce the Atlas Manufacturing \& Sales Company's Atlas Master completed a West Coast sales trip South. Jenkins announced that the folAtlas distributors: Master Sales \& Service, Dallas, Tex.; Bert Fraga Standard Specialty Company, San rancisco, Northern California (Continued on page 112)

## Used Machine Trends

Trends in the used vending machine market based on analysis ol in the "for sale" and "wanted" categories


Karl Guggenheim's amazing new action charm
MYSTIC ACTION MAZE

## s19.0




The Ciltest SALES STIMULATOR WE'VE RELEASED IN A LONG TIME Plastic TOILET BOILL \$15 5 Comes in assorled two-tone rich colors.
Yends perfectly-1 at a timeVonds pertectif-1 ata limo-in rockeis
as well as machines with ball gum保 fits capsules for merchan dise vending. Has loop for chaining!
Write, Phone or Wire Your
PAUL A. PRIGE CO.
55 Leonard St., New York 13

## New Office Location Plan

## - Contines tom now 10

have been the route servicemen's and 16-machine installations, with and vehicle expense. MeClosky
solves these problems by eliminating them. He has no route servicemen; he owns no trucks.
Thursday (25), McClosky his first location, the Franklin Stores Building, erected four
months ago near Pennsylvania Stamonths ago near Pennsylvania Sta-
tion. Sandwiches, soft drinks, coftion. Sandwiches, soft drinks, cof
fee, pastry and ice cream were on the house for the 250 employees, Key to the Vendime system is
the resident service manager. Tom Montrowl, Franklin Btiliding superintendent, keeps the venders
stocked, takes care of cleaning and repairs, and is responsible to Ven-
dime for the employee of Franklin. A regular is paid a straight salary by Ven-
dime. McClosky will spend three weeks with Montrowl to make sure he knows every unit on the The Franklin installation has a
Bert Mills coffee machine, a Spa carb four-drink cup vender, Fred Hebel ice cream vender, wich units and a changemaker Sandwichs are delivered daily at $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Other supplies are kept in a basement storage room which
McClosky also uses for his office McClosky also uses for his office
and are brought up by Montrowl to the first-floor up by Monchroom.
The for general office and mail use space, is being converted into a
place able to seat 60 persons at a place able to seat 60 persons at a
time. Feeding is in three shifts, from 11:45 to $1: 30$. plies to the location without his suptrucks. He merely has the supplier deliver directly to the location, where the resident service manage
stocks the venders stocks the venders and puts the
surplus supplies in storage. surplus supplies in storage. He
feels that he will be able to order in enough quantity for each location so that direct supplier deliveries will be feasible.
McClosky is an old hand in en
tering new fields Whan tering new fields. When he re gineering from Iowa in 1950, he took a job as an assistant cost
accountant with the John Reber bakery in New York. He had no
previous training ancy. From Reber he went to Airborne Accessories Gorporation,
Hillside, N. J., where he eventual ly was named head cost account ${ }^{\text {ant. }}$
One of McClosky's business as-
sociates, a large New York real estate operator, complanied to
McClosky about the mess, oss and elevator tie-ups entailed in feeding employees of a build-
ing operated by the real estate ing operated by the real estate
concern. time and cost study of the feeding problem in the interests of employee efficiency. MeClosky ex-
amined all possible methods of amined all possible methods of
in-office feeding, and from a cost came out automatic merchandis ing. that time, MeClosky admits he didn't know a solenoid from
slug rejector, but he wanted to slug rejector, but he wanted to
learn alt about vending. He spent
time with Spacarb and Lyons Industries and managed to pick up a basic vending training.
To this knowledge he applied
his cost accounting principles fig his cost accounting principles, fig-
uring. He prepared tables of how much volume an installation mus do to show a profit, figuring such
items as sales per vender, gross items as sales per vender, gross
sales, cost of sales, gross margin labor, parts, insurance, legal and accounting, postage, travel, enter interest and commission.
nd 16-machine installations, with even figures.
Vendime was incorporated in the
fall of 1953 by McClosky and
Robert $P$. Loeffler, then producRobert P. Loeffler, then produc-
tion manager of a brassiere facory manager of a brassiere fac-
oryal vending experience of he pair was a round zero.
Survey plays an important pa Survey plays an important part
in the Vendime operation. Before Me Franklin installation was made McClosky knew about as much of the board.
One of the first things he deermines is the number of clerical employees. He reasons that exustomers in that they often have business luncheons and can not employees, on the other hand, have shorter lunch periods and don't
usually stray too far from their desks.
Vendime is Vendime is eurrently setting hattan locations which it plans to have operating in a month or so. One of these, on Madison Avenue
and 43 d Street, has 400 employees in one office, where the automatic unchroom will be located. Later, he plans to set up other automatic eeding set-ups in various floors
of the same building. the same building.
In selling locations, McClosky pians to emphasize four points:
(1) The heavy burden on cleva ors and the janatorial service required when food is brought to the building during lunch hours is (2) Wa

Vendime begins. Waiter spillage (3) Heald.
(3) Health regulations are met and exceeded in Vendime instal(4) Employees will no longer have to leave the building for ex-
tended periods of time. Telephon costs will be reduced. Time spent in offee collections will be a thing At the Fran
At the Franklin ocation, survey ployees. They were asked to check their favorite beverage flavors, the way they ordinarily drink coffee,
ice cream and sandwich and pastry ice cream
choices.

The sandwich vender is a fourselection unit, with roast beef,
ham, and ham and cheese available every day and the fourth selection varying from tuna to salmon to Roast beef sells for 50 cents, ham for 35 cents and ham and cheese
for 45 cents. Altho the vender sells at only one price at a time,
McClosky inserts McClosky inserts change in the
less expensive sandwiche less expensive sandwiches to tak
care of the price differential.

10 Per Cent Commission
The commission arrangement
Franklin Stores is 10 per cent to go to the employees' welfare fund. Mcclosky makes it a point to
notify the employees of this to gain their support of the installa-

Employee wishes are regarded commands by McClosky. For example, of the 225 employees who Thursday, virtually all said they had excellent lunches. Several,
haid thaty all however, said the coffee was a bit too dark, and others wanted more sandwiches on rye bread.
MeClosky was there MeClosky was there to hear the no doubt appear on the survey sheets. The following day the cof fee was lighter and more sandWhile one location rye bread. essarily make an operation, the Franklin Stores installation, if it of the first large-scale in office feeding route in New York.

BALL \& VENDING GUMS BUBBLE, CHICLE \& CHLOROPHYIL
NewLOW factory prices
Bubble Ban Cum, $140-170$
6210 ct . . . $14 \ldots \ldots . . .24 \mathrm{~s}$ is


 Thase LOW prices F.O.B. factory
Thet AMERIEAM CHEWING PRODUCTS CORP.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!
HMS Penny-Nickel Combination
$\$ 16.50$ Ea., 100 or more \$16.95 Ea., less than 100



VENDING SERVICE
590 Albany Avo. Brooklyn . 3 , N.

## Auto-Photo Studios Give Investment Security with Greater Profit

Profits know no season for Auto-Photo Studio operators. Auto-Photo business is a year around business. And better yet, it is a year-after-year business, too. Auto-Photo Studios do not become obsolete. Do not lose their customer appeal. Auto-Photo Studios depreciate less than any other coin machine of any category.

## Auto-Photo Facts!

- Lower operating costs and higher profits than any other vending machinel

Higher gross because customers know and appreciate the difference!

- Locations remain productive for vears because customers appreciate quality photos that do not fade.
- Your business builds beçause 4 different photos for 25 - offered only by Auto-Photo - is a bargain that everyone appreciates.
- Auto-Photo Studios are completely automatic - easy for customer - easy for operator.
For Greater Profits and Investment Security, Write Today!

Room 806-Palmer House M. O. A. Convention

## Autophoro Co, Inc.



## CIGARETTE MACHINES

ำะ
DUGRENIER
Rowe can
oncols
ourcenier
$\qquad$
Al King
Regular
Site
ors or


Standard Brands in all columns-in-
cluding matehes. Can be set for either
25 c or 30 coper
al for 30 c vending.)
UNEEDA CIGARETIE VENDORS



CANDY MACHINES

SODA and COFFEE MACHINES


Flaking and Rusting. All Equipment Uncondi-
tionally Guaranteed. Trade Prices,


UNEDDA VENDING SERVIC;, INC.
The Nation's Leading Distributor of Vending,
NEW. . RECONDITIONED LIKE NEW

Buy the New Vicior HMS PennyNickel Vendor on Torr Time Payment Plan Price $\$ 16.95$ oach ( parked 4 per cuse)

 $\$ 141.60$
5.00
$\$ 12.60$
 $\$ 21.60$
$\$ 120.00$
$\$ 141.60$
When orderings, specity vending wheel deserited.
Write tor credit application and fuil detalh

## ROY TORR - Lansowne pa




Stoner Brochure Op Location Aid AURORA, Ill., Feb. 27.-Stone Manufacturing Corporation has product literature package ty fochure for to operators
The brochure features the ful line of Stoner equipment, separate sheets on each machine de tails up-to-date specifications, curvenient reference filing an usage, an envelope folder is pro-
Stoner officials note that op
erators should find the presenta erators should find the presentation highly useful and informa

## 

you never had it so good!
AILAS MASTER
perry nickel
profit maker

the big umie Money Maker YOU'VE BEEM ASKING FOR -Prefilled-saves time on route!
-Big $81 / 2 \mathrm{lb}$. capacity globe with sides!
Automatic lower showe" glass sides for maximum visibility! against availablet cast-sturdy-sealed coin boxes Also Vends NUTS and CANDY! MFG. G SALES CORP. Phone: ORchard 1.7725

## MODEL HMS

PENNY-NICKEL COMBINATIQN VENDOR

Ever Constructed
$6 \xrightarrow[\text { MACHINES }]{ } 1$


=104-For Chicte Treets or Chloro


 PRICES:
 Prices Fo, B Fhipmerhines peter case. Minimum eat
see your nearest victor distributor
VICTOR VEN゙DING CORP.

## RECONDITIONED MACHINES


 the blliboard Index of Advertised Used Machine Prices
 - Vending Machines

## H.............



Vending Talks Highlight N．Y． Popcorn Meet
NEW YORK，Feb．27．－Vending will come in for serious consider
ation Tuesday（2）when the Inter national Popcorn Association hold its regional popcorn and conces
sion conference in the North Ball
room of the Hotel New Yorke room of the Hotel New Yorker
here． Topics will include＂Candy Pro－
motion＂by Sam Rubin，ABC motion＂by Sam Rubin，ABC
Vending Corporation，New York Drink Machines Versus Counte
Drinks＂by Mel Berman，Tri－State Candy Company，Buffalo．and
＂How Far Can We Go in Misce laneous Vending？＂by Car1 Siegel
Stanley－Warner Management Cor Stanley－Warner Management Cor－
poration，New York． Other subjects to be discusse
will include＂Covering the Pop corn Field，＂Hersch Yesley，Yesley Bros．＇Sales Corporation，Newton．
ville，Mass．；＂Covering the Oii
Sil ville，Mass．；＂Covering the Oi
Situation，＂James A．Ryan，Si－
monin＇s Sons，Philadelphia；＂What Are．We Doing to Improve and
Promote Popcorn Sales in Thea－ Promote Poporn Sales in Thea－
ters？＂Harold Newman．Andrews， Inc．，Queens Village，N．Y．，and
＂Are You Getting the Most Out
of Yut Nat Buchman，American Theate
Supply，Boston．
Also，The Future of the Pop
corn Industry and IPA．＂J．J．Fitz corn Industry and IPA，＂J．J．Fitz
gibbons I ．，Theater Confections
Ltd Thent Ltd．Toronto；＂Cafeteria Versu
Station Operation，＂Larry Wal lace，E．M．Loew＇s Theaters，Bos， ton；＂Food Cast and Items Used，＂
James Loeb，Walter Reade＇s Thea James Loeb，Walter Reade＇s Thea
ters，AAbury Park N．J．；＂Inter missions a nd What They Ca
Mean to Concession Selling，
seaker to be announced，and speaker to be announced，and
sin
How IPA is Dedicatet to Serving You，＂Thomas J．Sullivan，IPA executive vice－president． Popcorn V ending Corporation
Brooklyn，as moderator．Nathan is also in charge of reservation for the meeting．
Charles
Warren and Pepsi－Cola Cola，Peter hosts to the popcorn men at lunch－ eon and a cocktail party set for
$5: 30 \mathrm{pm}$ ． 5：30 p．m．
The supplementary program in－ cludes the following round－table
discussions：Manufacturer，whole saler；jobb ber－distributor，and broker．

## Hebel Vender Gets New Sign

 minated metal sign designed to fit on top of the Fred Hebel Cor－ porations five－flavor ice creamvender is now available，Bernard N．Osmond，sales manager，an The sign，measuring 22 by 10
inches，is metal with a plastic
front panel front panel．Copy can be altered
easily to suit the vending operator is painted iceland blue to blend harmoniously with the color and
design of the Hebel machine． The sign was designed＂to
further enhance the appearance further enhance the appearance
and sales potential of the Fred
Hebel machine，＂said Osmond
Soft Drink Firms Give to Education

## NEW YORK，Feb．27．－Eleve

 corporations in the carbonated beverages freld contributed$\$ 13,470$ to the support of medical education thru the Committee of American Industry in 1953，Alfred N．Steele，president，Pepsi－Cola Company and chairman of the CATs Carbonated Beverages Com mittee，announced this week． to the CAI，a division of the Na－ tion，hit $\$ 1,367,979$ last year，com pared to $\$ 786,962$ in 1952 ，a 74 per cent jump．Total numbrr of con－
tributing companies in 1953 was 994 ，compared to 339 in 1952 ． industrial divisions of the CAI headed by Colby M．Chester，hon－
orary chairman of th board of General Foods Corporation．Cor poration cone National Fund for Medral Education，pooled contributions from physicians and
GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON $\begin{aligned} & \text { distributed tr the nation＇s } 79 \text { med } \\ & \text { ical schools in the form of annual }\end{aligned}$

SUBWAY BLUES
Vandals Cost Gotham Ops More Dollars

## NEW YORK．Feb．27．－Thugs

 and vandals are becoming a source of concern to operators with loca－tions in New York subways．The ABC Vending Company，which stands in the Gotham under－ ground，reported that 13 of its em－
ployees were assaulted or robbed ployees were ass
during January．
＂The situation is getting worse every day，＂a company spokesman robbery a day．ABC pays $\$ 200,000$ a year in，minimum guarantees to The American Chicle Company whose gum venders are operated y the Interborough N～ws Com－ its machines had been vandalized Interborou
Interborough，which services way lines，estimated loss due to burglaries during 1953 at $\$ 50,000$ in cash，merchandise and aamage

Paul Price Has
Toilet Bowl Charm
NEW YORK，Feb．27．－Paul A
Price this week announced tha his latest charm－a plastic toile with immediate deliveries prom Price said the two－tone charms
may be vended in Victor Rockets． in bulk gum venders with ball gum wheels，and in capsules．

## MANDELI GUARANTED USED MACHINES



| MERCHANDISE \＆SUPPLIES |
| :---: |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Pistachio } \\ \text { pistathio Nuts，Jumbo } \\ \text { Pister }\end{array}$ |



Aます。




NORTHWESTERN
sates and service co
4．wa MOE MANDELL


Stick Gum？Ball Gum？Tab
Stick E E Elk Merchandise？
Gum？
Mints？Stamps？Perfume Mints？Stamps？Porfume
Combs，Sanitary Products


ADVANCE
Is the Vendor for You
Cigarette Machines．
Want more information


Wis．Company To Mfr．United Coffee Vender
DETROIT，Feb．27．－With the
announcement this week of the announcement this week of the
selection of a manufacturing source for its automatic brewing
coffee vender．United Industrie indicated that regular production models will be available shortly United Industries，president o his firm＇s Coffee－Teria will be United under contract by Hudson，Wis．Price，however， was not set at press time． porates patented automatic brew ing principles of Gold Prize Cof fee Company＇s（Chicago）non－ institution unit（The Billboard February 13），is the second coin operated model to offer a regular first self－brewed drink．The Manufacturing Company，Cquare cago．Latter，however，is being made available only to operating
subsidiaries of ABC Vending Cor－ poration（Square is a manufac turing subsidiary）．

| An Eppy Exclusive－ Vacuum－Plated PEARL－in－The－SHELL |
| :---: |
|  |  |

CHARM


Like finding a Pearl in an Oyster－there＇s a simulated Pearl imbedded between nicest．Charms we ever made．
The Shells，aro vacuum－plated in
silver and assorted deep－toned and
rich sparkling colors．
15 Or：At Your Distributor
This looks liko it comes from
TIFFANY．Nothing but the Best is

## SAMUEL EPPY

\＆CO．，INC．Jamaica 2，L．I．，N． $\begin{gathered}91-15 \\ \text { 14th }\end{gathered}$
All the news of your industry



Every conceivable kind of
EQUIPMENT，SUPPLIES AND SERVICES has been sold in The Billboard． What Do You Have To Sell？
every week in The Billboard．．

Money－Making，Money－Saving IDEAS FOR OPERATORS！


Valuable Information Can Be Yours Every Month ．．．Without Cos？！

 helptol operoting int FRE，Wivt wite the Nortit


114 THE BILLBOARD
Communications to 188 W . Randoiph St., Chicago 1, lil.
MARCH 6, 1954

ROUTE TO SUCCESS

## Coin Units Prove

 Good Ballroom DrawDENVER, Feb. 27.-A virtual industry has made a fast start with a new type multiple unit location club and game center under one weeks ago.

The Band Box is an enterprise agent for the Lawrence Welk or nly in January. Securing a 20 ng, containing ample room spac set up an unusual combination o

The ballroom provides dancin four nights weekly, including an
Over 30 Club on Thursday nights, general dancing two othe nights and teen-ge dancing on
Sundays. No liquor is served, the Colorado capital

## Other Features

A recording studio is located on makes use of a large studio roon and the ballroom, while the street
floor contains a Western Corral record shop, operated by Rocky who is also featurec. in the ballroom, and a packaged liquor store
Western square dancing with

Binks Appoints S. C., Mo. Reps

CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Distribu
tors for Missouri and South Caro lina were appointed by Bink
Industries, Inc., President Me Binks announced Friday (26).
Central Distributors, St. Louis has been assigned Missouri. Th pal, N
The T. B. Holliday Company South Carolina territory. T. B
Holliday owns the company. Binks is in production on Zipper
a five-ball counter ga e with inline scoring, high score and com petilive piay:

## Idaho Bells Move to Nev.

 formerly on location in Idaho cities and towns have been sold
to Nevada business interests.
Many are expected to be set up in new clubs in areas near the
Idaho-Nevada border. Idaho barred One of the up and coming coin machines is Virginia City
20 miles from Reno. This former ghost town, which had its heyday
before the turn of the century, has been going thru a remarkable revival in the past two years an to become a boom town again. boom, tourists are expected to
bring about the new activity.


## TRADE RALLIES



Family Plan Coin Video Test Clicks
27.-The closed circuit version of 27.-The closed circuit version of
pay-as-you-see TV has proved
more popular than its proponents pay-as-you-see TV has proved
more popular than its proponents
predicted. Local residents with this service have averaged better
than $\$ 10$ per set in the past two The International Telemeter programing experiments Novem-
ber 28 with 71 sets wired to receive the closed circuit telecasts.
Currently 148 of the total 614 sets in the area are equipped with the pay $\$ 1$ per movie. Telemeter president, said the average
monthly expenditure per family was "much higher than we had
hoped for," pointing out that the income bracket.

## Intro Coin Bill In Sydney, N. S.

 of games, venders and music macouncil here and after a hectic
debate the vote was five to four debate the vote was five to four.
To establish the license plan it was essential to amend the city
laws. The city has a population
of about 30,000 and is in the soft
coal mining and steel-making section of Cape Breton Island
The license rates are gradu

$\$ 50$, is for pinball machines.
Sydney attracts transients from
an parts of Cape Breton.
New Bell Twist
IDAHO FALLS, Idaho, Feb. 27.
-John M. Sharp. Bonneville
the county as long os neither free
plays nor prizes go to players
ment wary 1.
outlawed, effective

31 Ohio Ops Want in On Injunction Suit

Attorneys representing the Toledo
operators are Dan McCullough, Toledo, Isadore Topper and Hus S. Jenkins, both of Columbus.
Tolist Firms
Tole coin machine operators Toledo coin machine operators
seeking to intervene are Herman
C. Moss and Bernard Jacoby C. Moss and Bernard Jacoby
J\&M Sales Co, ; Patrick A. Thur-
kettle. S\&T Service Co.; Merle Fike, Main Novelty Co.; Cliffor Automatic Service Co.; Cheste
Bombyrs; Charles Ray and Lov Olrich, Automatic Sales Co.: Wes


 Abraham George, George Novelty
Co.; Wiliam H. Edwards, How
ard's Service Co.; Samuel Lupica Ace Amusement Co.; Gus Pappas


## E <br> 

Seastian Carone Amusemen Novelty
Defirithomas 8 . Worland
Deulue



## Calendar for Coinmen

## March 4-Illinois Amusement Operators' Association,

 thly meeting, 208 N . Madison Street, Rockfordon
March 11 Summit County Music Operators' Association
March 11 -Music Operat 0 , of Northern Illinois, monthly
meeting. Place to be announced
ia and New Jersey, Hotel Hersheeting, covering Pennsy vania and New Jersey, Hotel Hershey, Hershey, Pa.
March $20-21$-Music Guild of Nebraska, quarterly meeting,
March 28-April 2-National Association of Tobacco Disfributors,
Chicago.
April 10-Music Guild of New Jersey, 17th annual celebra
tior, Military Paik Hotel, Newark, N. J.

CASABLANCA COINMEN
Moroccans Cotton to U. S. Games, Jukes

By ART ROSETT
$\qquad$ $27 .-A s$ recently as 1952, the only coin machines in this fabled city
were some antiquated footbal games and a few coin-operated phonographs equipped with ear
phones instead of speakers. But the picture is changed now thanks to the energies of two
State-side operators.
The two are James Maurice

In the meantime, Smith brought down an expert mechanic from
Paris who in turn trained four local boys (one Frenchman, two Spaniards, and an Arab) to
service equipment. et took about three months to United States to Morocco and hen eight days to get it thru the dock at Casablanca. chargech eustoms authorities cent duties partners $121 / 2$ per 1 per cent transaction tax based, not on what they paid for the equipment,
but on the probable retail selling price. A piece of equipment for which they paid $\begin{aligned} & \text { ample, would be given a "retail } \\ & \text { price" of } \$ 1,500 \text { by the customs }\end{aligned}$ price" of $\$ 1,500$ by the customs
officers-then the tax would be applied to the total

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Thus far, Casablanca Amuse- } \\
& \text { ment has a monopoly in Morocco }
\end{aligned}
$$ and has installed equipment in 40 choice locations. Its servicemen are trained to render prompt

service, and trouble calls are cared for expertly around the clock.
Commissions average 35 per cent on amusement games and
(Continued on page 119)
Standard Sets Europe Distrib
CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Paul
Nademann, president of Standard Nademann, president of Standard Metal Typer Company, an-
nounced nounced Friday (26) the appoint-
ment of Overisjsselsche Automaten Centrale as European metal typer machines. The firm has headquarters in
Zwollerkersepl, Holland, and is owned by Henk F. Sleeuw.

## Marvel Buys Eagle Coin

## CHICAGO, Feb. 27.-Marvel

 Manufacturing Company has pur-chased the Eagle Coin Machine Company, also of Chicago, Presi-
dent Ted Rubenstein announced Thursday (25).
Eagle Coin manufactures rephacement plastics for music maequipment. Rubenstein stated he of replacement parts for all types tributors and operators complete as well as fast service. tion on a wide variety in producment parts which had been obing the complete product.

## Coin Emphasis Heavy At UK Trades Show

LONDON, Feb. 27.-The em-|tune Teller; Kraft's Automatics phe Amusement Trades Exhibi-
the Am.; a two-player Moon Rocket
show at New Royal Horticultura ey, Frank Manzi Bronx-Ball, an \& Walker, 3-D Picture Box and
Win and Place, and Samson Novelty Company, Ltd., bingo Also, Philip Shefras, Ltd. Wechsier
Oliver
play, play, Win-A-Choc, U-Select-It, Trebel Chance and Merit
Kiddie Rides Kiddie ride exhibitors included horse); Kraft's Automatics, Ltd., Texas Horse; Robinson Partners,
Ltd., Horse Ride, and Waiter Dust. \& Company. Ltd., Star-coin-operated version of the
American Mark II Panoramic Gunnery Trainer.
Juke box exhibitors included
AMI, Angiers, Akers \& ComAMI, Angiers, Akers \& Com-
pany, Chicago Automatic Supply;
Ditchburn Equipment Ltd. Ruffler \& Walker; Arcadia Automat-
ic Acoustics, Ltd., and Samsen Novelty (see Coin Music depart-
ment).

Coinmen You Know

## Chicago

William E. Stockdale, Continental Coin Devices, Inc., reports firm's penny refunders going out
in greater numbers now that cofin greater numbers now teaning more strongly to odd-cent cups. Bill 30 per cent in the last few weeks. …Adolph Theis, president of Sil-ver-King Corporation, Aurora,
notes increasing output of coffee notes increasing output of coffee
machines under the Coan Manumachines under the Coan Mana
facturing Company U-Select-I label. S-Kis own bu nice uptrends in output, Theis says.
Victor Vending Corporation is booming along with orders for its new HMS penny-nickel combina-
tion bulk vender. Harold M. Schaef, president, says the new model brings a new price and
product flexibility to the bulk vending field.
The Stoner Manuiacturing Company's Stoner Cafe coffee machine
is due on first deliveries in March Burnhart (: ip) Glassgold, sales manager, returned Thursday (25) from a short business trip to the home plant in Aurora. ... Fred Hebe corporation is moving to snack in its five-selection FHC ice cream venders. Co-operating in the experiment is Hollywood
Candy Company, fur ishing the product, and a number of operaOrs who have Hi units. Fred Hebel. president, and Bernie Os-
mond, national sales manager, are mond, national sales manager, are utives at Hollywood and the pioneering operators.
Bowman Dairy Company continues to display top interest in automatic merchandising of dairy
products. The firm, which has its own milk and ice cream operations, is looking at new models of both type venders, some of which are still on drawing boards. ing until March, the cigarette $s$ at a standstill. Some definit ${ }^{t}$ moves are seen next month, tho. when the council hears eew views
on cig vending in th city and a plan of placement is proposed.

Several of the factories and distributors have planned special
events for MOA show visitors Some planned to give out-of-town visitors their first look at producactivities planned.
Billy DeSelm. United sales manager, flew back from a week end in New Orleans. His wife (26) or surgery. The firm's three Thoelke and Johnny Casola, are due for a factory visit in March
They have been in the East, West They have been in the East, wes
and South respectively working and
with distributors in the field.
Paul Huebsch, Keeney sales manager, reports demand on the Repeat orders have come in at a Rtepped-up pace from virtually every territory. The firm's president, Roy McGinnis, has been getting a good share of pars and
birdies on Miami golf courses.
Wally Finke and Joe Kline report sales on late model shuffle
games have been exceptional in he past few weeks. The owners the past few weeks. The owners the recent pick up in merchandise sales to gain even more momen
tum in the next few weeks.

Don Moloney, head of Donan
Distributing, reports interest in Distributing, reports interest in
Bally games strong in the Illinois
to berritory. Mackrier reports opera-
tor traffic was brisk this wek
Herb Perkins, Purveyor Distributing Company, has set up
limousine service from the Palmer House to the firm's headquarter during the MOA show-March 8 8-
10 . snacks and refreshments.

## Miami

Ozzie Truppman, Bush Distributing Company, spent a few day branch manager Joe Barton Meanwhile Ken Willis covered Central Florida on a selling trip.
A renovated, repainted record ing studio greets visitors to Henry Stone's bailiwick. Stone
is a.\&r. man for Deluxe records is a..r.t. man for Deluxe records,
a subsidiary of King records. To kick off the remodeling job, says
Stone, he has recorded a new Stone, he has recorded a new
country number by Jimmy Thorpe country number by Jimmy Thorp
titled -Till We Two Are One."

Decca distributor Mannie Brookmire. Brooke Distributors, won another silver record for topping
the nation's Decca distribs in January.
Jack Lipsiner, Coin-Operated Service, and his wife, Lil, hav They named the baby Lorene The stork filled the order accurately. The Lipsiners' first born was a boy, Mitchell. Another
proud dady is Keith Neison, M \&
N Amusement Company, whose N Amusement Company, whose

The boys at Southern Music The boys at Southern Music
istributing Company have new uniforms bearing ti.eir namps Bob Norman Jr.,.9, a son of the
manager at Southern Music, was a bit disappointed when he wa left out of the initial distribution of uniforms. However, his is be ing specially made.

## Milwaukee

Music operators in the Fox River Valley towns are reportin
better cash box results in better cash box results in recen
weeks, according to Bob Markwardt, who travels that territory for the Major Distributing Com pany. Bob adds that high on their disk shopping list these days is
Patti Page's
Restless Lover
and Pan new
tholy Me."

Sam Rottman has taken charg the mail order department aster Distributing Company, ac cording to office manager Sam clude keeping in touch with all Be coin machine operators in the sulger State and Upper Penin
sula of Michigan, notifying them of new equipment for sale. Cooper adds that coin machine
sales at the Paster stronghold have dipped slightly of late, but that premium merchandise is con-
tinuing to show formidable thuing to show formidabs
strength. Jerry Groll remains in thange of the preem department
E. Lyle Reddick is the new man on the roster of the Hasting Dis-
tributing Company. According to tributing Company. According to
Sam Hastings. Reddick's duties will center mainy about lining State territory for their Minut
Bun Bar B . Lot of travel in Bun Bar B Q. Lot of travel in
store within the next month for Sam, he states. Following several days in Cnicago at the forthcom-
(Continued on page 116)

## Double your Profits with Double VU - Sales

| Chicago | 6 Player Shuffle alleys | Chisago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Match | United CASCADE . . . . . $\$ 325.00$ | Name Bowler |
|  | United CLASSIC ....... 375.00 |  |
| \$200.00 | United CLOVER ....... 350.00 |  |
|  | United IMPERIAL .... 425.00 | Chicago |
| Chicagt | United OLYMPIC $\ldots \ldots .$. United STAR | Caso |
| ${ }_{\text {10th }}^{\text {Coin }}$ | United STAR $\ldots \ldots \ldots . .225 .00$ United SUPER | 10th frame |
| Special | United 10th Frame Super 250.00 | Double Score |
| \$250.00 | United 10th Frame Star . 250.00 | \$310.00 |

"SADDLE \& TURF' write for prices
(1) ouble - 2 - Salos pors.

1101 CATHEDRAL STREET
elephoness SAratoga 7.4770

## THE MARKET PLACE

## ADVERTISING RATES

- regular classified
 Per word
3 or more consecurive or 26 .... 3.20
${ }^{52}$ consser per word
Tive insentions, ......


## - Important information

Cash must accompany all orders for less
than 3 insertions. Count your name and address when computing ad cost. If a box number is wanted, please fizure 6 extra words. In adition there is is
25 E service tee whenever a box number
, is used. This silight charge helps to cover is used. This silight charze helpp to cover
cost of handling and forwarding your

188 W RANDOLPH STREET, CHICACO I ILUNOILISHING COMPANY

## Business Opportunities

Coin Radios and Television- Buy direct trom

Xxcellent money-making opportunities for
istributors
and
operators
with
6 -fube
coin



Parts, Supplies \& Services
tramp Folders direct from manulacture


IC-SC CANDY, CIGARETTE, NUTS. tab gum, ball gum venoers BOUGHT AND SOLD
Cast 1 ton 5 tands 54.25 ea.: 6 or more
54 ea. Top Plates for 2 Venders. 51 ea.
eat

all smail pan candies and jely BEANS AT NEW LOW PRICES.

TAB GUM-MIN. 25 BOXES
All Wigiey. 47 e. All Americar Chicteo




KINC ECO
Direct Factory Distributors for North-
western
Venders
2702 W. Lake St., Chicago 12, ill.

|  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Free } \\ & \text { fron } \\ & \text { pock } \end{aligned}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Routeman Mechanic at liberty: 30 years old; married, honest, dependable and no boozer: seven years' experierice on phonos, all games South American work. Box 705 . The Billboard, Chicago I, III. |  |
| Routes for Sale | $\begin{gathered} \text { ch } \\ \text { Co } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Established route of 35 iuke boxes and 15 sseas in games in one of the fastest growing areas in the U. S. Benn | $\begin{aligned} & \text { siol } \\ & \text { sif } \\ & \text { no } \\ & \text { Ro } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |
| 215 penny Weighting Scales in Kansas, and Billioard, Chicago 1 , III. |  |
| **+************** | WAP |
|  |  |
| A- 1 Cigarette and Candy Machines. 525 up: other vendirg Machines. S5 upp what have you to sill Mack Postel, 2952 Milwaukee | 5336 Roosevelt Bivd., Philadelphia |
|  |  |

Wanted to Buy
Cigarette. Candy and other vending, Machines, any make, size, model or condition,
pive full deaciotion an ouest prices. Box
673 . The Billooard, Chicago I. ili.
 Victor Topper, Wanted-Any quantity: Eive
fult detaile Box 670. The Billoard: chiFor Sale-Space Ship, two Exhibit Pony Ex-
press Hosses, bi gane Ridar Horse and hand
50 to 100 Mercury Counter Crippers; must

 Photomat, \$995: less than year old: replace:-
ment cosi $\$ 2150$, san be seen and bought
on location. Cenerat Vending Co., 921 Sell 15 small Vending Machines located in
New York City dinalt price Write Box
N-48. C'o Billoard. Cincinnatil 22. Ohio

 For Sale-lust off location. If Master. Nov
 Miss.
isa wifs must be addressed to: billboard pua

- dISPLAY CLASSIFIED (minimum s6)
 Cut-off rules, 1 pt. rule borders permitted
oniy on ads of 2 in
lines or more. Per agate line
3 or more CON NoIs


## , US: THIS haNDY form today

1: First. print or type your message here, figuring five words to the
line. If you want a "display-classified" indicate in the margin what copy you want displayed. Be sure to include your name and address as you want it to appear in the ad. If box number
wanted. Please fisure 6 additional words.


2: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Now check off the classifica- } \\ & \text { tion you want your divertise- } \\ & \text { ment to appear under: }\end{aligned}$
$\square$ Agenls and Distributors Wanted $\square$ Help Wanted
$\square$ Parts, Supplies and Services $\square$ Posifions Wanted
$\square$ Routes for Sale $\square$ Used Coin-Operated Equipment $\square$ Want to Buy


3: Then check here for
whether you want it to be a "regular classified" or the special. outstanding "display-
classified" advertisement that classified" advertisement that
gives your message extra power and punch.
$\square$ Display Classified $\square$ Regular Classified

## TED

. IIfeanS the paid circulation of this business paper has been audited and certified by the Audit Bureau of Circulations. It also means advertisers know what they pay for . . . before they spend the money.

\section*{家多) ES joe Aas <br> | SEND FOR |
| :---: |
| OUR LATEST LIST OF | RECONDITIONED AND REFINISHED GAMES ready for operation! <br> We are exclusive DISTRIBUTORS <br> in Delaware-s. Jersey- <br> ACCTIVI <br> } aMUSEMENT MACHINES CO. 666 N. Broad Street Phone: FRemont 7.449

```
"Yow can ALWAYS depend on
```


## "SATISFACTION GUARANTEED" RECONDIIIONED MACHINES  <br>  <br> Write for Prices on New Bally, United, Keeney, Genco, Gottlieb, United, Keeney, Genco, Gottlieb, Williams, Binks, Chicoin Gaines. <br> Deposit, Balance c. IRV OVITZ <br> ACME-INTERNATIONAL 363.5 wistributors <br> 

The conversion torget for Bear Guns,
offers proven performance, a new face a different action and
a heavy cash box for $\$ \mathbf{3 7 . 5 0}$ 100 SERVICE COMPANY

| "PEACHY" PARTS SPELIAL! |
| :---: |
| 15-20 Watt Syivania Fluorescent Starters |
| 15s each, $\$ 12.95$ per 100 |
| Write for FREE CATALOG! |
| Peach State Distributing Co. |
| 549 Pine St. |

## Correction

 $\mathrm{T} \& \mathrm{~K}_{\mathrm{L}} \mathrm{L}$ - Distributing $\mathbf{C o}$.
1663 Contral parkwive Cingti. onio

## Panoram Operaiors! ${ }^{-}$

 FOR SALE Asembies phio thi.foN.

## . <br> ${ }_{8}^{8 a b y}$

 <br> <br> \section*{\section*{ <br> <br> \section*{\section*{ <br> <br> \section*{\section*{ <br> <br> <br> Esiss <br> <br> <br> Esiss <br> <br> BostoBowilin
Brigh
Bren <br> <br> } <br> <br> }

## Bat Beach Bear

## the billboard Index

 of Advertised Used Machine Prices
##  - Amusement Games

Equipment and prices listed below are taken from adiertisements in The Billboard issues as indicated below. All adverlised used machines and prices are listed. Where more than one firm drverlised the same equipment at the some price frequency with which the price occurred is indicated in parentheses. Where quanity discounls are adice

only the single machine prite is listed. Any price obviously depends on condition of the equipment. age, fime on location, ferritory and other related factors.

ABC United)...
Aireon Coronet.
Ali Baba (Ul.






## time calling on key accounts local sales boss, Bob Nehr.

 Chambers \& Owens, big jobbing and operating firm with headquarters in Janesville and Beloit, have recently moved into their
## Detroit

Mary Jo Bourque, of Angott job for the earlier part of the wee on account of illness. . . . David Ross, president of the vending ma chine company, United Industries left Monday for New York on
business trip.
A. P. Sauve, owner of Sauve \& Son Distributors, will be away for another month. He is vacationing
in West Palm Beach, Fla. . . Jack Stafford, owner of the Stafford shuffleboard operating concern, is retiring from the coin machine business and is purchasing a gas and oil service station on the outskirts of Detroit. He has been in
the coin machine field for the past 10 years.

Ted DeHarde, shuffleboard operator in Marine City, is eagerly awaiting an addition to the family
soon. DeHarde has entered the shuffleboard resurfacing field and recently procured a factory in which to do this work.

## Los Angeles

Hymie Zorinsky, H. Z. Vending Company, of Omaha, in town last week visiting with local coinmen. Hymie's offer to pay the chap that mouth still stands after all these years. . . Gary Sinclair, regional representative for Wur:tzer, was
in town along with Walt Peteet in town along with $W$
field service manager.

Minthorne Music Company has set up a remote control speaker
display, demonstrating the quality display, demonstrating the quality
of high fidelity music reproduction to operators. Unit uses five ly from one of two Seeburg Hi-Fi ly from
phonos.
D. J. Donchue, regional representative for the J. P. Seeburg Sam Ricklin, major domo at California Music Company, playing host to recording stars galore these days.
T. H. Loo, El Centro games and last week. . . . Jack Simon, Simon Sales, reported foreign sales volume up. . Lyn Brown, of the company of the same name, continues expanding his kiddie ride own, Lyn reports.

Phil Robinsol., Chicago Coin's sales representative here, anxious-talked-about baseball game the firm is due to break.

## Hartford, Conn.

Northeastern Vending Corporation, Westerly, R. I., has registered with the Connecticut State depart-
ment here to do business in Conment here to do business in Con

Kwik Kafe, of New Haven County, Inc., listed a change of location
to 1170 Pembroke Street, Bridgeto 1170 Pembroke Street, Bridge-
port, from Hartford.

Ralph Colucei, Seaboard Distributing Corporation, was in Wat-
erbury and New York on business. erbury and New York on business.


SPECIAL Universal ACROSS THE BOARD, Recondi-
fioned, Refinished and Ready for Loca-tion- $\$ 75.00 \mathrm{Ea}$.
TURF KIMG, $\$ 35.00$ Ea., 3 for $\$ 100.00$. Universal
Completo With Lock Bar, $\$ 10.00 \mathrm{Ea}$. Single and Double REVOLY-A-ROUND
J. ROSENFELD

COMPANY
$3220 \begin{gathered}\text { olice st. } \\ \text { (Phone: } 0 \text { Stive } 2800 \text { ) }\end{gathered}$

## Cig Problems at NAMA Meet

 - Continued from page 110
## under such great handicap

 you have had to face.Discrepancy Noted

Discrepancy Noted by the Internal Revenue Service, based on the sale of revenue
stamps, production of cigarettes decreased 2.1 per cent in 1953 as against 1952. According to Harry
Wooten's Printer' Wooten's Printer's Ink article, total domestic consumption de-
clined 2 per cent last year. Howclined 2 per cent last year. How-
ever, if we take the tax stamp ever, if we take the tax stamp
figures of the 41 States (levying
such taxes) and the District of such taxes) and the District of Cally are considered much closer to the source of actual sales, we arette sales for 1953 of less than ne-tenth of 1 per cent.
"How do we account for this tax figure based on production and the State tax figures which are closer to the actual sales picture? There is a difference of approximately eight billion cigaing to Wooten, there is considerable doubt as to whether the 4 per cent increase in domestic production in 1952 really reflected gain in actual sales. Following Eisenhower's election in Novern-
ber, 1952, there was considerable buying in anticipation of pricecontrol relief, buying that may have resulted in inventory carried over to the first of the 1953 year. irst quarter of 1953 was 7.3 per cent above 1952. In the first quarter, you had the introduction of king-size Philip Morris, the Chesterfield $\$ 2.50$ a case extra
deal, and the February 28 price deal, and the February 28 price was heavy buying and building of inventory. This ...may acin the for the subsequent decline the first figures, and 15 wil make the first quarter of 1954
son with 1953 look bad.
"Thus, Actual increase
"Thus, there is in many quarters considerable doubt as to
whether cigarette sales slumped at all last year. However, if you take into account the growth of the king-size cigarettes with approximately 17 per cent more actual smoking increased.
actual smoking increased.
"Today ..the cigarette indusry is in the midst of a revolution. Let us look at 1948. The
five regular brands that year accounted for 90.4 per cent (of the total market), while king-size accounted for 5.7 per cent. In 1952, these same five regular brands accounted for 74.6 per cent accounted for 18.6 per cent. In 1953, these same five regular brands accounted for 68 per cent while king-size were 26.9 per cent and filter tips 3.3 per cent-and the latter is growing at a rate
greater than king-size developed
"What "What do these facts mean to tor? They mean that they cannot
be ignored - not if wat be ignored - not if we hope
to stay in business. It would have to stay in business. It would have
been nice to continue along making only one brand, one style of cigarettes $\ldots$ but the decision was not ours, it was the consumers.
"Surely you have problems with machines, columns and locawith machines, columns and loca-
tions, as well as pricing factors Surely we have problems in pro-
duction, duction, marketing, advertising... "Just a couple of years "Just a couple of years ago it
seemed impossible to have seemed impossible to have
Parliaments in venders. Yet to day, Rowe, Eastern Electric,
APCO, Lehigh and Hawkeye are producing and selling machine to dispense Parliaments and to handle the necessary coinage found that the extra volume and
profit on . . . king-size brands. profit on . . . king-size brands

## New Ice Cream

 - Continued from page 110Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota and South Dakota A similar machine designed to accommodate ralf galion ice
cream packages is scheduled to go cream packages is scheduled to go
into production in 60 days. Present plans call for production of a
similarly designed butter vender similarly designed butter vender in six months, a frozen foods dis penser shortly after that.
Developing th ice cream ma-
chine required five years, accordchine required five years, accord-
ing to Wawrzonek. His most dif ficult problem, he said, was to keep the vender sealed against moisture that turns to ice and makes the packages stick together An engineer, Wawrzone': was for
merly associated with refrigera merly asso
tion firms.
can play an important part in their over-all financial picture. So being used .. some locations are getting two machines, one for regular and one for king-size, wher ments are being made to current conditions by the operators and the (vender) manufacturers. and filter tip will and filter tip will continue with the greatest percentage of growth However, I also think that this and we will stabilize shake down and we will stabilize at a fairly
normal level of brands and busi-
ness. "The point I want to emphasize tho, for manufacturer and operator, is (that) this is no time to hold your head and worry. It's prove your business, and face up to some of the other real problems you have.
"One of them is the major problem of public relations. National Catholic Magazine, issue of February, 1954, with its leading article devoted to the vending
industry and titled Big Racket industry and titled 'Big Racket "Reading it, you will understand the necessity for the excellent program of public relations NAMA adopted, and the neces sity for extending that program your own operations and areas Health Propaganda "There is still a major factor in the common public relations program of venders and cigarette rent propaganda being directed against the cigarette industry by a small number of doctors and a large number of popular maga"But these attacks are nothing new. For 350 years, unexplained diseases have been attributed to
tobacco, from a King James I tobacco, from a King James I treatise to as late as the 1920's
when tuberculosis was attributed to cigarettes. In succession each charge has been disproved and the tobaceo industry has marched forward with the pace of Ame
do so.
"I have covered a wide range of public relations to the health question. They are not separate lem that faces the cigarette manufacturer and the cigarette opera-tor-how to maintain in a healthy condition an industry which for 250 years has provided solace, sat-
isfaction a
of people.


The most revolutionary and amazing discovery in the art of multiple coin handling and slug rejecting devices for the past 15 years.

- For 5c, 10c, \& 25c
- A marvel of engineering
- So revolutionary it can be called a flash of genius - pretests all coins according to their diameter and thickness
- No moving parts in action
- Flawless operation at all times
- Will fit into any mechanism now using multiple slug rejectors
All working parts are protected against rust and corrosion and rapid, easy action is assured at all times. All magnets and scavenger doors are hinged permitting the cleaning without the use of tools. Equipped with the new time deay coin actuating switches, the new Sentry Slug Rejector will operate any relay or solenoid.

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Visit } \\
\text { Room No. } 399 \\
\text { of the } \\
\text { Polmer House } \\
\text { Murch } 8=9810 \\
\text { af the M.0, } 4 \\
\text { Convention }
\end{gathered}
$$

Dimensions: $61 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{High}-5^{\prime \prime}$ Wide -

## $11 /$ " $^{\prime \prime}$ Deep

Write for illustrated literature TODAY
P.S. Have you seen our new "DROP CHUTE"?

## A.B.T. Manufacturing Corp.

715-723 North Kedzie Avenue
manufacturers since 1919



## MUSIC OPERATORS!

When in Chicago for the M.O.A. Conv
PHONOS - GAMES - SHUFFLEBOARDS - ARCADE
FREE! LIMOUSINE SERVICE TO OUR
HOUSE- JUST CALL JUniper 8-1814

## PURVEYOR SPECIALS!



You Can Still Take Advantage of These M.O.A. Specials IF YOU ARE NOT COMING TO CHICAGO

PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING $\mathbf{C O}$.
43224
sticego

## New Gains in Bulk Vending

## - Continued from page 110

pan candy offerings, different
gum forms and breath-sweetner
items make jum rorms and ine make their appea
the bulk vending scene.
Charms, too, are playing an in-
creasingly important role in bulk creasingly important role in bulk
vending. In addition to the new vending. In addition to the new
charm series which spur collec-
tions of entire series, and thus tions of entire series, and thus
push up vender volume, there push up vender volume, there
are increasing numbers of high,
quality as opposed to "fill"
charts to quality as opposed to incen-
chares.
to serve as sales incenOne charm manufacturer has
devised a new concept of devised a new eoncept of charr
vending, made possible by his development of aspecial vender
wheel assembly to accommodate wheel assembly to accommodate
the new line. Called ""apsule charms," the
idea makes possible two idea makes possible
tant tains: Consistent quanity
vended with each sale (per the venmer of charms packaged in
number each capsule) as only a single
capsule is dispensed in each operation, and a greater variety of
charm forms (such as flexible
types) may be vended without possibility of jamming. The
charm firm: Samuel Eppy \&
Company Company.
Another factor tending to pro-
mote increased interect in mote increased interest in and
potential of bulk vending is the
growth of a specially tailored growth association for this
industry
phase of automatic merchandis ing. Formed in 1950 as the Na a-
tional Association of Ball Gum
Vend Vendors, and shorty
changing its name to National
Association of Bulk Vendors in keeping with a broadened scope in the field, the organization has
effected operator benefits thru

## Denver Cig Ops

 $\frac{\text { Continued from page } 110}{\text { buy } 30-\text { cent filter tip types, and }}$ consequently, even the best loca-tions are showing sales setbacks There will be a return to more familiar standard cigarettes in
the near future, however, Schaffner predicted, due to the newness
of brands bearing scientific filter tips, and their higher prices.
Stanley Singer, owner of the National cigarette Service Com
pany, one of Denver's larges
operations, reported his firm had operations, reported his firm had
studied the necessary coin mech anism changes which filter tip
pack vending would require. Limited space and the tooling ad-
Lustments justments, which would be re-
quired, make the change-over too
costly for the usual operator, he said.
Like other operators in the area, Singer feels that about the time
the coin chutes were changed, the "filter thip fad would die out.
The ideal solution, Singer believes, would be a switch to a
lower price filter tip which would not require price changes. One
brand, Viceroy, which offers a filter tip and has been popular
for many years, fills the price 70 per cent of the machines on
location in the Denver metro location in the Denver
politan area, he noted.

## Dr. Pepper

- Continued from page 110
vender as one of the "highly
significant and encouraging designificant and encouraging de-
veloments which contributed to
1953 sales progress. "The introduction of the single-
drink Dr. Pejper vender has been drink Dr. Pejper vender has been
hailed as a revolutionary ad.
vancement in soft drink vending."
Gel Green stated.
In a section on marketing, the
report stated. The vender mar-
ket which tate ket, which takes in practically
every other market, continued its
phenomenal growth Antomatic
venders have penders have revolitionized the
voft drink business by making
sof dink
availability and distribution pos"There was no. let-up in D Pepper's aggressive progra
the sale and placement of
ers," the report revealed. ers, the report revealed.
The firms highest percentage
of sales increases in 1953 came from its fountain sales division,
it woin pointed out, and that the major share of this increase came
from the large number of Dr. Pepper cup venders introduced in
the trade in mid-year. In a note to its financial state-
ments, the report set forth:
"At' December 31, 1953, balances "At December 31, 1953, balances
receivable by Dr, Pepper Com-
pany and its subsidiaries from pany and its subsidiaries from
franchised bottlers and retail out-
fets for vending machines sold
under conditional sales contracts under conditional sales contracts
amounted to $\$ 44,022.09$ includ-
ang $\$ 160,456.26$ pledged to bank ing $\$ 160,456.26$ pledged to.,
as security for bank loans.".


## mutua bers. <br> Set up initially as a means

 combatting anti-charm legislation, NABV has since evolved into a bulk vending organizationcovering all phases of the field. NABV is now preparing its convention and exhibit program
for the 1954 meeting, set for July $9-11$ at the Congress Hotel in Chicago
Bulk vender manufacturers now in production and supplying
a variety of models to the genAdvance Machine Company, 4641 N. Ravenswood Avenue, ing Company, 660 S. Rochester Road, Claw's on. Mich.; Atlas
Manufacturing \& Sales Corporation, 12220 Triskett Road, Cleve-
land; Bloyd Manufacturing Company, Valley Station, Ky.; Cham119 E . Houston Street, San An
tonio; Columbus Vending Com-
pany, 2005 E. Main Street pany, 2005 E. Main Street,
Devices Manufacturing Corpo-
ration, 1214 W . Madison Street,
Chicago; Hawkeye Novelty Com-
pany, 1754 E. Grand, Des Moines:
Northwestern Corporation, 1006
E. Armstrong Street, Morris, Ill;
Oak Knightsbridge Avenue
Culver City, Calif.; Silver King
Corporation, 1529 New York
Street, Aurora, Ill. Victor Vend-
ing Corporation, 5701 W. Grand
Most manufacturers continue able thru distributor networks
over the country.

## Mag Vending

- Continued from page 110
vending machine manufacturers-
they are products bought on im pulse, have a low unit cost and a that has wide consumer accept-
ance. However, they fail to fill he remaining three requirements market ( 70 per cent of Life's cir
culation, for example, is subscrip 2. They are not easily packaged
(weight and thickness of issues vary). They are not required by only once a week or once a month,
depending on the book).
Powers says his experiments with venders has also turned up
other problems. For example, servicing means not only keeping having it refilled on the precise day each new issue appears. Fur-
ther, 80 per cent of Life's news stand sales occur within the first
few days after it comes out. Thus, rew days after it comes out. Thus
the vender is liable to sit idle much of the rest of the week.
"There are details like conflicting vending machine rights and location. .. there's a lot to iron
out before magazines can be sold out before magazines can be sold
thru vending machines on a large The Powers said
chines, Time feels, is its ability to expose magazines to the people who want them virtually any time,
anwhere. The basic problem seems now to be not a faultless machine, hemselves, it was p-inted out.
Reader's Digest, one of the most daptable magazines to vending, because of price, size and consist-
ant thickness, also has another advantage: It is a magazine fo the weeklies nor the selected audience problem of the monthlies.
Digest, however, has kept its vending experiments pretty much worked hard on vending matered thruout the country. Hugh Dangle claims that the mag face of the (vending) problem and be done." Indications are that the
To surmount some of the probems of magazine vending, one
(vender manufacturer) spokesman suggested: "Take four magazines use the same vender for each as it
comes out. That means four new products a week and steady sales

New Leaflet

## On NAMA Aid

CHICAGO, Feb 27.-A new Seal... outlining membership automatic Merchandising Associthe association's membership committee.
The leaflet lists reasons why
companies identified with automatic merchandising belong to committee co-chairman Thomas A. Buckley, The Vendo Company,
Kansas City, Mo., and Maurice L. Kansas City, Mo., and Maurice L.
Heffer, of the Johnson Tobacco Heffer, of the John
Company, Chicago.
Designed for reading in 60 secenable association members to better understand NAMA's work and the ways in which it serves
the public and the automatic merchandising industry.
St. Louis Canteen Co. Sets New Headquarters ST. LOUIS, Feb. 27.-Automatic
Canteen Company of St. Louis has awarded contracts for a new office and service building to be
completed this fall. Features of the structure will include "palletized storage," provision for marucks and special areas for repair of venders. The new 15,000 -square foot building will provide the firm
with more than double its present with more than double its present
space.

C \& C Sets

- Continued trom page 110 trade: Super Coola, Super Root
Peer, Super Grape and Super Orange, all carbonated. C\&C also makes non-carbonated versions of its grape and orange sirups.
Herald emphasized, tho, that
any effort C\&C expends to promote vendin: machine sales is only a means to increase its bev-
erage volume. He added that C\&C the sale seek to make money on wish to compete with any vend-
ing machine manufacturer.
C\&C is currently working on
several other sirup flavors and on
one new canned drink which will be announced soon.

Union News
Meanwhile, Herald revealed hat one of the operators of the 75
Super Soda Bars now in the New York area is Union News. He added that some of the top loca-
tions where canned carbonated beverage venders are now in op-
eration include Fort Monmouth, N. J.; S. Kein's, a large New York
department store, and the Brooklyn Navy Yard.
C\&C is also busily promoting
ts Super line thru retai? channels and with spot video commercials. rive is calculated to stimulate the sale of the firm's beverages in
both canned and cup drink ender:

## For <br> Everything You Need <br> in new and used equipment <br> lOWEST PRICES <br> Write for Our Lists <br> DAVIDRESEN <br> 

## Convention Specials!




BIIFGHAMTON AMUSE. COO IINC.

- Shuffle Games

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


H. Score, 6 Player
(Chicago Coin).
 Imperial Shuffle Alley
(Uniten)


Matched Bowler, 6 player
(Chicago Coin)..........
Name Bowler (Chicago Coin)
Oficial Sturfle Alley 0 oficial Slayuffle Aniley),
4 plater (Unite..
Olympics Shuffle Alley
(United)

Royal Sthaflile Alley (United).
Stuffie Alley Deluxe, 6 player
(United) ...............

| Shuffle Alley Express, |
| :--- |
| 2 player (United) |

2 player (Unites),
Shuffle Alley, 6 player
(Chicago Coin)..........
Shuffle Alley, 6 player (Kenerey) ...........
Stuffile Alley, 6 pliayer
(United) ..........
Shuffle Line (Bally)..
Shuffle Target (Geenco
Single Starget (Genco..... Six P Payed
(United)
Oth Frame Skee Alley (UUnited).... Star 6 Player (United) Star 10 Frame, 6 player
(United) $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .$. Super Deluxe League Bowler
(Kenenc) (Keeney)
$\begin{gathered}\text { Super } \\ \text { Sikited) } \\ \text { (United..................... }\end{gathered} .$.

## Team Bowler, 10 player (keneney) Te.......... <br> Tenth Frame Special Bowier


$350.00(3)$
$\begin{array}{r}350.00<2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ 399.50 425.00
110.00
$149.50150(2)$
175.0
115.00 .2
175.00155 .00
$175.00(2)$

## $99.50 \quad 100$

 115.00125.129.50
145.0

$5 \quad 125.000^{100.00(2)}$ |  | 125.00 | 145.00 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 9.50 | 150.00 |  |
|  | 69.50 |  |

## Shaffer specials

## BE WISE-BUY SHAFFERIZED

 GUARANTEED USED EQUIPMENT

\section*{Shaffer Music Co. <br>  <br> EXCLUSIVE SEEBURG DISTRIBUTORS <br> | Columbus, Ohio | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| :---: | :---: |
| New Address | 1327 Capitol Ave. |
| 849 N. High 5t. KLondike 4614 | LIncoln 3571 |

when answering ads . . .
SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD!


| Tenth Frame, Double Bowler (Chicaga Coin). | 365.00 | 299.50 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Twin Bowling Alley (Chicago Coin). |  | 35.00 |  |  |
| Twin Bowling Alley |  | 35.00 |  |  |
| Triple Score Bowier (Chicago Coin)........... | 385.00 | 385.00 | 305.00 | 365.00 305.06 |
| Twin Shuffie Altey Rebound (United) |  |  | $49.00 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{p}$ |  |
| Pro Player (United)........ | 50.00 |  | $50.00 \quad 59.50$ | 50.0 |

[^8]FOR SALE
Pin Ball and Shuffle Alley route in
Florida. Now operating more than one
Find
hundred machines in one Florida County.
Write
P. O. 180 F 785

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Issue of } \\ & \text { Feb. } 27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tssue of } \\ & \text { Feb } 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Issue of } \\ \text { Feb. } 13 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Issue of } \\ \text { Feb. } 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$85.00 | \$85.00 | \$85.00 | 585.00 |
|  | 150.00195 .00 | 195.00 | 195.00 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 345.00 \\ 59.50 \end{array}$ | 345.00 | 345.00 | 345.00 |
|  | 59.50 | 59.50 | 59.50 |
|  | 95.000(2) 185.00 | 95.00185 .00 | 95.00185 .00 |
|  | 374.50 |  |  |
| 315.00 | 294.50315 .00 | 294.00 | 294.00 |
| 325.00(2) | 325.00(2) | 325.00 (2) | 325.00(2) |
| 365.00 | 355.00360 .00 | $375.00(2)$ |  |
| 375.00(2) | 375.00(4) | 395.00 | 375.00(2) |
| - |  |  | 395.00 |
| 335.00350 .00 |  | 345.00350 .00 | 345.00350 .00 |
|  | 345.00(2) |  |  |
| 295.00 | 295.00 | 325.00 | 325.00 |
|  | 325.00 | 325.00 |  |
| 350.00 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 115.00 |
|  | 350.00 | 350.00 | 350.00 |
| 40.00 | 40.00 | $40.00 \quad 49.50$ | $40.00 \quad 49.50$ |
|  | 365.00 | 365.00 | 365.00 |


| 90.00 | 115.00 | $75.00 \quad 90.00$ | 74.00w/p 75.00 | 74.00m/p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 119.50 | 125.00 | 110.00115 .00 | 90.00115 .00 | 75.0099 .00 |
|  | 135.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 | 110.00115 .00 |
|  |  | 135.00(2) | 135.00(2) | 125.00 |
|  | 85.00 | 85.00 | 85.00 |  |



### 114.00 115.002 155. 175.000 175.0012 $189.00 /$

114.06
$115.00(2)$
175.00
$175.00(2)$
$189.00 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{s}$

| A.M.I. MODEL D-40 MILL'S CONSTELLATIO'N EVANS CONSTELLATION $\square$ EVANS CONSTELLATIN Recondifioned-Refinishedl Terms: 1/3 Deposif. Balance C.O.D. <br> FOREIGN BUYERS-Write for Latest Postwar Phonograph Catalog ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY <br> 2200 N. WESTERN AVE. CHICACO 47, ILLINOIS <br> Phone: ARmitage 6-5005 |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| READY | T |
| :---: | :---: |
| PALM BEACH | \$175.00 |
| FROLICS | . 175.00 |
| beauty | 275.00 |
| CONEY ISLAND | 125.00 |
| BRIGHT SPOT | 125.00 |
| DUDE RANCH | 394.00 |
| BEACH CLUB | 350.00 |

KAW SPECIALTY CO.
1137 Osage Ave., Kansas City, Kan.

## PREFERRED STOCK - WORLD WIDE!



|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |





SIMPLE SCORING no objects to match - JUST NUMBERS!

## PLAYS LIKE A BOWLER

(Not Rotation-Type Pool)

IUS ALL THESE TESTED
"SHUFFLE POOL Build-Ups!

- NOW1 20-30-40 Bonus Build -Ups! 3 - ${ }^{\text {" }}$ Colored Light-Reflected Balls!

Realistic " $3-\mathrm{D}$ " Colored Light-Rent or "Bank"

- Endless

Shots! . playing Time

- 50 Seconds Playing Time REGULAR - There's a

MATCH PLAY or RE your location needs!
Genco Pool Game to m Your

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

## BETTER THAN EVER - -

 in scoring...in play...in profits!NEVER BEFORE has there been a game with such an exciting build-up . . . such a thrilling finish! No other game has the "tease" of Genco's shutters that conceal the match numbers until the very end-when they are revealed and step-up one reel at a time from 1 to 10 . No other game has the suspense of Genco's moving drum-type match wheels. Adds thrills galore when player matches last number of his score with Red, White and Blue Match Numbers for single, double-or triple match!

The only true 3-D in the industry!
2
Bj NWM

## 3-Dimensional Theatre

(1)

This sensational electrically coin-operated Thr
Dimensional Theatre is the only machine on Dimensional Theatre is the only machine on
the market that gives you really satisfying 3-D
with a absolutely breath-taking! There is nothing else like it! The pictures simply seem to leap up at you-and they are in full brilliant natural color because they are ORIGINA
not duplicates or reprints!

3-D imensional Theatre is proven the biggest money maker in the field-with a great repeat business because it is so thrilling! It opens up a brand new field opens up a brand new field

3-D imensional Theatre of ers 5 COMPLETE ONE MINUTE SHOWS! Reload all for complete change of minutes! Complete library of subjects: Artists' Models Westerns - Educations Westerns - Educational -
Travelogues.

POSITIVE FOOL-PROOF TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION!
1-Easy to reload!
2-Completely automatic operation!
3-Beautiful, sturdy cabinet!
4-GUARANTEED NO PROJECTION TROUBLE!
Pictures can never lose a "loop"-can't break in sprocket-never needs spliting-mo service calls!

631 10th Avenue, New York 36, N. Y. Phone: Circle 6-4100 Distributors-Territories Available!

GET SET FOR THE bASEBALL SEASON! EVANS' BAT-A-SCORE 10 Balls Per game


ANIMATED MANIKIN ALL SKILL BASEBALLAN AMUSEMENT GAME PERMITTED ANYWHERE! Here's Aetion Proven by Players for Appeal-Proven by Operators for profitst
Pitcher picks up the bill, wind up and pitches bast THRoUGH THE AR to the
batter Bater swing for foul, single, double, triple or home run, depending
on shin of the playerf on shin of the playerf
ITS HIGH SCORING BASEALL UNDER UGHTS with BRILLIANTLY COLORE IT'S HIGH SCORING BASEBALL UNDER LIGHTS with BRILLIANTLY COLORED
SCOREBOARD \& BEAUTIFULIY DECORATED DIAMOND \& GRANDSTANDI IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

## H. C. EVANS \& CD.

1556 W. CArroll avenue
CHICACO 7, LLLINOIS
 OF ALL TIME INVITE YOU TO SHARE IN THE GREATEST COUNTER GAME EARNINGS!
thiGHT NOW is an excellent time for you to contact the nearest distributor listed below. Find out first hand
how Binks ZIPPER can increase your profits with these fascinating scoring principles:

1. Popular 3-4-5 in-line scoring
2. HIGH SCORE for competitive play between players and onlookers!
3. STEEPLECHASE ZIG-ZAG BALL ACTION all mechanical. no electrical parts. extremely simple rugged mechanism. beautiful cabinet with mirrored silver glass. deluxe in every detall!
NOT A "FILL-IN".. IT'S A FILL UP GAME! Order binks $1 P$ PPR roday!

Advance Automatic Sales Co 1350 Howard Street an Francisco, Califoraia Central Distributors 2315 Olive Street 5t. Lovis, Missouri City Music Company 1023 Melby Street Houston, Texas Commercial Music Company 1501 Dragon Street Dallas, Texas 1415 Flores Street San Antonio Texas Conat Sales Company 631 Tenth Avenue New York City, New York culp Distributing Company klahoma City, Oklahoma Double.U.Sales Company 101 Cathedral Street Baltimore, Maryland Empire Coin Machine Exchange 1012 Milwaukee Avanue Chicago, lllinois

| T. B. Hollidar |
| :--- |
| 727 | 727 Main Strset Columbia 1, South Cacalina Southern Automatic Muvic Ca. 1000 Braodway 129 W. North 5 Indianapolis, Indian 1535 Delaware Avenue Lexington, Kentucky 7355 . Brook Streat Louisville, Kentuck Dan Stewart 140 E. Second Street, South Salt Lake City, Utah Frank Swartz Solet Company 5154 Fourth Avenue, South

Nashvillo, Tennetieg Nashville, Tennesiea Western Distributors 1226 5W 16th Avenu. Portland, Oregon Western Distributara Western Distributorn
3126 Elliot Avenua Seattle, Warhington Williams Distributing Co 1117 Union Street Memphis, Tennesse


BMrMKS industries USTR
INC. $\qquad$ Manufacturers of profitable 4350 N. PULASKI ROAD. CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS, U. S. A. TELEPHONE MUIberIY 5.4I00


## WELCOME, M. O. A. CONVENIION VISITORS!

While you're in town. be sure to visit Monarch's showrooms, just a few minutes from the loop at 2257-59 N. Lincoln Ave. Inspect our selection of excellent reconditioned equipment, priced to make the trip worth your while!

If you can't come over, phone or write for our latest Hist.
CIAYT NEMEROFF - CHARLEY PIERI
Monarch Coin Machine, Inc. ${ }^{2257-59} \mathbf{N}$ N. Lincoln, chicaso 14, it.
every conceivable kind of
EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES AND SERVICES
has been sold in The Billboard WHAI DO YOU HAVE IO SElil Wriu Boe 666,2160 Patiorion Se., Cliacimantl, oble

## DAVIS PHONO SATISFACTION! EASY ASA-B-C ...

##  EVERY ONE FULLY GUARANTEED



SEEBURG M-100-A will davis gaxanile । $\$ 495^{.00}$
Complete with professional Reconditioning and Refinishing

DAVIS DISHRIBUTING
REPLACE PREWAR PHONOGRAPHS with DAVIS GUARAMTEED
postwar equipment for larger INcome



YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES



YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES

## It's Mutoscope It's The Best 3-D <br> ART PARADE

for adults-for the kiddies Nation's finest three dimensional machine
by the manufacturer of the famous Mutoscope movie machine. Beautifully designed,
modern cabinet . simple and sturdy
 tions-an appealing library for adults, a
甭and selection of favorite subjects for the
kiddies. kiddies.
2 models.
shows shows. . eich shows dillustrated) and 6
in olvering 5 exeiting views
ideliver 10 wing. Can be easily adiusted to views for one coin if desired.
Specifications 10 SHOWS-spprox, $77{ }^{70}$. high, $20^{\prime \prime}$ wide, 6 SHOWS-approx, $65^{35^{\prime}}$ high, $20^{\circ}$ wide, See the 3-D and latest PHOTOMAT MOA SHOW ROOM 828
Palmer House, Chicago

| Coming-Sensational |
| :---: |
| New DRIVEMOBILE |
| MITERMATIONAL |
| MWIOSCOPE CORP. |

[^9]
## EASTERN VENDING SALESCOMPANY, Inc. <br> Eastern Seaboard's Fastest Growing Distributor

 $940-942$ LINDEN AVENUE MU 5 -1120 BALIMORE I, MD. ATEETMN $\begin{gathered}\text { WHOLESALERS-RETAILERS-JOBBERS-DISTRIBUTO } \\ \text { OPERATORS AND CONVENTION GOERS. }\end{gathered}$wURLItzer MUSIC WURLITZER
WURLTITER
1015's
WU's
WURLT
 SEERURG M1004's
ROCK-OLA $52-50^{\prime}$
SATIFAC SECKOLM $52-50^{\prime}, \ldots . . . . . .$.
RATISFA
SATM SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, Foris? Iquidios Invitod All Equimment Shopped




YOUR AMERICAN RED CROSS IS ALWAYS THERE AFTER TRAGEDY STRIKES


## NEW Trouble Free Double Stacked Pin Reset Motor! NEW "Complete Criss Cross" Feature!

NEW Adjustable "Spot Number 5" Featurel NEW "Mystery or Skill" Adjustment Play!
NEW : Numbers to be Matched NEW Simplified Adjustable REPLAY Light Up at Start or End of Game!
Featurel
$\qquad$
Caok 8 Ways To criss cross by Matching Numbers-Numbers on From Game To Game Until A Line Is Completed.

## The Bowler with the Most Copied Features in the Industry!

FEATURING PROGRESSIVE ADVANCE SCORING PLUS TRIPLE-MATCH SCORING

## KIDDIE RIDE RIOT

$\star$ BEAUTIFULLY RECONDITIONED $\quad \star 100 \%$ GUARANTEED Take odvantoge of SLASHED PRICES NOW! ... take delivery anytime you say.
A small deposit holds your machines until spring. TRADES ACCEPTED. WRITE-WIRE-CALL TODAY for top selection. BALIY CHAMPIONS (Westorn $\left.\$ 485\right|_{\text {BALIY SPACE SHIPS......... } \$ 465} ^{\text {EECO SPACE RANGERS }}$
 атOMIC jET SPACE SHIPS..... 195 LEE MERRY-GO-ROUND..........Write


WANTED: bally bingo machines

DISTRIBUTING CO., INC. 298 LINCOLN STREET allston 34, mass. AL 4-4040 Exclusive distributors for $\triangle \mathrm{AD} / \mathrm{A}$

Brand New!
Buckley CRISS-CROSS JACKPOT BELLS
5c-10c-25c-50c-\$1.00 Also made for many foreign coims. WALI AND BAR Record Selections MUSIC BOXES 5 c or 10c Play

Buckley Manufacturing Co. 4223 W . Lake St.

BALIY-UNIIED
 тй W. Lake st. Chicago 24, it.

## FOREIGN BUYRRS!



Immediafe Delivery Williams Lazy Q • Pennant Basehall Gottieb Lovely Lucy Bally Ice Frolics
Keeney Bonus Bowler - Mainliner
We carry the world's largest stock of We carry the worid's largest stock of
reconditioned rides and other amusement reconditioned rides and other amusement
equipment - write for price lists.

| WANT ARCADE EQUIPMENT We need all types of arcade equipmentwire your lists and price. Cash waiting. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |

INTERNATIONAL SCOIT-CROSSE AMUSEMENT CO.

COMPANY 1423 SPRING GARDEN STREET $\quad$ RITenhouse $6-7712$, OC PHILADELPHIA 30, PA. 8ranch: 819 -821 W Lichowanno Avchue Sironton, Pa .

## LIKE NEW!

beautr
уаснт वüs
atlantic citi
palm beach
............... 195.00
rooney 6 Player s. A. ....... 15.00
hil Coin Bowl A.ABIL ........ 125.00 Eatibil Twil Rotations .......... 125.00
UNIVERSITY COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 854 N. Hight St. Columbus 8, Ohio.
Tel.: UNivessity 6900


# TRIPLE VALUE ${ }_{\text {tor vour }}$ money when you operate Bally games 

## 1. Biggest earning power

Ballygames are famous for eye-appeal plus play-appeal -the combination that results in top-earnings on location.

## 2. Biggest net profit

Bally-engineering curs service-cost to the bone, saves you time, trouble and money, increases jour net operating profit.

## 3. Biggest trade-in value

Market-listings, month after month, jear after year, prove that, model for model, Ballygames consistently command highest used prices.


Newest Ballygame, ICE-FROLICS combines the attraction of 3-cards play with profitproved features of recent Ballygames, plus brand-new money-making features. See ICE-FROLICS at your Bally Distributor today. Get ICE-FROLICS on location to increase your in-line earnings in a hurry.

MANUFACTURING cOMPANY
2640 DIVISION OF LION MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
26 AVENUE, CHICAGO 18 , ILLINOIS




[^0]:    ing of "Roo Roo Kangaroow." Ork

[^1]:    
    

[^2]:    SONGS TUNES TO HEAR
    "That's My Daddy"-"Oh, Baby" "The Winter Song"-"Holiday Song"
     ENGLEWOOD RECORDS
    Slo
    Cnicasos
    III

[^3]:    - Continued from page?
    sponsors who were horning in on fessional announcer on a 100 per
    their act, not to mention their cent exclusive basis. their act, not to mention their cent exclusive basis.
    bread and butter. AFRA couldn't Various sponsors have had do much about this unexpected $\begin{aligned} & \text { varying degrees of success in }\end{aligned}$ competition, but before long the $\begin{aligned} & \text { finding someone within their or- } \\ & \text { ganization who could handle }\end{aligned}$ novelty wore off and most of the $\begin{aligned} & \text { ganization who could handle } \\ & \text { these TV chores well, but for the }\end{aligned}$ sponsors gave up the cameras thepe TV chores well, but for the and returned to their cash regis- easy. It went to the top and ena sponsor or a bona fide employee isted the services of the presiof the sponsor appear on behalf of the product or service lingered on in TV and is still with us.

    Personal Approach This personalized approach is tant advertisers, among them Esso DuPont, Lincoln-Mercury, Motorola and, on special occasions, General Motors and Philip Mor-
    ris. Obviously these giant corpo rations are not motivated by the lure of the limelight that appealed to the Chicago pioneers of direct representation by the sponsor. The primary consideration
    seems to be an attempt to attain the TV ideal, believability. The theory is that John Doe, chief engineer of Atomic Motors, as unprofessional as his commercial delivery may be, is more $l$ is a smiling announcer who was seen an hour ago talking about the digestive merits of Speedball Stomach pills employees may be more effective and it certainly is more economical than hiring a competent pro-
    dent of Pepperidge Farms, Mar-
    garet Rudkin. In three one-minute film commercials made by Van Praag Productions for Kenyon \& Eckhardt, Mrs. Rudkin relates the amazing success story of the Pep-
    peridge Farms company which peridge Farms company which and grew into the modern plant that makes the product today. No Tricks
    With no tricks, no dissolves and no supers, the commercials are simplicity itself. Just a hand-
    some, dignified woman with a some, dignified woman with a
    gentle voice and a sincerity that can't be doubted describing the whor bsome ingredients that make her bread so distinctive in flavor
    and texture.
    Mrs. Rudkin exudes that in-
    tangible quality best known as tangible quality best known as tunate, since her bread is a premium product considerably more expensive than the mass pro-
    duced commercial breads. If Mrs. duced commercial breads. If Mrs.
    Rudkin should burn the next Rudkin should burn the next
    batch of bread and go out of business, she has a bright future in
    TV selling.

[^4]:    TILL WE TWO ARE ONE
    OUR HEARTBREAK-
    ING WALTZ
    40184 - 4-40184

[^5]:    SIDES are ranked tn order of the greatest
    number ce plays on disk fockey radio stows
    number $\mathrm{c}^{\prime}$ plays on disk lockey radio shows
    thruout
    the country
    according to The Bill
    

    1. SLowLY-W. Pierce................... 1 Dec 28991-BMI
    2. BIMBO-J. Reeves...................... 6 Abbott 14
    3. I Fabor 101-BMI G. Wright-J. Reeves.... 4 s
    4. I really don't want to know-
    
    5. YOU BETTER NOT DO THAT${ }_{\text {Cap }}$ Collinins.
    6. SECRET LOVE-S. Whitman.
    7. CHANGING PARTNERS-P. W. King.. 810
    8. THERE STANDS THE GLASS-
    W. Pierce............................ 820
    9. WAKE UP, IRENE-H. Thompson..... 1010
[^6]:    - Continued from page

    Norman Filey. . . . Negotiations galore highlighting National Earl are currently under way with the Heywood Week thruout Canada,
    Western Canada Arena Associa- March 7-13, in honor of Earl's contion for a June tour of that area tributions in furthering Canadian featuring a package show consist- folk music. . . . Houston's "Homeing of Little Jimmy Dickens, Johnny and Jack and Kitty Wells. "Opry" unit recently pulled 4,500 for two shows at the Municipal Auditorium, Norfolk. Bill featured Ernest Tubb. Marty Robbins. Elton Britt. Curtis Gordon.
    Texas Jim Robertson. Lennie and Curly and Tommy Riddle. Thanks to Station WTJH, Eas billy and gospel music in that area

[^7]:    CHECKER RBCORD CO

[^8]:    OWIERS OF BELL TYPE MACHIWS
    Wo mot the mitel for brand nom
    MILIS SALES COMPANT; LTD.
    

[^9]:    tong Island City 1, N. Y. STillwell 4-3800

